

7715

1296

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2857 from July 2nd 1909 to July 3rd 1909

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

Land G. G. Guiana

" " Whakau

" " Prinz Edt. Friedrich

3 " Cedie

" " Lucania

" " Colonia

Wassados St. Kitts, St. C

Santa Domingo

Savanna

Liverpool, L. Anstons

Liverpool, L. Anstons

Liverpool

2857

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2857

July 2-3-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of FEB 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. R. Ruffin Surgeon by the *Board of Health* of the City of *Richmond*,
 do hereby swear and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician,
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of the *Register* of the *City of Richmond*,
 and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets are a true and correct copy of the same,
 as the same are in my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the past and present
 condition of such aliens.

In before me this

day of

190

at

Richmond, Va.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Algerian
Armenian	Austrian
Austrian	Belgian
Bosnian	Bulgarian
British	Chinese
Canadian	Croatian
Czech	Cuban
Danish	French
East Indian	German
English	Greek
French	Irish
German	Italian
Greek	Japanese
Hebrew	Korean
Hungarian	Latvian
Irish	Lithuanian
Italian (North)	Polish
Italian (South)	Portuguese
Japanese	Russian
	Scandinavian
	Spanish
	Swedish
	Swiss
	Turkish
	Welsh
	Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ally	Nationality	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Origin	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hayley	Alia Emily	27	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	English	St. George	St. George
2	Carada	Alia	27	W	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Peru
3	Carada	Alia	6	F	Yes	Yes				
4	Carada		5	F	No	No				
5	Carada	Hermada	4	F	No	No				
6	Carada	Gonzal	2	F	No	No				
7	Carada	Cetaro	1	F	No	No				
8	Whiffers	Artemesia	74	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
9	Mum	Miss Amelia	60	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
10	Gording	Verona	26	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
11	Fyles	Miss Elsie	18	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
12	Alexander	John	30	M	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
13	Schallu	James	19	M	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
14	Davila	Benito	49	M	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru
15	Davila	Theresa	40	W	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru
16	Davila	Anna	17	W	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru
17	Davila	Papa	16	M	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru
18	Davila	Pata	8	M	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru
19	Davila	Maya	5	F	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru
20	Davila	Raphel	1	M	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru
21	Pata	Amia	30	W	Yes	Yes	Peru	Peru	Peru	Peru
22	Hecku	Grace	11	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
23	Hecku	Anna	13	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
24	Levin	Ceda	26	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
25	Spencer	Laura	32	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
26	Spencer	Indred	5	M	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
27	Woodriff	Winifred	45	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
28	Parkman	Edith	27	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
29	Spencer	Amia	12	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.
30	Spencer	Amia	38	W	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.	St. Brit.

* Instead of showing occupation of parents and alien in (1) and (2), state in column 1 whether they are "British" or "Foreign" and in column 2 whether they are "British" or "Foreign". It is to be determined by the stock (1) which alien they are and the language they speak. Last column is to be filled in by the alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, friend, and his name, and complete address.	Education	Religion	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Birthplace	Place of birth
1	No Self Yes No		No No No No Good No	5 3	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
2	No Mother Yes No		No No No No Good No	4 7	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
3	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
4	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
5	No Mother		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
6	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
7	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
8												
9	No Self Yes No	1908 N.Y.	No No No No Good No	5	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
10	No Self Yes No		No No No No Good No	5 5	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
11	No Self Yes No	1908 N.Y.	No No No No Good No	5 3	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
12	No Self Yes No		No No No No Good No	5 4	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
13												
14	No Self Yes No		No No No No Good No	5 8	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
15	No Father Yes No		No No No No Good No	5 5	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
16	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
17	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
18	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
19	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
20	No		No No No No Good No					No			Barbados	Barbados
21	No Mother Yes No		No No No No Good No	5 4	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
22	No Self Yes No	1908 N.Y.	No No No No Good No	4 6	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
23	No		No No No No Good No	4 9	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
24	No		No No No No Good No	5 5	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
25	No		No No No No Good No	5 5	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
26												
27	No Self Yes No	1908 N.Y.	No No No No Good No	5 3	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
28	No		No No No No Good No	5 6	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados
29												
30	No Self Yes No	1908 N.Y.	No No No No Good No	5 7	Black Black			No			Barbados	Barbados

Stamen 10 before the first

1734

Coffea

APPENDIX (continued)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

120

12.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Texas*

sailing from *London*

June

1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Color	Religion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Family Name	Address
1	Richard	24	M	Port of Spain	Black	Methodist	High School	Teacher	Single	Richard	Port of Spain
2	Clarke	21	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Clarke	London
3	Clarke	25	F	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Clarke	London
4	Hazell	32	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Hazell	London
5	Hazell	7	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Hazell	London
6	Hazell	3	F	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Hazell	London
7	Greg	28	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Greg	London
8	Greg	28	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Greg	London
9	Edwards	20	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Edwards	London
10	Edwards	20	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Edwards	London
11	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
12	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
13	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
14	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
15	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
16	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
17	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
18	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
19	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
20	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
21	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
22	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
23	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
24	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
25	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
26	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
27	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
28	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
29	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London
30	Shand	30	M	London	White	Anglican	University	Student	Single	Shand	London

365

INTRODUCTION TO THE ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OF RACES & PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S.S.

From

To

1	Richardson	George	Don Immigrant Alien
2	Ellis	George	Don Immigrant Alien
3	Ellis	George	Don Immigrant Alien
4	Ellis	George	Don Immigrant Alien
5	Scandella	George	Don Immigrant Alien
6	Scandella	George	Don Immigrant Alien
7	Ellis	George	Don Immigrant Alien
8	Ellis	George	Don Immigrant Alien
9	Ellis	George	Don Immigrant Alien

W

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Consular Officer of the vessel, to be filled out by the vessel's agent.

Part of Part

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

No. 1
No. 2
No. 3
No. 4
No. 5

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

8. *Richard*
Affiant of Surgeon.
Signature of the

[illegible]

111

1294

121

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination.
Yrs. Mos.		Married.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	Country. State. City or Town.	

1811 m S Penster for for Bested Upward Street S Hill. Baseline Mother John Abbott
Baseline S Hill. Stowaway

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

IN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Georgia*

sailing from *Demerara West Indies* June 26th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country where alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>James</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18 11 m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lint

Lint

Lint

Lint

Lint

Lint

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. Carey of the *Bar X Suana* from *Dennison* *Michigan*
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, or is in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gunsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Business companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and across the United States should be recorded under their occupations in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit, should be listed as "transit" under their occupation.
Column 5 (Alien or not).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, No, or not read and write. No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).Column 6 should be entered under the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on last or back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose race (German or Hebrew) or race might properly come under the heading of "German Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- IRISH.**
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than United Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po to northern Italy, including the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (South)".

Column 8 (Country of birth).—This column should show the country of birth of each alien, whether permanent resident or not, and whether of last permanent residence. Countries of birth should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation. Aliens of birth in the United States should be listed as "United States" and not "American". Aliens of birth in the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be listed as "United States" and not "American".

Column 9 (Name).—This column should contain the name of each alien, as given on last or back of this manifest, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation. The name should be entered in the order in which it appears on the manifest, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation. The name should be entered in the order in which it appears on the manifest, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation.

Column 10 (Address).—This column should contain the address of each alien, as given on last or back of this manifest, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation. The address should be entered in the order in which it appears on the manifest, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation.

Column 11 (Relationship).—This column should contain the relationship of each alien to the person named in column 10, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation. The relationship should be entered in the order in which it appears on the manifest, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation.

Column 12 (Date of arrival).—This column should contain the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation. The date of arrival should be entered in the order in which it appears on the manifest, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation.

Column 13 (Remarks).—This column should contain any other information concerning each alien, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation. The remarks should be entered in the order in which they appear on the manifest, and should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation.

The entries in columns 1 through 13 should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation. The entries in columns 1 through 13 should be entered in full, and not by abbreviation.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. R. L. Phillips*, Surgeon of the *I. T. Guiana, Georgetown*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a *License* from the *State of Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. L. Phillips

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rumanian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luana*

sailing from *Cebu* to *San Francisco*

June 11

1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Knapp	Walter	27	7	41	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Brit	Negro	W. B. S.	Charles Knapp
2	Knapp	Charles	21	4	9		do	do	do	do		do
3	Knapp	Olga	16	4	5		do	do	do	do		do
4	Francis	Julia	22	7	3	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Brit	do		do
5	Dowell	Sara	20	7	3	do	Yes	Yes	do	do		do
6	Thompson	Isaac	20	4	3	Boysen	Yes	Yes	do	do		do
7	Pare	Annie	15	7	3	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do		do
8	Lester	Albert	23	4	3	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Brit	do		do
9	Delph	Joseph	36	4	4	Head Waiter	Yes	Yes	Brit	Negro	do	do
10	Arundell	James	25	4	3	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Brit	do		do
11	Lee	August	17	4	3	Clark	Yes	Yes	France	Negro	do	do
12	Ember	Julia	19	7	3	Servant	Yes	Yes	France	do		do
13	Emerson	Samuel	23	4	3	Boysen	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do		do
14	Richardson	Ebenzer	20	4	3	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do		do
15	Thompson	Ella	27	7	3	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do		do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 2*190*9*

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Charles H. H. Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
2	Yes	Mother	No	No		Father	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
3	Yes	Mother	No	No		Father	No	No	No	Good	No			Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
4	Yes	Self	30	No	U. S.	Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
5	Yes	Self	30	No		Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
6	Yes	Self	30	No		Fredrick H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
7	Yes	Hutton	30	No		Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
8	Yes	Self	30	No	U. S.	Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
9	Yes	Self	30	No	U. S.	Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
10	Yes	Self	30	No		Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
11	Yes	Self	30	No		Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
12	Yes	Self	30	No		Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
13	Yes	Self	30	No		Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
14	Yes	Self	30	No		Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.
15	Yes	Self	30	No		Arthur H. H. Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	None	B. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Carey, of the Res. of Ecuador, from Quinn's Island, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, farmer, or a farmer, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and so on, as the case may be, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Distinction between farmers and farm laborers).—Regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 6 (Farmers).—Those who operate a farm for themselves or others.
Column 7 (Farm laborers).—Those who work on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Column 8 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 9 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 10 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 11 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 12 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 13 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 14 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 15 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 16 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 17 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 18 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 19 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 20 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 21 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 22 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 23 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 24 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 25 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 26 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 27 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 28 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 29 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 30 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 31 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 32 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 33 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 34 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 35 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 36 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 37 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 38 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 39 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 40 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 41 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 42 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 43 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 44 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 45 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 46 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 47 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 48 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 49 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 50 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 51 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 52 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 53 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 54 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 55 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 56 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 57 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 58 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 59 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 60 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 61 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 62 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 63 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 64 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 65 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 66 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 67 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 68 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 69 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 70 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 71 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 72 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 73 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 74 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 75 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 76 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 77 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 78 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 79 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 80 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 81 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 82 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 83 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 84 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 85 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 86 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 87 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 88 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 89 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 90 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 91 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 92 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 93 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 94 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 95 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 96 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 97 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 98 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 99 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.
Column 100 (Mentally defective).—Those who are mentally defective, and who are subject to mental derangement, should be marked "Yes" or "No" on the manifest, and the reasons therefor should be stated in column 9.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, company, and nationality show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 2 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, the entry should be "None".

Column 3 (Final destination).—The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of final destination, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 4 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 5 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of money and of less than \$100).—The entry in column 6 should give in each case the number of dollars and cents of money shown. Money brought in by the alien or his family should be divided among the total members of the family.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 7 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-5, Philadelphia.

Column 8 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Thumma
Assistant of Surgeon.

(2)

W. K. Hoffer, Surgeon of the *S. S. Thumma*, sailing from the State of *Wisconsin*, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of a license from the State of *Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifests, in number *11*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1909

W. K. Hoffer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1909
at _____

Immigration Officer.

45
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GULANA.

sailing from Demerara & West Indies.

, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Vide to.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence she came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hawken	Henry	37	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
2	Carrington	Thelip	22	p	m	S. Taylor		Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
3	Barrow	James	21	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
4	Blackman	George	35	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
5	Jordan	Ada	22	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
6	Edwards	Row	21	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
7	Simon	Joseph	23	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
8	Simon	Radin	27	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
9	Tracott	Indecent	23	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
10	Levis	Leisel	21	p	m	S. Clerk		Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
11	St. Hill	Herbert	24	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
12	Shrewood	Estelle	23	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
13	Althorn	Charles	20	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
14	Milligan	George	21	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
15	Traver	Edward	11	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
16	Joseph	Henry	29	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
17	Genette	George	39	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
18	Spencer	Josephine	21	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
19	Wilkins	Rhoda	20	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
20	Moore	Lucy	11	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
21	Francis	Harold	22	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
22	Warner	Edith	9	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
23	Edison	Christina	34	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
24	Edison	Cynthia	5	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
25	Edison	Gold	10	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
26	Simmons	Myron	11	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
27	Lee	Nathaniel	19	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
28	Christopher	Henrietta	21	f	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
29	Leishard	Elisha	22	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.
30	Myers	Richard	22	m	S. Lumber			Al.	Al.	Al.	Al.

concept

Factor

Part of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	2	Light	Brown		Chesham	Mass.
2	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	6	Black	Black		Chesham	Mass.
3	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	3				Chesham	Mass.
4	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	8				Chesham	Mass.
5	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	4				Chesham	Mass.
6	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	5				Chesham	Mass.
7	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	8				Chesham	Mass.
8	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	3				Chesham	Mass.
9	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	2				Chesham	Mass.
10	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
11	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	6				Chesham	Mass.
12	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	2				Chesham	Mass.
13	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
14	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
15	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
16	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
17	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
18	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
19	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
20	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
21	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
22	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
23	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
24	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
25	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
26	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
27	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
28	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
29	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.
30	Self		Brother J. S. Griffith			5	10				Chesham	Mass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. W. Carey of the *Bel Y. Emma* from *Danvers, Mass.*
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and in his absence, a duly qualified physician, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien on board of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon or physician, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with leprosy, or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony in any State, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as near as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and/or wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Memberships companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, cannot and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be confined to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Former people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Chinese and Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, cannot and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Native born).—Column 9 should be confined to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Former people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Chinese and Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

13

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MAINTENANCE

NUMBER OF ALIENS

One or more than one
older than 18 years

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Uncle Arthur B. Traver 226 E 62nd St B 9 4 2

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Uncle, 115 1st St 2 3 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the [blank],
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[blank], and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at

day of

19

Immigration Office

Apr. 29th 1917

And July 2 - 1909

None counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Swedish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hawaiian	Spanish
Hongkongian	Spanish-American
Irish	Native
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Gumana*

sailing from *Barbadoes*

June

1909

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposit	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1					<i>Mayers</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Marine</i>				<i>St Michael</i>	<i>Mylord Hill</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

File # 2407-d-102150
Inspected at Ellis Island N.Y.
April 27 - 1917 *10:30 A.M.*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

July 2

191

13

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
Final Destination. (Interstate, foreign, or unknown)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Pilgrimist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition if Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				

my 248 - Deserter - Steward 25 years old - born in Russia - no no no good name 5-10

was in various places until two years ago when obtained position as Engineer in charge of Building #146 to 25th St. New York City and is still there.

Resides at 143 W 12th St. New York City

Not outside of U.S. since arrival

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of the aliens should be expressed in full, or nearly so, and in the order of their arrival.

Column 2. The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3.** Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel penman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *uncommon* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Common—one who performs any other for himself or others.

Uncommon—one who works as a team for the team who operates it.

Stations in column 4 should be the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks, before the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5. Place of birth. Column 5, subentries, and the entries therein, should be that Yes, No, can read and write, No, No, cannot read and write, or Yes, No, can read and write.

Column 6. Age. Column 6 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 7. Race. Column 7 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 8. Place of birth. Column 8 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 9. Place of birth. Column 9 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 10. Place of birth. Column 10 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 11. Place of birth. Column 11 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 12. Place of birth. Column 12 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 13. Place of birth. Column 13 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 14. Place of birth. Column 14 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 15. Place of birth. Column 15 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 16. Place of birth. Column 16 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 17. Place of birth. Column 17 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 18. Place of birth. Column 18 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 19. Place of birth. Column 19 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 20. Place of birth. Column 20 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 21. Place of birth. Column 21 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 22. Place of birth. Column 22 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 23. Place of birth. Column 23 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 24. Place of birth. Column 24 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 25. Place of birth. Column 25 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 26. Place of birth. Column 26 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 27. Place of birth. Column 27 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 28. Place of birth. Column 28 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 29. Place of birth. Column 29 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 30. Place of birth. Column 30 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 31. Place of birth. Column 31 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 32. Place of birth. Column 32 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 33. Place of birth. Column 33 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 34. Place of birth. Column 34 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

Column 35. Place of birth. Column 35 should be a number, or a fraction, of the number of years, months, and days.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 1. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 2. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 3. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 4. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 5. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 6. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 7. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 8. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 9. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 10. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 11. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 12. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 13. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 14. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 15. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 16. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 17. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Guiana Quebec S. S. Co.

arrived ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ July 2/09 190 .

M.

, from

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cherokee*

sailing from *The American Mail S.S. Co.*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien?	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence first came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	read. Write.	Country of birth or place of birth.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Handwritten entries in the form fields, including names, addresses, and other details.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

[illegible]Squid, *Loligo*, *Teuthida*, *Sepiida*, *Nauphaugidae*

et al.

i'...

418

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The second step in the process of the development of the *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* was the selection of the editorial board. The editorial board was composed of 12 members, 10 of whom were American and 2 of whom were Canadian. The members of the editorial board were selected from a list of 100 potential members, which was compiled by the American Psychological Association. The members of the editorial board were selected from a list of 100 potential members, which was compiled by the American Psychological Association. The members of the editorial board were selected from a list of 100 potential members, which was compiled by the American Psychological Association.

the 1990s. Such a move is consistent with the fact that the average age of the population in the United States is increasing, and that the average age of the population in the United Kingdom is increasing at a faster rate than in the United States. The increasing age of the population in the United States is consistent with the fact that the average age of the population in the United Kingdom is increasing at a faster rate than in the United States.

James H. Byrne

93

sailing therewith

Ruellia, 4 asp

Medical College N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Cont

240

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the sequence of functions $f_n(x)$ defined by the recurrence relation $f_{n+1}(x) = f_n(x) + \frac{1}{n} f_n'(x)$ with the initial condition $f_0(x) = 1$. It is shown that the sequence converges to the function $f(x) = e^x$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$. The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the sequence of functions $g_n(x)$ defined by the recurrence relation $g_{n+1}(x) = g_n(x) + \frac{1}{n} g_n'(x)$ with the initial condition $g_0(x) = x$. It is shown that the sequence converges to the function $g(x) = x e^x$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.

12/10/07

Not open to students in this program

down of

1200

111

Immersion heater

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

APPENDIX A

$\frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)$. At least $N_{\text{eff}} = 1$ was required from CMB anisotropy
 $\frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)$. At least $N_{\text{eff}} = 1$ was required from CMB anisotropy
 $\frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2) = \frac{1}{2}(\lambda_1 + \lambda_2)$. At least $N_{\text{eff}} = 1$ was required from CMB anisotropy

As a result, the β values for the two models are not directly comparable. However, the β values for the two models are similar, indicating that the two models are similar in their ability to predict the outcome variable.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Birth	Write	Nationality	Country of birth	People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of the person to whom the passenger is to be delivered in country where he is to be delivered	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Head	Write				Country	City or Town	State

1	Barbours	Phil	10	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Colombia	Colombian	Baranguilla	Baranguilla	Baranguilla
2	Chlorer	Luis	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Baranguilla	Baranguilla	Baranguilla
3	Richman	Mark	26	M	Merchant	"	"	German	Germany	German	Baranguilla	Baranguilla	Baranguilla
4	Burdett	William	25	M	Miner	"	"	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago

W. J. C.
1/10/07
W. J. C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

22

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1991.11.11.

strong to begin in this

Army of

. 190 .

est

Immortal officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]
$$\mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{B} \neq \emptyset \quad \text{and} \quad \mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{C} \neq \emptyset$$
[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ LITEL FREDRICH, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Schlesian and Newburgs, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH.

sailing from *Jerome*

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kaueko</i>	<i>maie</i> <i>Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>105 E. 54 Street New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

Line

21

Arriving at Port of New York

2 July, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Self	10/16/18 New York	T. J. Furumoto 107 E 5th Street	To do to do Good to	5	2 years black black	Fine	19.00	Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, **P. DEVANTIER**, of the **PRINZ EISEL FRIEDRICH**, from **WILHELM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (steel) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations, "transient," the latter, only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, cannot read and write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Anatomical).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given by list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully posted by inspectors and registry clerks, as required. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German or Italian) by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

U. S. I. I.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States residents of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in United States, then address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least two more).—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as Boston, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Allen, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K. 1000
American.	Indian.
Bohemian.	M. 1000
Bosnian.	M. 1000
Bulgarian.	Yugoslavian.
Chinese.	M. 1000
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	French.
Danishman.	P. 1000
Dutch.	R. 1000
East Indian.	R. 1000
English.	R. 1000
French.	S. 1000
German.	S. 1000
Greek.	S. 1000
Hungarian.	S. 1000
Italian.	S. 1000
Japanese.	S. 1000
Portuguese.	S. 1000
Russian.	S. 1000
Scandinavian.	S. 1000
Spanish.	S. 1000
Swedish.	S. 1000
Swiss.	S. 1000
Welsh.	S. 1000
Yugoslavian.	S. 1000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.

1	Simon	Levy	31	Male	Merchant			Germany		Berlin	Brother	
2	Max	Levy	28	Male	Merchant			Germany		Berlin	Brother	
3	do	Charles	31	Male	Merchant			Germany		Berlin	Brother	
4	do	Isabel	11	Female				Germany		Berlin	Brother	
5	Simon	Levy	31	Male	Merchant			Germany		Berlin	Brother	
6	Simon	Levy	31	Male	Merchant			Germany		Berlin	Brother	
7	William	Levy	14	Male				Germany		Berlin	Brother	

26

Arriving at Port of

3 JUL 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, L. L. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. S. S. do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon of the hospital, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person of unsound mind, or a person of unsound body, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who believes in the practice of polygamy, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

The following instructions are to be read and followed by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

1. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

2. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

3. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

4. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

5. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

6. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

7. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

8. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

9. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

10. The Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder, are to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the Master or Commanding Officer of every vessel departing for a foreign port, in filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder.

22

$$\text{Suppose } (b_1, b_2) \in \eta \text{ and } (b_1, b_2) \in \text{data} \quad [10]$$

Immo r e t e r e p e r.

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

Resident Population. Persons who are domiciled in the United States for one year shall be the last permanent residents, regardless of length of a prior residence thereon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. sailing from *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Head. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Calway</i>	<i>George Henry</i>										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

82, Madison Street

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

2 JUL 1960

1907

25

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 6 Dec 19, of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one avowing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 1900
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firms* and *firm value*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farm* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 1 *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 is subdivided into two subcolumns. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can read and write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Country - *Country* - Column 8 should be *country* to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

Country - *Country* - The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given, but lack of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and measures should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry works in this regard. For instance, "ethnic" appearing in a name does not necessarily mean "ethnic" in the usual sense, and similarly, "foreign" appearing in a name does not necessarily mean "foreign" in the usual sense. Ancestors who lived in Germany or Germany was once thought important to note the language of their birthplace, or another country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colony" refers to the Chinese people in Hong Kong.

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE, INC.

* West India Company refers to the proper name, West India Company, the name of the company that was founded in 1606.

• • • • •

[illegible]

At least 6000 reports of 12 African Vultures which fed on the carcasses of the animals that West Indies Nighthawks preyed upon, have been reported. At least 1000 of the African Vultures were seen feeding on the carcasses of the African Nighthawks which were preyed upon by the West Indies Nighthawks.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, a common patrimony of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who live residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

HEATHMAN SOUTH III

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Central Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendant should be classed as "Italian" south.

[illegible]

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are not on the visitor/road stamp) be recorded as tourists as United States citizens and as permanent residence.

The only non-trivial situation arises if α is a relative by name, i.e. $\alpha = \text{rel}(\text{rel}(\text{by } n_1, n_2))$. In this case, α is not a name, but a relative by name, and its address is $\text{rel}(\text{rel}(\text{by } n_1, n_2))$.

As a result, the *U.S. Census Bureau* estimates that the *U.S. population* will reach 300 million by the year 2025. According to the *U.S. Census Bureau*, the *U.S. population* will reach 300 million by the year 2025. The *U.S. Census Bureau* estimates that the *U.S. population* will reach 300 million by the year 2025. The *U.S. Census Bureau* estimates that the *U.S. population* will reach 300 million by the year 2025.

$$\text{strongly } \mathcal{C}_0\text{-}Y \text{ is } \mathcal{C}_0\text{-}Y \text{ if and only if } Y \text{ is } \mathcal{C}_0\text{-}X \text{ and } X \text{ is } \mathcal{C}_0\text{-}Y.$$
$$V(W) = \{v \in V \mid \exists w \in W, v \text{ is a predecessor of } w\}.$$

M... ..

[illegible]

$\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{M}) = \{C_1, \dots, C_n\}$ is a $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{M})$ -cover of \mathcal{M} if and only if $\mathcal{M} = \bigcup_{i=1}^n C_i$.

we have $\|S(t, s)\| \leq e^{\int_s^t \alpha(\tau) d\tau}$ and $\|S(t, s)\| \leq e^{\int_s^t \alpha(\tau) d\tau}$ for all $t, s \in \mathbb{R}$. Therefore, $\|S(t, s)\| \leq e^{\int_s^t \alpha(\tau) d\tau}$ for all $t, s \in \mathbb{R}$. \square

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Superintendent, do hereby certify that I am an alien near's experience as Plasental and that I am entitled to practice a business under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the classes named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

Innocentiation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Algonquian,	Lithuanian,
Armenian,	Malay,
Austrian,	Mexican,
Belgian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moroccan,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Danish,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Rutledge (Rutledge),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
French,	Swiss,
German,	Swedish,
Greek,	Swiss-German,
Hebrew,	Swiss-French,
Hungarian,	Swiss-Italian,
Irish,	Swiss-Latin,
Italian (Northern),	Swiss-Latin,
Italian (Southern),	Swiss-Latin,
Japanese,	Swiss-Latin,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Uncl		a	H							
2	de	Mrs	a	H							
3	Becker	S. Payne	a	H							
4	Becker	Samuel	a	H							
5	de										
6	Badger	Elizabeth									
7	de										
8	de										
9	de	Edward	a	H							
10	Burnaby	Elizabeth									
11	de	Mrs									
12	de	Henry	6 - M								
13	Blambertain	Barbara									
14	Bevan	Josephine									
15	de	Margaret	a	H							
16	Becker	Samuel									
17	de										
18	de										
19	Hallater	S. J. H.									
20	de		a	H							
21	de	Mr John	a	H							
22	de		a	H							
23	de		a	H							
24	de		a	H							
25	de	William	a	H							
26	de										
27	de										
28	de		a	H							
29	de										
30	de										

1. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, should be given in full, including the name of the street, city, county, state, and country. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States should be given. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in that country should be given. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in that country should be given. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in that country should be given.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

210

190

30

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Jones, Master, of the Steamship "Albatross", of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting thereon, or a person
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien on board, and to
prepare and sign a true and correct copy of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
immoral conduct involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1900
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* means who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* means who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly be designated by the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from the continent of Africa, or from the West Indies, North, South America, or the East Indies, or from any other part of the world.

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Country of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining therein for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show this country, and if the alien has had permanent residence in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. It is recommended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name. Name should be given in full, as it appears on the alien's passport or other document. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next of kin, or of such relative by name and address of friend.

Country of last permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not only the place, but also the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has had permanent residence in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. It is recommended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Country of birth. The entry in column 13 should show the country of birth, and if the alien has had permanent residence in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.

Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien has had permanent residence in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.

Country of birth. The entry in column 15 should show the country of birth, and if the alien has had permanent residence in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.

Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien has had permanent residence in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.

Country of birth. The entry in column 17 should show the country of birth, and if the alien has had permanent residence in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.

Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien has had permanent residence in more than one country, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.

31

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Swiss.
Hungarian.	Swiss.
Hungarian.	Swiss.
Italian.	Swiss.
Italian (Sardinian).	Swiss.
Italian (Sardinian).	Swiss.
Japanese.	Swiss.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S. S.

sailing from *London*

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of intended permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	<i>Houder</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
2	<i>January</i>	<i>James H.</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Herbert R.</i>								
4	<i>do</i>	<i>George</i>								
5	<i>May</i>	<i>James</i>								
6	<i>McKee</i>	<i>Henry</i>								
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs</i>								
8	<i>McLay</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
9	<i>McLay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
10	<i>Leibinger</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
12	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
13	<i>McJames</i>	<i>James H.</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
14	<i>MacFarland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
15	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
16	<i>Pratt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs</i>								
18	<i>Page</i>	<i>Thomas</i>								
19	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>								
20	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
22	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
23	<i>Shang</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
24	<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>								
25	<i>do</i>	<i>M</i>								
26	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
27	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
28	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
29	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						
30	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>M</i>						

27 but

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31, 190

32

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. McLaughlin, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 1900

day of

1900

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). This entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *tradesmen* and *farm-operators*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farm-operators are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Tradesmen are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on last or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" because it is also and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or French by race, might properly claim the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies, that is, English, French, Spanish, American, etc.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish, Portuguese, etc.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African people, not Negroes.

EUROPEAN.

"European" refers to the European people, not Negroes.

AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the American people, not Negroes.

ASIAN.

"Asian" refers to the Asian people, not Negroes.

AUSTRALIAN.

"Australian" refers to the Australian people, not Negroes.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

"Pacific Islander" refers to the Pacific Islander people, not Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States (i. e., aliens, foreign-born, who should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence).

Family name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of last permanent residence, i. e., name and address of last permanent residence.

Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the first country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Family name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should give name and address of last permanent residence, i. e., name and address of last permanent residence.

Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show the first country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 17 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Family name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should give name and address of last permanent residence, i. e., name and address of last permanent residence.

Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show the first country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 20 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Family name and complete address. The entry in column 21 should give name and address of last permanent residence, i. e., name and address of last permanent residence.

Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show the first country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 23 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Family name and complete address. The entry in column 24 should give name and address of last permanent residence, i. e., name and address of last permanent residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *88th [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 190*0*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moroccan
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovene
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Swedish
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M.S.S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate if future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.

1	Melton	Edward	2	Male							
2	Washburn	Edward	2	Male							
3	Washburn	Edward	2	Male							
4	Blasiusen	Edward	2	Male							
5	Washburn	Edward	2	Male							

Washed State

5 left

h

List

31

Arriving at Port of

Nov 10, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidore Bartlett, of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1908 day of July, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 5 (Money). The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien upon arrival, either for himself or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes, No—can read but not write.
Column 7 (Country). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a permanent subject.
Column 8 (Race). The entry in column 8 should show the race of the people as given in column 1 of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French, appointing, does not necessarily mean French by race, or appointing, does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien whose first, German, or Hebrew, by race, might possibly mean, and whose last name, of French, English, or any other country, nationality. In this connection, the following list of races should be specially observed:

European: Italian, French, the United States, and Negroes.

Western: American, British, Canadian, and Australian.

South American: Argentine, Brazilian, Chilean, and Peruvian.

Eastern: Russian, Polish, and Greek.

Other: Chinese, Japanese, Korean, and others.

Column 9 (Date of arrival). The entry in column 9 should show the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 10 (Date of departure). The entry in column 10 should show the date of departure from the United States.

Column 11 (Date of return). The entry in column 11 should show the date of return to the United States.

Column 12 (Date of expiration). The entry in column 12 should show the date of expiration of the alien's stay in the United States.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—South."

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States, and are not natives of any country, should be recorded in manifests and listed States, for purposes of permanent residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~attest~~ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUL, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mongolian
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rumanian)
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
German.	Scandinavian
Greek.	Scandinavian
Hungarian	Slav
Hungarian-Romanian	Slav (Austrian)
Irish	Slav
Italian (Naples)	Slav
Italian (Southern)	Walloon
Japanese	Walloon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *W* sailing from *London*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Brothers	William J.	a	M		United States citizen			
2	do	William J.	a	M		United States citizen			
3	Galcoff	Hank H.	a	M		United States citizen			
4	Gross	Wm. Nollie M.	a	F		do			
5	do	Miss Frank	a	F		do			
6	Cool	Mary	a	F		do			
7	Tonight	Joseph	a	M		United States citizen			
8	do	Henry	a	M		United States citizen			
9	do	Wm. H. Sula	a	F		do			
10	Gladding	Wm. Nellie C.	a	F		do			
11	do	Frances	a	F		do			
12	do	Mary C.	a	F		do			
13	Goode	Harry	a	M		do			
14	Gregory	Richard H.	a	M		United States citizen			
15	do	Wm. Edmund	a	M		do			
16	Gurney	Edward	63 8	M		Canada	Canada	Toronto Canada	Canada Toronto
17	do	Cornwall	35 3	M		do	do	do	do
18	Hamilton	William Summer	50	M		Canada	Canada	St. John's House	St. John's
19	Hayes	Miss Caroline	a	F		United States citizen			
20	Joac	Wm. Thos	a	M		do			
21	Kittling	Robert M.	a	M		United States citizen			
22	Malmorm	Charles	a	M		do			
23	Nathan	Harold	a	F		do			
24	do	Miss Marion	a	F		do			
25	Quine	John S.	a	M		do			
26	Robertson	Wm. S.	a	M		do			
27	Schofield	George H.	55	M		do			
28	Slater	Miss Mary	a	F		do			
29	Warburton	Thos.	a	M		do			
30	do	Miss	a	F		do			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Toronto Canada

Canada Toronto

St. John's House
St. John's

St. John's

10 Underage 14
St. John's

24 6

24 6

List

Arriving at Port of

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

190

36

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1908 day of 190,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Ancestry). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African American" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has been given name and address of next of kin.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town*, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, and city or town, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket for entry into United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.
Column 14 (Whether alien has been paid as stowaway). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not alien has been paid as stowaway, whether or not alien is a member of a steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether alien has been paid as stowaway). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien has been paid as stowaway, whether or not alien is a member of a steamship company, etc.
Money brought by the head of each family should be recorded among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether alien has been paid as stowaway). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not alien has been paid as stowaway, whether or not alien is a member of a steamship company, etc.
The entries in column 18 should show whether or not alien has been paid as stowaway, whether or not alien is a member of a steamship company, etc.
The entries in column 19 should show whether or not alien has been paid as stowaway, whether or not alien is a member of a steamship company, etc.
The entries in column 20 should show whether or not alien has been paid as stowaway, whether or not alien is a member of a steamship company, etc.

SS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

7
37

DISCHARGED

Surgeon of the S.S. CEDAR do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

4 JUL 1909

day of

1909

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

July 3rd 1909

83
49

52 14 103 +
49 77 106 16

LIST OF RACES OR

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russunk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Span. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

m S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Werner | Min | 2 | f | | | United States citizen. | | | |
| 2 | Wiedemann | Charles | 2 | m | | | do | | | |
| 3 | do | Mrs. Levens | 2 | f | | | do | | | |
| 4 | Hale | William | 2 | m | | | United States citizen. | | | |
| 5 | Holland | Mrs. Sarah | 2 | f | | | do | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

5 left

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

3 . . . , 190

38

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CEDRIO

I, John J. Kelly, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the 10th, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4 JUL 1909 day of

NEW YORK

at

Officer.

190

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese peoples and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aviation with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and duration of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in United States, then address of nearest friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country and town or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (never) or No (never).

Column 14 (Whether he has ever been in United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (never) or No (never).

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (never) or No (never).

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (never) or No (never).

Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (never) or No (never).

Column 18 (Whether he has ever been in United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (never) or No (never).

Column 19 (Whether he has ever been in United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (never) or No (never).

STATES

to the United

Arriving

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S M Fmor*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIO*, *Swearing Herein*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB BS*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
Except No 30

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190
at **NEW YORK**

Len O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
Martin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to t

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

June 20, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Woodrison Alfred | 54 | ✓ M | Unemployed | Yes Yes | British | English | England Manchester N. Swanville Ave. Manchester | A. Woodrison Jun. | England |
| 2 | do Ethel Maud | 30 | ✓ F | None | do do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 3 | do Minnie | 33 | ✓ F | do | do do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 4 | Payne Walter | 44 | ✓ M | 3-1902 3/25/40 | do do | do | do | do do | George Payne | do |
| 5 | James Mary A. | 20 | ✓ F | None | do do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 6 | Christmas William | 17 | ✓ M | Chk | do do | do | do | Wales Pymmar 72 Pine St. Scanton Pa. | Pa. Scanton | Pa. Scanton |
| 7 | Woodham Edward | 32 | ✓ M | Unemployed | do do | do | do | English England Manchester 167 Denmark Rd. Manchester | My New York | My New York |
| 8 | Buters Nicola | 38 | ✓ M | Unemployed | do do | do | do | Belgium Flemish England London | Deurne street Antwerp | New York's Manchester |
| 9 | do Marie | 37 | ✓ F | Wife | do do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 10 | Boggin Margaret E. | 23 | ✓ F | Unemployed | do do | British | English | do do | Father. A. Boggin | do |
| 11 | Moir Mona | 26 | ✓ F | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | 18 Wolecy Rd. Shillington London | do |
| 12 | do Evelyn | 6 | ✓ F | Child | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 13 | do Douglas | 35 | ✓ M | do | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 14 | do Eric | 12 | ✓ M | do | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 15 | Turner James Beatrice | 41 | ✓ F | Wife | do do | do | English | do do | do do | do |
| 16 | Newhouse Margaret E. | 39 | ✓ F | Wife | do do | do | do | England Manchester | Colwall W. Malton | My New York |
| 17 | do John D. | 11 | ✓ M | Child | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 18 | do Leonard E. | 8 | ✓ M | Child | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 19 | Griffiths Jessie | 34 | ✓ F | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 20 | Seel Elizabeth Ann | 49 | ✓ F | do | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 21 | Tomlins Elizabeth | 34 | ✓ F | do | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 22 | Jones Alfred | 18 | ✓ M | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 23 | Hilton Henry | 78 | ✓ M | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 24 | Lighttown Adolph W. | 23 | ✓ M | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 25 | Begg Josephine | 23 | ✓ F | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 26 | Adam Ellen E. | 60 | ✓ F | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 27 | do Emily L. | 47 | ✓ F | do | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 28 | McLust Alexander | 34 | ✓ M | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 29 | do John | 34 | ✓ M | Unemployed | do do | do | do | do do | do do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1900

190

40

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------|------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Touring | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | none | England | Halifax |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | Stretford |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Dark | Blue | do | do | Halifax |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | Yes | Yes | Sister, James | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Dark | do | do | do | S. Miles Ipswich |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 72 Vine St. Scranton Pa | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | England |
| 7 | do | Self | Yes | Yes | 342 West 14th St. Manhattan N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Med. | Grey | do | do | do | Birmingham |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | 63, Seal St. Manchester N.H. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | do | Belgium |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | Friend, Miss Venn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | do | do | do | do | England |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | 404 Sussex St. Newbury Pa | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Light | Light | Blue | do | do | Isle of Man |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | Box 28, Red Bank Wis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Light | Light | Blue | do | do | Isle of Man |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | England |
| 16 | do | do | do | do | 102 W 79th St. New York N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | 82 Glen St. Boston & Co. Saratoga Co. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | do | do | do | do | Friend, Miss Davis | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | 302 Lowell St. Plymouth Mass | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Light | do | do | do | do | England |
| 21 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Light | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Light | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Light | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | do | do | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. MacFelt Blash*, of the **S.S. CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 30

Sworn to before me this *3* *4* *1111* *1909* day of *April*, 1909, at **NEW YORK**

John J. MacFelt Blash
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. L. L.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. CEDRIC*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *13*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* *JUL* 1909 day of *190*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thomas | Harold | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Welsh | Iowa Denmark | Father E. Thomas | New York |
| 2 | Romm | Joseph | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Welsh | England Manchester | Uncle E. Sowman | do do |
| 3 | do | Marian | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | 1 Millgate Stockport | do do |
| 4 | do | Anna | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | do do | do do |
| 5 | Beile | Weiner | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | British | do | do do | do do | do do |
| 6 | Pope | Lucy Ann | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | British | English | England Derby | Father W. Pope | do do |
| 7 | Ellis | Elizabeth | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | 44, Deadman's Lane, Derby | Iowa Ames |
| 8 | Egginson | Arthur James | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 9 | do | Ada J. | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 10 | do | William A. | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 11 | Holt | Andrew | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 12 | Nash | Ula | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 13 | Roberts | Owen D. | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 14 | Jenkins | Richard P. | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 15 | do | Florence | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 16 | Thomson | George D. | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 17 | do | John H. | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 18 | May | Violet | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 19 | Taylor | William | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 20 | Williamont | Oliver E. | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 21 | Fleming | Hubert | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 22 | Ameyaga | José de | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 23 | Jones | Thomas J. | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 24 | Evans | Ann | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 25 | McPatrick | Eleanor | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 26 | Gordon | Aune | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 27 | Jell | Edward S. | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 28 | McCallister | Ann | 58 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 29 | Parry | Mary Eliza | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do do | Wright's Lane, Derby | do do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Mask of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1908,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles H. H. H. Surgeon of the 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3-4 JUL 1909 day of 190

at **NEW YORK**

John H. H.
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CEORIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Murhead, Jessie | 29 | ✓ | Wife | Ys Ys | British Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yaher & Mother.
Regonist Ave Belfast, Ont. Higgins Falls | | |
| 2 | Wilson, Sarah | 70 | ✓ | Wife | Wife | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Thornhill Ave. Toronto, Ont. Higgins Falls | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

42

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

| 1900 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----|----|
| No. | on | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25.00 | | | Husband Mr. Thierhead | | | Good | 40 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Waterloo | | |
| 2 | do | do | Yes | 1902 | Canada | Walter Isaac Weber | | | Good | 40 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Grey | do | England | London | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the SS. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3 - JUL 1909

day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—This entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. J. Prior*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MBBS*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* JUL 1909 day of 190
at NEW YORK

S. J. Prior
Immigration Officer.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEBRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL

June 23, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Holland | 28 | Wife | Yes | Yes | U. S. A. | English | | | |
| 2 | Holmes | 35 | Wife | Yes | Yes | U. S. A. | American | | | |
| 3 | do | 7 | Child | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 4 | Salipian | 39 | Wife | do | do | do | French | | | |
| 5 | Stokes | 28 | do | do | do | do | English | | | |
| 6 | do | 1 | Child | do | do | do | American | | | |
| 7 | Kelly | 34 | Merchant | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | | | |
| 8 | Hines | 26 | Student | Yes | Yes | do | American | | | |
| 9 | Nelson | 28 | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | American born | | | |
| 10 | Strong | 25 | Student | Yes | Yes | do | English | | | |
| 11 | do | 25 | Wife | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 12 | Cowell | 69 | Wife | do | do | do | Irish | | | |
| 13 | Bray | 42 | Wife | do | do | do | English | | | |
| 14 | do | 20 | Wife | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 15 | do | 16 | Child | do | do | do | American | | | |
| 16 | Willimout | 36 | Wife | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 17 | do | 9 | Child | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 18 | do | 21-19703-1-28-41 | do | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 19 | Smith | 25 | Wife | do | do | do | English | | | |
| 20 | Wells | 23 | Wife | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 21 | Lind | 64 | Wife | do | do | do | American | | | |
| 22 | do | 54 | Wife | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 23 | Hosanna | 37 | Merchant | do | do | do | Russian | | | |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 25 | Holzmann | 26 | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U. S. A. | American | | | |
| 26 | do | 24 | Wife | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 27 | Irwin | 36 | Wife | do | do | do | Irish | | | |
| 28 | Gilman | 57 | Wife | do | do | do | American | | | |
| 29 | do | 33 | Wife | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

27 left

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

46

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1969

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the S.S. O'Connell, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUL, 1904, at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *SS. Oceanic*, *sailing herewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MTB BS*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Exception 7 to Social
 Sworn to before me this *2* day of *JUL 1908*, 190
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rutene (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Corey | Harrison | 51 | ✓ | none | yes | U.S.A. | English | | | |
| 2 | Whitaker | Sam D. | 47 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 3 | Hones | Carrie | 45 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | American | | | |
| 4 | Hasten | Christopher | 57 | ✓ | Engineer | do | do | Irish | | | |
| 5 | O'Brien | James J. | 36 | ✓ | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 6 | Patterson | Joy B. | 22 | ✓ | do | do | do | English | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 test

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Bartlett Master, of the U.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 703, and

Sworn to before me this 3-11 JUL 1908 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, St. Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Me. B. B. S.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except No 19630 incl

Sworn to before me this *2* *4* JUL 1909 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from _____ LIVERPOOL

June 25th, 1907.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK

24 JUL 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$500, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

Yes
or
No.

Year or
period of
years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.

<small>When last convicted, by reason of any
crime, for which he was
sentenced to imprisonment, to death,
or to banishment from the
United States.</small> | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion.

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | yes | no | last Mrs J Smith
Augusta, Carroll Co Ohio | no no no good no | 5 5 | DK DK Blue | no re | Australia Victoria | | |
| 2 | no | do | do | no | do do | no no no good no | 5 7 | do do Gray | do | do | | |
| 3 | | | | | 4811 Fairmount St
Washington DC | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 2014 1st St
Washington DC | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Ho Minnesota | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Minnesota | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 10 W 64th St
New York | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 235 W 109th St
New York | Good | ho | 5 5 | Light Gray | | | Stockholm |
| 9 | no | do | do | 1908 | Husband Tokyo, Washington | as he looks like | Good | ho | 5 4 | DK DK DK | | Karlstad Sweden |
| 10 | no | Mr McKee | do | do | St Louis | he looks like | ho | | | | | St Louis Missouri |
| 11 | no | Husband | Yes | do | Fremont Minn SN Prince
white br - hair | he looks like | ho | | | DK DK DK | | Saxony Prussia Germany |
| 12 | no | Mr Prince | Yes | do | do | he looks like | ho | | | do do | | Chattanooga Tenn |
| 13 | no | Self | Yes | 1909 | 1809 Taylor Avenue
St Louis Missouri | he looks like | ho | 5 5 | Light Gray | | | Stockholm Sweden |
| 14 | no | do | do | 1908 | Madison Oregon | he looks like | ho | 5 5 | Light Gray | | | Sweden |
| 15 | | | | | 138 W 34th St
New York | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Brimley St in Grand Central
Station New York | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1908 | Bethford Oregon | as he looks like | Good | ho | 5 6 | DK DK DK | | Sweden |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1909 | 350 W 8th St
New York | he looks like | ho | 5 1 | Light Gray | | | Sweden |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McLaughlin, of the S.S. City of London, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 14, 20, 30 and

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1908 day of NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. G. no, Surgeon of the Cedru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except No 9 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

3 JUL 190 day of
John G. no
Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown*

26th June 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>McDonagh</i> | <i>Philip</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>J. S. Clerk</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Dooley</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>J. P. H. Keeper</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Rocke</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>J. H. Quiller</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Daly</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> |
| 5 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>J. P. H. Keeper</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>New York</i> | | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Hughes</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>J. H. Quiller</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 7 | <i>Fitzgerald</i> | <i>Thomas Allen</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>do do Physician</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> |
| 8 | <i>Fitzgerald</i> | <i>Mary E</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>J. P. H. Keeper</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 but

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

52

NEW YORK

3 III 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin J. Hartlett (Master), of the Cedric, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 9 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this

3 JUL 1899 day of

190

at NEW YORK

Edwin J. Hartlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *I. H. Grier*, Surgeon of the *Edin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M B B S*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except *nos. 8 to 30 incl*

Sworn to before me this *3 JUL 1900* day of *July*, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Benjamin
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caric*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 26th *June*, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>McManus</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>James McManus</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| 2 | <i>Jeffers</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>James Jeffers</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| 3 | <i>Lehane</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>James Lehane</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| 4 | <i>Ficker</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>James Ficker</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| 5 | <i>Dunne</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>James Dunne</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| 6 | <i>Thomson</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>James Thomson</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| 7 | <i>Linley</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>James Linley</i> | <i>Irish</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 JUL 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin J. Gault*, of the *Edwin*, from *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 8 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this

3 008 111 7-
24, 1900

Edwin J. Gault
Master Officer.

NEW YORK

Henry J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

190

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901
at NEW YORK

James Smith
Immigration Officer.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
Mar 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bedric*

sailing from

Queenstown 26 June 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 4766 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Bridget Kelly | |
| 4767 | <i>Lyons</i> | 20 | M | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Lyons | |
| 4770 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4771 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4772 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4773 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4774 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4775 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4776 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4777 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4778 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4779 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4780 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4781 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4782 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4783 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4784 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4785 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4786 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4787 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4788 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4789 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4790 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4791 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4792 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4793 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4794 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4795 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4796 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4797 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4798 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4799 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4800 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4801 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4802 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4803 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4804 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4805 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4806 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4807 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4808 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4809 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4810 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4811 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4812 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4813 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4814 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4815 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4816 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4817 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4818 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4819 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4820 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4821 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4822 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4823 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4824 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4825 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4826 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4827 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4828 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4829 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4830 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4831 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4832 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4833 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4834 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4835 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4836 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4837 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4838 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4839 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4840 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4841 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4842 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4843 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4844 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4845 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4846 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4847 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4848 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4849 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4850 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4851 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4852 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4853 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4854 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4855 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4856 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4857 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4858 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4859 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4860 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4861 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4862 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4863 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4864 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4865 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4866 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4867 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4868 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4869 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4870 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4871 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4872 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4873 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4874 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4875 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4876 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4877 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4878 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4879 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4880 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4881 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4882 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4883 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4884 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4885 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4886 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4887 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4888 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4889 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4890 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4891 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4892 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4893 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4894 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4895 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4896 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4897 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4898 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4899 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |
| 4900 | <i>Kelly</i> | 15 | V | Student | | Irish | | Queenstown | Mother Mary Kelly | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

56

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 2 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 3 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 4 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 5 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 6 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 7 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 8 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 9 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 10 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 11 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 12 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 13 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 14 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 15 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 16 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 17 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 18 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 19 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 20 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 21 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 22 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 23 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 24 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 25 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 26 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 27 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 28 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 29 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |
| 30 | | | | | John J. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Longwood |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Smith, of the United States, from California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 4 day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Prior, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1907
at NEW YORK

Henri A. Munn
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric

sailing from *San Francisco*, *1 June*, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 5912 | ✓ <i>Smith</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 1000 | ✓ <i>Conrad</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 5776 | ✓ <i>Conrad</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 4570 | ✓ <i>Conrad</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 6009 | ✓ <i>Turner</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Turner</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Turner</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 974 | ✓ <i>Guinan</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Guinan</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 46091 | ✓ <i>Egg</i> | <i>68</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Egg</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>68</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 532 | ✓ <i>Kelly</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Kelly</i> | <i>Jeremiah</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Kelly</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 1361 | ✓ <i>Hatch</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Hatch</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>McEary</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>McEary</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 6005 | ✓ <i>Dany</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Dany</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Canell</i> | <i>Philip</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Canell</i> | <i>Philip</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 17653 | ✓ <i>Shes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Shes</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| ✓ <i>Lemon</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Nicholas</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |

152 List 3.

9

in the United

July 23,

, 190

58

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Smith of the Edie, from Lucasville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Smith
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Tracy, Surgeon of the "Edin", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 3
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1906
at NEW YORK

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown* 26th June 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 5949 | Casey | May | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5955 | Casey | May | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5970 | Casey | May | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5971 | Casey | May | 12 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5972 | Casey | May | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5973 | Casey | May | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5974 | Casey | May | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5975 | Casey | May | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5976 | Casey | May | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5977 | Casey | May | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5978 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5979 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5980 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5981 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5982 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5983 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5984 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5985 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5986 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5987 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5988 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5989 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5990 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5991 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5992 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5993 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5994 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5995 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5996 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5997 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5998 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 5999 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |
| 6000 | Casey | May | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | British | Irish | London | John Casey | London |

Q *List* *I.*

CU

, 190

CU

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to ship final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any one person, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 2 | S | 100% | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | S | 100% | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | S | 100% | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | S | 100% | 100% | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | S | 100% | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | S | 100% | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | S | 100% | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | S | 100% | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | S | 100% | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | No | 100% | 12 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | S | 100% | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | S | 100% | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | S | 100% | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | No | 100% | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | S | 100% | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | S | 100% | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | S | 100% | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | S | 100% | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | S | 100% | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | S | 100% | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | S | 100% | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | S | 100% | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | S | 100% | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. J. J. J. Master of the Carac, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. J. J. J.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK

U. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Living to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Kior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 4th day of July, 1904
at NEW YORK
Ben Adams
Immigration Officer.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Bedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 25th June, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----|--------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 16166 | Lewis | Coar | 21 | M | Man | Yes | Yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Needing | Lewis Lewis (father),
Belle-Vue, Needing, Wales | do | Wales | Needing |
| 2 | Davis | John | 28 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lewis Lewis (father),
Belle-Vue, Needing, Wales | do | do | do |
| 3 | Lewis | Humphrey | 17 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lewis Lewis (father),
Belle-Vue, Needing, Wales | do | do | do |
| 161 | Scott | Ada | 25 | F | Domestic | do | do | do | English | England | Birmingham | Father Joseph Scott,
McDillon Rd. Birmingham | do | do | Port Orchard |
| 16202 | White | Thomas | 40 | M | Worker | do | do | do | do | do | Newport | Wife Mary Ann White,
17th St. Newport, N.H. | do | do | Youngstown |
| 16210 | Smyth | James | 19 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Carrikinawass | Mother Ann Smyth,
Carrikinawass, Ireland | do | do | New Haven |
| 16215 | M' Auliffe | Jeremiah | 24 | M | Tailor | do | do | do | do | England | Langley Hill | Mr. Hester (friend),
Langley Hill, near Nottingham | do | do | Mass. Somerville |
| 16223 | Allison | Francis Edmund | 40 | M | Machinist | do | do | do | English | do | Sunderland | Joan Ada Allison (wife),
Whitton, Sunderland | do | do | New York |
| 16223 | do | John Stephenson | 36 | M | Machinist | do | do | do | do | do | do | Elizabeth Allison (wife),
17 Newton St. Millfield, Sunderland | do | do | do |
| 16228 | Smith | Edward | 23 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | Irish | do | do | Uncle John Doherty,
Broughton, Co. Mayo, Ireland | do | do | Ills Chicago |
| 16228 | Jenkins | Martha | 51 | F | Domestic | do | do | do | English | do | Ross | Wife Mary Jenkins,
Ross, Notts, England | do | do | Ohio Toledo |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Uncle | | Uncle, <i>Robert Lewis, Vermont.</i> | Good | No | 5 7 | Light Fair Blue | None | Wales <i>St. Ninian</i> |
| 2 | do | | Uncle, <i>do</i> | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Brown | do | do |
| 3 | do | | Uncle, <i>do</i> | Good | No | 4 10 | Light Light Blue | do | do |
| 4 | Brother in Law | | Brother, <i>Emma, Bristol, Mass., Co. Washington</i> | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair Dark Grey | do | England <i>Birmingham</i> |
| 5 | Self | | Brother, <i>Henry, 710 Crossman Ave. Springfield, Ohio</i> | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Light Brown | do | do <i>Springfield</i> |
| 6 | Sister | | Sister, <i>Annie, 559 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.</i> | Good | No | 5 4 | do Brown Grey | do | Ireland <i>Barriemacross</i> |
| 7 | Sister | | Mrs. <i>Natalie, 69 Oak Street, Somerville, Mass.</i> | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | do Brown | do | do <i>Killarney</i> |
| 8 | Father | | Father, <i>Edward, 1352 State St., New Haven, Conn.</i> | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | do Brown | do | England <i>Sunderland</i> |
| 9 | Father | | Father, <i>do</i> | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | do Black | do | do |
| 10 | Cousin | | Cousin, <i>Miss Anna, 2989 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.</i> | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Suddy Dark Blue | do | Ireland <i>Ballinra</i> |
| 11 | William Jones | | William Jones, <i>Exmouth, Sutton, Ohio</i> | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair White Brown | Lost Second Finger of Right hand | England <i>Kington</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Carstett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Carstett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Ben A. Lumsden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, hereby do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13 years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906
at NEW YORK
Hen. Ashm
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from

Liverpool

25 June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Lawcett</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Barrow-in-Furness</i> | <i>Wife in Law, Sarah Hindle, Barrow-in-Furness</i> | <i>Shore</i> |
| 2 | <i>Hables</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Barrow-in-Furness</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>Shore</i> |
| 3 | <i>Madigan</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Shore</i> |
| 4 | <i>Barber</i> | <i>Sidney Thomas</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Plymouth</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Shore</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kelly</i> | <i>Owen</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Galway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Shore</i> |
| 6 | <i>Coughlan</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Painter</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Dublin</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Shore</i> |
| 7 | <i>Lawcett</i> | <i>Marilla</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Barrow-in-Furness</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Shore</i> |
| 8 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>Ludwig</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>(See No 1)</i> | <i>Shore</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. McKeeth MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. McKeeth
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1906
at NEW YORK

Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Kiron*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, *herewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *17 B. B. S*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *114* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *July*, 190*4*
at **NEW YORK**
Samuel
Immigration Officer.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Bedric"

sailing from

Liverpool

25th

June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 4057 | Graginski, Moses | 20 | M | Tailor | Yes Yes | Polish Hebrew | England | Born in Liverpool | Parents + father Isael Graginski
60 Great Eastern St, Liverpool | N.Y. New York |
| 25719 | Goodstone, Esther | 21 | F | Tailor | Yes Yes | German | do | 12 years Manchester | Brother Julius Goodstone
290ycamore St Highgate Manchester | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 1872 | Begunas, Eva | 22 | F | Housewife | No No | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Lopinan | father Martin Roloschowitz
Lopinan, Govt, Vilna, Russia | Karp Chelosa |
| 4 | do, ch. Henry | 3 | M | Child | No No | do | do | do | Wife Belle do | do do |
| 18723 | Levi, Simon | 44 | M | Shoemaker | No No | Polish Hebrew | England | Leeds | Wife Belle do
or Chillingworth St Leeds | N.Y. New York |
| 1-40 | son Abraham | 16 | M | Tailor | Yes Yes | Polish Hebrew | do | do | do | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 3rd / 09

190

66

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Uncle Philip Giesenber
209 West 55 Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light Brown | Blue | None | England Liverpool |
| 2 | do | do | 10 | No | Born in Russia. Kuchkin W.
226 West 44 Brooklyn New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | do | Russia Shirovsk |
| 3 | No | Husband | 10 | No | Husband Beny Begunov
2 Redwood St. Chelsea, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark | Grey | do | do Kufman |
| 4 | No | Father | 10 | No | Father—do
Brother in Law—do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | do | do do |
| 5 | do | Self | 10 | No | 287 Broadway New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Blue | do | do do |
| 6 | do | Father | 10 | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do | do | do | do do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Lunn MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel J. Smith
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Krieger, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1904.

at NEW YORK

Herbert A. ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Bedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 25th June, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 8840 1 | Cunningham | Patrick | 38 | M | M | Farmer | do | do | do | do |
| 10243 2 | Richley | Charlton | 27 | 2 | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do |
| 10906 3 | Kelly | Thomas Alexander | 34 | M | S | Machinist | do | do | do | do |
| 10907 4 | Dorman | John | 36 | M | S | Moulder | do | do | do | do |
| 23770 5 | Jones | Thomas | 74 | M | S | Grocer | do | do | do | do |
| 35567 6 | Jones | Thomas | 21 | 2 | M | M | Farmer | do | do | do |
| 35929 7 | Evans | Elizabeth Mary | 24 | F | S | House-keeper | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | Noah Griffith | 35 | M | S | Cutter | do | do | do | do |
| 39290 9 | Pearce | Thomas Wray | 32 | 3 | M | M | Miner | do | do | do |
| 51516 10 | Burke | John | 24 | M | S | Miner | do | do | do | do |
| 55180 11 | Blue | Lizzie | 24 | F | M | House-keeper | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | Margaret | 49 | F | S | House-keeper | do | do | do | do |
| 55959 13 | Blaney | Joseph | 24 | M | M | Plaster | do | do | do | do |
| 57699 14 | Young | Harry | 24 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do |
| 58 15 | Davidson | Alexander | 24 | M | M | Miner | do | do | do | do |
| 10622 16 | Foster | Robert | 22 | M | S | Smith | do | do | do | do |
| 10623 17 | Frost | Benjamin | 23 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10624 18 | Wilton | John Wallace | 23 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10624 19 | Murley | John | 23 | M | S | Bricklayer | do | do | do | do |
| 4889 20 | Edwards | William | 38 | M | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do |
| 1066 21 | Reilly | Patrick | 19 | 7 | M | S | do | do | do | do |
| 11046 22 | Hevers | Robert Cassell | 23 | M | S | Machinist | do | do | do | do |
| 21102 23 | Mullen | Joseph | 40 | M | S | Machinist | do | do | do | do |
| 21104 24 | Satchell | William | 24 | 6 | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do |
| 10908 25 | Reans | William John | 37 | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do | do |
| 10 26 | Sheker | William | 16 | 4 | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do |
| 527 27 | Seaton | Edward | 25 | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York July 3, 1900*

190

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Over \$50 | Yes | Home to wife & family
48 West 64th Street New York
friend, Mr. John Marshall
Bulwer Hall, Newville Virginia | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Red Blue | None | Ireland Freetown |
| 2 | Yes | do | \$50 | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | do Brown do | do | England Tyne |
| 3 | Yes | do | More than \$50 | Yes | Corrigan
147 West 14th Street New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Grey do | do | Ireland Belfast |
| 4 | do | do | More than \$50 | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Brown | do | do Belfast |
| 5 | do | do | do | No | friend Mr. J. J. O'Sullivan
723 7th Avenue New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Dark Blue | do | Wales Chivilog |
| 6 | Yes | do | \$15 | No | friend Mr. J. J. O'Sullivan
723 7th Avenue New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Light do | do | Wales Swansea |
| 7 | do | do | do | No | friend M. J. J. O'Sullivan
238 Maple St. Buffalo, New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark Dark do | do | do Bangor |
| 8 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do do do | do | do do |
| 9 | do | do | do | No | Thomas J. J. O'Sullivan
512 8th Street New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | Fair Light Grey | do | England Manchester |
| 10 | do | do | do | No | friend M. J. J. O'Sullivan
Compassville N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair Brown Blue | do | do Sacriston |
| 11 | Yes | do | \$50 | No | William J. J. O'Sullivan
55th Street Second Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Brown Brown | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 12 | do | do | \$50 | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do Light Grey | do | Ireland Belfast |
| 13 | do | do | \$15 | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | do Fair Blue | Dots on both arms | England Liverpool |
| 14 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do Grey Brown | None | do Durham |
| 15 | do | do | \$50 | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do Dark Grey | None | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 16 | do | do | \$50 | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | do Fair Blue | Slight mark on forehead | England Ipswich |
| 17 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do Light do | None | do Sunderland |
| 18 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do Brown Grey | Small mark on knuckle Right Hand | do do |
| 19 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do do Brown | None | do Widnes |
| 20 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Wales Haworth |
| 21 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do do Grey | do | Ireland Dublin |
| 22 | Yes | Self | More than \$50 | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | do | Scotland Glasgow |
| 23 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Dark do | do | Ireland Dublin |
| 24 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Light Grey | do | England Newcastle |
| 25 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Dark Blue | do | Ireland Belfast |
| 26 | Yes | Self | More than \$50 | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair Fair Blue | do | Brazil Rio de Janeiro |
| 27 | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Dark Grey | do | Ireland Belfast |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Smith*, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *July*, 190*7*,
at NEW YORK

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the **S.S. CEDRIC**, *here with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *19 2 9*
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*4*
at **NEW YORK**

Hen. A. ...
Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S.

bedric

sailing from Liverpool

June 25th

1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1868 | Laitinen Lydia | 32 | F | Wife | Yes | Finland | Finnish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother, Eva Mäkelä,
Kotka, Finland | Massachusetts |
| X 2 | " Ch. Edward | 11 | M | child | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " |
| X 3 | " " Alpi | 6 | M | " | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " |
| X 4 | " " Väinö | 3 | M | " | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " |
| X 5 | " " Olga | 10 | F | " | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " |
| 1869 | Paananen Ida | 37 | F | Wife | Yes | Finland | Finnish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Father, Samuel Paananen,
Wittasaari, Keihäriin kirkko | Massachusetts |
| 7 | " Anna | 17 | F | Domestic | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 8 | " Arvid | 11 | M | child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 9 | " Antti | 10 | M | " | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 10 | " Alma | 9 | F | " | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 11 | " Adolffina | 5 | F | " | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 12 | " Aini | 5 | F | " | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 13 | " Arne | 3 | M | " | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1840 | Mell Tuija | 25 | F | Wife | Yes | Russia | Russian | Revae | Brother, Martti Mell,
Obergal, Finland | Massachusetts |
| 1841 | Minkkinen Maria | 19 | F | Servant | do | Finland | Finnish | Finland Suarjärvi | Father, Lauri Minkkinen,
Suarjärvi, Finland | Massachusetts |
| 1842 | Janne Hilma | 26 | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | Father, Hilma Hilma,
Lappeenranta, Finland | Massachusetts |
| 1843 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1844 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1845 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1846 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1847 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1848 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1849 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1850 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1851 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1852 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1853 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1854 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1855 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1856 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1857 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1858 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1859 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1860 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1861 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1862 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1863 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1864 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1865 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1866 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1867 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1868 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1869 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1870 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1871 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1872 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1873 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1874 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1875 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1876 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1877 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1878 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1879 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1880 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1881 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1882 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1883 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1884 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1885 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1886 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1887 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1888 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1889 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1890 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1891 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1892 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1893 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1894 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1895 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1896 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1897 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1898 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1899 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |
| 1900 | " Hilma | 2 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York

July 3/1909

1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | No | Husband | Yes | 1908 Peabody | Husband Malvarias Laitinen | No | No | Good | No | 5 3/4 | Brown | Gray | Peripiter | Finland | Wekalahti | | |
| 2 | " | Father | Yes | " | 23 Swan ton str. Winchester, Mass | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | " | Yes | " | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | " | Yes | US Born | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | " | " | No | " | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | No | " | Husband Johan Papunen | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Light brown | Brown | None | Finland | Wekalahti | | |
| 7 | " | Father | Yes | " | Brother Warham Mass | No | No | Good | No | 5 3/4 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 8 | " | " | Yes | " | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | Yes | 34 | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | Yes | " | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | Yes | " | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | Yes | " | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | Yes | " | " | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | No | " | Uncle Jacob Berg | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | Gray | None | Russia | Liv land | | |
| 15 | " | Brother | No | " | Brother Wilton Minkinen | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Light | do | do | Finland | Perijärvi | | |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | | |
| 17 | " | Father | Yes | 77 | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 18 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 19 | do | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | | |
| 20 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | | |
| 22 | do | Husband | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | | |
| 23 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 24 | " | Self | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | | |
| 25 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | | |
| 26 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 27 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 28 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 29 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 30 | " | do | No | " | Brother Emil Järvi | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Smith MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. Smith

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Everett A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13 3 3
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 34th day of July, 1907.
at NEW YORK
Hen Ashmuth
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 25th

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1866 | 1 | Harri | 20 | ✓ | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Finland | Worhjärvi | Worhjärvi, Finland |
| 2 | Gonasson | Refred | 29 | ✓ | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Wash. Spokane |
| 3 | Gonasson | Leander | 26 | ✓ | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Andersson | Alma | 23 | ✓ | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Fredrikson | Refred | 28 | ✓ | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | " | Josefina | 26 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | " | Ellen | 3 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | " | Tyra | 1 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Kuivaniemi | Heikki | 27 | ✓ | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Finland | Jurva | Mass. Quincy |
| 10 | Miettinen | Kilma | 29 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | " | Kersti | 4 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Kärnä | Alma | 20 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | " | Eugla | 9 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Pakkonen | Arva | 22 | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 3/190

72

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Brother Elias Rari | | Good | No | 5 8 | light | Other | 11 | One | | | Finland Korvajarvi |
| 2 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend die Anderson, wife | | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | Esse |
| 3 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 11 | light | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 4 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 4 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | Esse |
| 6 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 2 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Yes, \$10.00 | | | | Friend do | | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | do | do | do | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Bartlett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. S. S.

73

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1904
at NEW YORK

Samuel A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Latvia

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 25th, 190*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 41401 | Mortensen | Kristian | 19 | Labr. | Yes | Norway | | Liverpool | Brother, Kristian Mortensen | Lyndall |
| 22 | Engin | Josephine | 18 | Spinder | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Engin | do |
| 50298 | Olsen | Olav | 44 | Mr. M. Tamm | do | do | | do | Brother, Berth Olsen | do |
| 4 | " | Karew | 48 | Mr. wife | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 5 | " | Muny | 14 | Mr. S. Tamm | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 6 | " | Emil | 7 | Child | do | do | | do | do | do |
| 50299 | Eid | Kandi Olsen | 24 | Labr. | Yes | do | | do | Brother, Ole Eid | do |
| 50300 | Kulhaundstad | Kandi O. | 23 | Labr. | Yes | do | | do | Brother, Ole Kulhaundstad | do |
| 4852 | Stapperstad | Anders Johansen | 28 | Mr. S. Tamm | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Stapperstad | do |
| 41448 | Noroe | Andreas A. | 34 | Labr. | Yes | do | | do | Brother, Ole Noroe | do |
| 11 | Storsette | Elvina | 40 | Mr. M. | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Storsette | do |
| 12 | " | Elvina B. Larsson | 39 | Mr. M. | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Larsson | do |
| 13 | " | Elias Sigurd | 14 | Mr. S. Child | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Sigurd | do |
| 41454 | Mattick | Anders Pita | 14 | Mr. S. Labr. | Yes | do | | do | Brother, Ole Mattick | do |
| 41451 | Nikow | Sofie Oluffa | 39 | Mr. M. wife | Yes | do | | do | Brother, Ole Nikow | do |
| 16 | " | Jorgus Amos | 64 | Mr. S. Child | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Amos | do |
| 17 | " | Ragnhild Eyd | 32 | Mr. M. | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Eyd | do |
| 18 | " | Vito Andreas | 22 | Mr. M. | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Andreas | do |
| 5539 | Norheim | Christ B | 39 | Mr. M. | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Norheim | do |
| 41452 | Larsen | Larsen | 41 | Mr. S. Labr. | Yes | do | | do | Brother, Ole Larsen | do |
| 41453 | Eksund | Johannes | 33 | Mr. M. | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Eksund | do |
| 684 | Stab | Elis | 41 | Mr. M. wife | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Stab | do |
| 23 | " | Olaf Albin | 44 | Mr. S. Scholr | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Albin | do |
| 24 | " | Lena Elida | 11 | Mr. S. Child | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Elida | do |
| 25 | " | Nelly | 9 | Mr. S. Child | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Nelly | do |
| 26 | " | Selma Maria | 5 | Mr. S. Child | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Maria | do |
| 27 | " | Edit Linna | 14 | Mr. S. Child | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Linna | do |
| 58228 | Johnson | Thilda Betty | 26 | Mr. S. Mail | do | do | | do | Brother, Ole Johnson | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

71

JUL 3- 1909

190

| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|-----|----------|--|----|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------|-------|------|--------|------------|----|
| | | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Self | 10.00 | | Friends, Enoch Lovie, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Light | Light | Blue | None | Norway | Lindstrand | |
| 2 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, Hans Olsen, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | Storg | |
| 3 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Sister, A. M. D., 1000 1st Ave. S. E., Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | Storg | |
| 4 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 5 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 6 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 7 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 8 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 9 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 10 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 11 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 12 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 13 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 14 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 15 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 16 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 17 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 18 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 19 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 20 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 21 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 22 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Norway | Molken | |
| 23 | | | | do | 10.00 | | Uncle, John C. Eide, Seattle, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Medium | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1. B. 3. 8 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 34th day of July, 1906
at NEW YORK

Henry A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from Liverpool

June 25th, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Andrzejewski, Helena | 20 | W | Wife | do | Russia | X | Modelski, Father, Lublin, Poland | X | Brighton |
| 2 | " | 24 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Eisemann, Laura | 40 | M | Wife | do | do | do | Stamps, Louis, Poland | do | do |
| 4 | " | 16 | M | S. / Labr. | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | " | 44 | M | Scholar | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | " | 8 | M | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | " | 44 | M | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Heudenz, Anna | 20 | W | Servant | do | do | do | Shadville, John, Shadville, Pa. | do | Brighton |
| 9 | Wojtkiewicz, Bernadetta | 20 | W | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Orlin, John | 35 | M | | do | do | do | Swine, Louis, Louisiana | do | Bridgport |
| 11 | " | 9 | W | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Luraw, John | 18 | M | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Lopysianski, Stefania | 18 | W | | do | do | do | Lock, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 14 | Latorins, John | 36 | M | | do | do | do | Ladaw, Father, Poland | do | Chicago |
| 15 | Puzkovic, Franz | 24 | M | | do | do | do | West, Louis, Poland | do | do |
| 16 | Petruski, Waicent | 18 | M | | do | do | do | Sudguy, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 17 | Rusis, Selujaw | 30 | M | | do | do | do | Sunapad, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 18 | Wusach, Francisca | 22 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 19 | Bakus, Josef | 24 | M | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 20 | Weseburg, Sita | 30 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 21 | " | 11 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 22 | " | 9 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 23 | " | 4 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 24 | Boguslawsky, Anna | 21 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 25 | Giodensio, Nikola | 30 | M | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 26 | Sunkowicz, Chajc | 33 | M | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 27 | " | 11 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 28 | " | 4 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 29 | " | 9 | W | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |
| 30 | Schwab, Anton | 22 | M | | do | do | do | Antonia, Father, Poland | do | do |

All passengers from Russia, 32 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 14 packages of effects disinfected.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

76

Arriving at Port of

1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | By whom | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Dark brown brown | Nose | Russia Mosdika. | | | |
| 2 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Medium brown brown | Brown | Russia St. Petersburg | | | |
| 3 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 4 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 4' 7" | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 5 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark black brown | Nose | Russia St. Petersburg | | | |
| 9 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | do brown brown | do | do do | | | |
| 10 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | do do brown | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 11 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | do do do | do | do do | | | |
| 12 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Medium black black | do | do St. Petersburg | | | |
| 13 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Green black brown | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 14 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Medium black black | do | do St. Petersburg | | | |
| 15 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | do do brown | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 16 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | do do black | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 17 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | do do brown | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 18 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark black black | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 19 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Dark black brown | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 20 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair fair blue | Nose | Russia Leningrad | | | |
| 25 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark black brown | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 26 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Dark black brown | do | do Leningrad | | | |
| 27 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair light blue | Nose | Russia Leningrad | | | |
| 30 | do | No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |

James Bond Page
except

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Evers MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Evers

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. B. S.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*4*.
at NEW YORK

Lee O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 *S. S. Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* June 25th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1843 | Klint | Auna | 35 | F | Wife | Finland | Finnish | Finland Kemi | Brother John Hack, Kemi. | Miss W. Buluth. |
| 1 | " | Olga | 10 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 1 | " | Waldemar | 4 | M | Child | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5/449 | " | Ester Alex. | 14 | F | Servant | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5/480 | Hansson | Hugo | 17 | M | Labourer | do | do | do Kronoby | Mother Anna Back, Fransbo, Kronoby. | do |
| 16 | Slotte | Oskar | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | Brother Helmer Slotte, Uffebrädlö, Kronoby. | Orgey Astoria |
| 27 | Osterblad | Axel | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | Brother Helena Osterblad, Uffebrädlö, Kronoby W.C. | Miss Escanaba |
| 38 | Tast | Teodor | 20 | M | do | do | do | do Jakobstad | Brother Viljam Tast, Jakobstad. | do |
| 49 | Kall | Tyrene | 21 | F | Wife | do | do | do Karstula | Father Herman Kaapalampi, Wauhangan kyli, Karstula. | Miss Turon |
| 10 | Traskvik | Maria | 26 | F | do | do | do | do | Sister Karl Karlsson, Rosmus, Janla. | Miss Millville |
| 5 | " | Edith | 7 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | " | Elsa | 2 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 613 | Soderback | Johannes | 19 | M | Labourer | do | do | do Fargo | Father Johan Soderback, Bergs. | do |
| 414 | Ollila | Matti | 19 | M | do | do | do | do Lappajarvi | Mother Anna Ollila, Lappajarvi K.R. W.C. | Colo. Telluride |
| 815 | Punsti | Jaakko | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | Father Matti Punsti, Lappajarvi, K.R. | do |
| 916 | Kivioja | Juho | 33 | M | do | do | do | do | Wife Maria Kivioja, Lappajarvi, Tiiman kyli. | Miss Mookaw |
| 5/490 | Tikkaneu | Kustaa | 35 | M | do | do | do | do | Wife Anna Tikkaneu, Lappajarvi, Tiiman kyli. | Wash. Herdeen |
| 18 | Kunnunen | Keta | 45 | F | Wife | do | do | do Siikajoki | Sister Maria Lepisto, Siikajoki K.R. W.C. | W. Dan. Brockel |
| 19 | " | Emeli | 19 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | " | Galmarin | 10 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | " | Heikki | 4 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Willman | Enok | 37 | M | Joiner | do | do | do Pori | Wife Eva Willman, Pori, Katrinank. 19. | Miss W. Superior |
| 23 | Saamaneu | Alma | 25 | F | Wife | do | do | do Ounasvaara | Brother Almer Laaksonen, Uusikartano, Merimies. | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 24 | " | Taina | 3 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | " | Toivo | 2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Laaksonen | Olga | 16 | F | Servant | do | do | do | Sister Paulina Laaksonen, Uusikartano, Merimies. | do |
| 27 | Kaitinen | Heilrik | 28 | M | Labourer | do | do | do Jisalmi | Father Risto Kaitinen, Jisalmi, Porvoo. | Arch. Bishop |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Staal | Anseli | 21 | M | Labourer | do | do | do Jammela | Mother Karl Laaksonen, Jammela, K.R. | P. Dan. Castlewood |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* JUL 3 - 1909 , 190

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Yrs Husband \$25.00 | | | Husband Eric Kunt, 3 rd St. W. Duluth, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Light | Brown | None | Finland | Kemi m.s. |
| 2 | | Yrs | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Yrs | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Yrs Father \$10.00 | | | Father do | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do | dark | do | do | do |
| 5 | | Yrs Self \$10.00 | | | Mrs. John Kuntsson, 2109 Pickman St. Duluth, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | do | light | do | do | Kemi |
| 6 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Brother John Sloth, 1189 Harrison St. Astoria, Oreg. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | do | brn | do | do | do |
| 7 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Brother in law Erik Peterson, Green Lake, Mich. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do | light | do | do | do |
| 8 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Father do | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Husband Axel Hall, Box 192, Huron, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do | brn | do | do | Karstam |
| 10 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Husband Charles Eriksson, Box 236, Mullville, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Korsnas |
| 11 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Friend do | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Friend do | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Friend do | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | light | brn | do | do | Pergo |
| 14 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Father Herman Olli, Box 663, Telluride, Colo. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | do | brn | do | do | Lappajarvi |
| 15 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Father Herman Olli, do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do | brn | do | do | do |
| 16 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Brother John Kuntsson, Box 11, Moulton, Minn. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do | brn | do | do | Lappajarvi |
| 17 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Father David Wilson, Aberdeen, Wash. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | brn | brn | do | do | Pickavess |
| 18 | | Yrs Husband \$10.00 | | | Husband Erik Kuntsson, Box 116, Brockton, N. Dakota | No | No | Good | No | 5 | light | brn | do | do | Sikayoti |
| 19 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | do | brn | do | do | do |
| 20 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Yrs Self \$12.00 | | | Brother Karl Kuntsson, 150 - 63 St. W. Superior, Wisc. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | light | brn | do | do | Kemi |
| 23 | | Yrs Husband \$12.00 | | | Husband Kuntas Salmunen, 820 - 42 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | do | brn | do | do | Velkua |
| 24 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Yrs Sister \$10.00 | | | Friend Kuntas Salmunen, 820 - 42 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | do | brn | do | do | Merimaski |
| 27 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | Brother John Kuntsson, Box 1805, Bismarck, N.D. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do | brn | do | do | Jisalini |
| 28 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Yrs do \$10.00 | | | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Yrs Friend \$10.00 | | | Friend August Laine, 220 - 43 St. W. 24, Eastbrook, N. Dak. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | light | brn | do | do | Somero |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L. MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L.
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1901,
at NEW YORK
W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Quon, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 14 3 13 8, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 174 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1901
at NEW YORK

Hubert L. ...
Immigration Officer.

J. Prior

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool June 23, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 6563 | 1 | Frokyer | Valdemar | 29 | ms | Lab | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father A. B. Frokyer
Shedfield Building Co
New York | New York |
| 6564 | 2 | Madsen | Theodor | 19 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father Carl Madsen
New York | New York |
| 62912 | 3 | Pedersen | Augustine | 20 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Pedersen
New York | New York |
| 62913 | 4 | Sveusen | Ingrid | 20 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Sveusen
New York | New York |
| 62914 | 5 | Jensen | Christine | 19 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Jensen
New York | New York |
| 62915 | 6 | Iversen | Barthol | 26 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Iversen
New York | New York |
| 62916 | 7 | Hans | Jens Peter | 36 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Hans
New York | New York |
| 62917 | 8 | Jensen | Oth Christian | 22 | ms | Lab | do | do | do | Father A. B. Jensen
New York | New York |
| 62918 | 9 | Christensen | Martine | 19 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Christensen
New York | New York |
| 62919 | 10 | Jensen | Lenny | 36 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Jensen
New York | New York |
| 14483 | 11 | Blanc | Charles | 28 | ms | Lab | France | French | France | Father A. B. Blanc
New York | New York |
| 412 | 12 | Leroy | Emile | 31 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Leroy
New York | New York |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 205017 | 17 | Glaco | Egund | 23 | ms | Lab | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Father A. B. Glaco
New York | New York |
| 118 | 18 | Pedersen | Thorvald | 23 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Pedersen
New York | New York |
| 219 | 19 | Nelson | Lars Andrew | 31 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Nelson
New York | New York |
| 320 | 20 | Kristensen | Barthory | 17 | ms | do | do | do | do | Father A. B. Kristensen
New York | New York |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

80

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Purcell MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel J. Purcell
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK
Samuel J. Purcell
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

30th day of July, 1907.
John G. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from

Liverpool

June 25

1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ris | hoy | 46 | M | Labr | Yes | American | Scandinavian | Danmark | Helsing | | SP | White |
| 2 | | Marie | 42 | M | wife | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 3 | | Alfred | 6 | M | Labr | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 4 | | Paul | 15 | M | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 5 | | Anne | 11 | F | Child | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 6 | | Rog | 8 | M | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 | | Charlotte | 6 | F | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | | Stanley | 6 | M | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 9 | Smith | Paul | 6 | M | Farmer | Yes | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 10 | Olson | A | 39 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

82

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Smith MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund J. Smith

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Ben A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), N (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *13.38*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this *34th* day of *July*, 190*4*.
at *NEW YORK*

Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S.S. *Adric* sailing from *Liverpool*, June 25th, 1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 48962 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48963 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48964 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48965 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48966 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48967 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48968 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48969 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48970 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48971 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48972 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48973 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48974 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48975 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48976 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48977 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48978 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48979 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48980 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48981 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48982 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48983 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48984 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48985 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48986 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48987 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48988 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48989 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48990 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48991 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48992 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48993 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48994 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48995 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48996 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48997 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48998 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 48999 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |
| 49000 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Leona</i> | 24 | Wife of Leona Johnson | | <i>Denmark</i> | | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

84

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Bartlett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1911,
at NEW YORK
Hen. O. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. M. Prior*, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, *herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M B B S*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *July*, 190*9*.
at **NEW YORK**
Lena A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

235
330

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S.S. *Ordie*

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 25th, 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 48958 | Johnson | August | 55 | M | Labourer | | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Alfred Johnson | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 48964 | do | Reed | 40 | M | Labourer | | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Alfred Johnson | | Cal. | Oakland |
| 7775 | Emmanuelson | Johannes | 46 | M | Labourer | | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Alfred Johnson | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7775 | do | son | 16 | M | Labourer | | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Alfred Johnson | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7775 | do | son | 14 | M | Labourer | | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Alfred Johnson | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7775 | do | son | 4 | M | Labourer | | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Alfred Johnson | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 53561 | O'Ke | Country | 32 | M | Farmer | | | Irish | | Ireland | Stavanger | do | | Iowa | Palmer |

[Handwritten signature]

Pursuit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 13

List

88

88

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Bartlett
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Benjamin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111
H.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Quinn, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, here with, do
solemnly, swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien names herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17 87

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909
at NEW YORK

E. J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

July 3rd 1909

238
55
293
2 Jan

5th Set
SI
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Codic sailing from Liverpool

June 25th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 489591 | Greenen | Ernst Rourad | 27 | Labourer | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father in law, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489592 | " | Esther Rourad | 25 | Wife | yes | Sweden | | Sweden | | St. Duluth |
| 489593 | " | Kildur Rourad | 24 | Child | no | Sweden | | Sweden | | St. Duluth |
| 489594 | " | Karl Rourad | 49 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden | | St. Duluth |
| 489605 | Johnson | Johan | 25 | Labourer | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489607 | " | Per Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489608 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489609 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489610 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489611 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489612 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489613 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489614 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489615 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489616 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489617 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489618 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489619 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489620 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489621 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489622 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489623 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489624 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489625 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489626 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489627 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489628 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489629 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |
| 489630 | " | John Rindkrist | 18 | " | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Lofanger | Father, J. Rindkrist
Bergen, Lofanger | St. Duluth |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert M. Mager, of the **S.S. CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*4*,
at **NEW YORK**

Hen. O. Hunt

Immigration Officer.

Thos. J. Mager Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric

(White Star Line)

arrived

July 3, 1909.

19

M.

from

89

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Laitinen, Linda | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 20 tel | By E. husb. Malakia 73 Swanton Winchester Mass | B | 6 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 2 | Illman, nok | 9 | 2 | 1 | | " money waiting | Made I S | B | 8 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 3 | Augue, Elie | 1 | 5 | 1 | | " sister | Sis. Kate 310 E. 78 Ave NYC | B | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Goodstone, Esther | 3 | 2 | 1 | | " cousin | Cousin Ella Austin 736 Hoyt Ave NYC | B | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Bunnin, Mary | 2 | 26 | 1 | | " cousin | Cousin James Subady 339 E. 74 Ave NYC | B | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Sullivan, Margaret | 2 | 27 | 1 | | " cousin | Father Henry | I | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Bell, Ruth | 1 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. John 77 Clarkson Ave NYC | B | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Essey, Elizabeth | 1 | 24 | 1 | | " sister | Father Henry | I | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Chan, Ora | 1 | 19 | 1 | | " cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Przejewski, Cleopatra | 3 | 1/4 | 1 | 1 | " tel | Made O. S | B | 8 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 11 | Seguras, Eva | 3 | 2/4 | 1 | | " tel | By E. husb. Beng. 2 Melwood Chelsea Mass | B | 6 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 12 | Poruslowski, Malak | 2 | 14 | 1 | | " tel | Bro. Richard P 252 E. 11 Ave NYC | B | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Curie, Jane | 1 | 25 | 1 | | " brother | Cousin Michael Burke 252 E. 11 Ave NYC | I | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Mc Gannon, Mary | 2 | 14 | 1 | | " aunt | Sis. Sarah Shea 554 - 12 Ave NYC | B | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Oriarty, Annie | 1 | 9 | 1 | | " sister | By E. to bro. Kammur 317 Kensington Ave NYC | I | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 16 | Petrillas, Vincent | 2 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | Father Henry | I | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Mc North, Etie | 1 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Levin, Mary | 2 | 8 | 1 | | " uncle | By E. to husb. Harry Warrburgh 167 Chelsea | B | 6 | 2 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 19 | Terebuck, Millel | 3 | 23 | 4 | | " tel | N. Y. Prot. Epis. Cy. M. | I | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | elly, trick | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " sister | B. L. Robert Iron 660 Wals | B | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Volfer, Julia | 2 | 16 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. Thos 66 Nelson Ave NYC | B | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Gronin, Richard | 1 | 6 | 1 | | " brother | Father Henry | I | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Calnan, Nora | 1 | 11 | 1 | | " cousin tel | Pol. Sec. | I | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24 | Curach, Francesca | 1 | 15 | 1 | | " tel | Cousin Rosa Stombas 304/101 Blissville L. I. | B | 6 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25 | enderat, Mary | 3 | 3 | 1 | | " b-i-l | N. Y. Prot. Epis. Cy. M. | I | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Leilly, Patrick | 4 | 21 | 1 | | " Father tel | See S. S. Lincum | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jones, Annie J | 2 | 17 | 1 | | " Miss Mathews. | By W. to husb. Stefan 29 mile Hudson NYC | I | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 28 | Kopyerenska, Stefania | 3 | 13 | 1 | | " tel | N. Y. Prot. Epis. Cy. M. | I | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | White, James | 1 | 2 | 1 | | " uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Smith, James | 1 | 6 | 1 | | " sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Cedric July 3.

48 53 48

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S. S. Cedric White Star arrived July 3, 1909, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|---|-------|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 1 ✓ Fawcett, John & child | 2 | 1 & 7 | 2 | LPC | Dr.Cert. | 4.05 | McGreg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 1 Of | ✓ Matilda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 2 ✓ Girdsuisas, Nikolaj | 8 | 25 | 1 | LPC | | 3.30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 | | |
| 26f | 3 ✓ Jarvi, Hilma, sis. & 2 oh | 5 | | 4 | LPC | | 3.30 | Pearsal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 2f | Ains | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/12f | Ellis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | ✓ Kulmari, Olga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f | 4 ✓ Jenkins, Martha | 1 | 11 | 1 | LPC | | 3.30 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 O m | 5 ✓ Lyons, James | 2 | 2 | 1 | LPC | | 3.45 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24m | 6 ✓ McAuliffe, Jeremiah | 1 | 7 | 1 | LPC | Dr.Cert. | 3.35 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22m | 7 ✓ Schwab, Anton | 8 | 8 | 1 | LPC | | 4.10 | McGreg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33f | 8 ✓ Eliason, Anna | 12 | 12-13 | 2 | LPC | | 4.00 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3m | ✓ Elias | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 9 ✓ Wojtkiewicz, Benedykta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 0 ✓ Dabkus, Josef | 8 | 19 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 1 ✓ Andzejewski, Helena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 12 ✓ Wiklman, Gust | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, *John A. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rutoman (Rutwick). |
| Finnish. | Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[State]*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *[Signature]* that I have had *[Number]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[State]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Number]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[Date]* day of *[Month]*, 190*[Year]*
at *[Location]* *[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Caucasus). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *16 June*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Andrew | David B. | 63 | | Secret | yes | United States Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | a | Laura M. | 54 | - M | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Allen | Frank G. | 34 | M | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | Andreae | Otto | 55 | M | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | Artlett | Harry A. | 41 | M | Merchant | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Buehler | Martin W. | 48 | M | Manager | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 7 | Buehler | Fannie S. | 39 | F | Wife | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 8 | Collins | Gretel | 47 | M | Manufacturer | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 9 | a | Gretel W. | 16 | M | Student | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kutobell | Frank H. | 39 | M | Manufacturer | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Battle | Wirthhopf | 46 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Day | Geo. T. | 52 | M | Manufacturer | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dubin | Chas. J. | 31 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Elisberg | Heermann R. | 39 | M | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Grant | Harry Johnston | 21 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Green | Fredrick | 58 | M | Merchant | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Heermannway | Heermann | 74 | M | Manager | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Smith | Caroline Fannie | 35 | F | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Herbert | William P. | 27 | M | Merchant | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lyford | Charles H. | 57 | M | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 21 | Levy | Louis G. | 32 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lammert | Clifford A. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dollard | Kelley C. | 40 | M | Subst. Manufacturer | | | | United States Citizen | | | |
| 24 | Parkier | Harry Taylor | 42 | M | Manufacturer | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mainville | Thomas T. | 46 | M | Manufacturer | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Phillips | John Grand | 35 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Smith | Andrew S. | 8 | M | Child | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 28 | Smith | Earl | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Burner | Hedwig | 30 | F | Wife of German | | | | Germany, German | England | London | |
| 30 | Steinmuller | Wilhelm | 45 | M | Manager | ✓ | | | United States Citizen | | | |

236 Box 1000
Berlin N.Y. New York

Arch. Mrs. Home.
36 Boxpacher St Berlin N.Y. New York
29
28
10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

93

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. V. K. P., of the U. S. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the provinces, which are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Luciani

94

Sworn to before me this 10th day of 1901

Immigration Officer.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *London* 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Archeur</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Little</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Wern</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Doroler</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Hammond</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Child</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>O'Keeffe</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Maids</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Palmer</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Maids</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Kamerling</i> | <i>67</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Kirkby</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Maids</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Stockbroker</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Selkirk</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Brammell</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Designer</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Rawlinson</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Accountant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Borcham</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Maids</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Weichsel</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Hills</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Toronsend</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Broker</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 18 | <i>do.</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Nichol</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Traveller</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Summer</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Manufacturer</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Stearns</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Strauss</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Importer</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Lewis</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Compagnon</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Miner</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Mawha</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Importer</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Schneider</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Manufacturer</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Holliday</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Otis</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do.</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Orange</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Journalist</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Tetley</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Manufacturer</i> | | <i>United States</i> | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether money paid by owner of vessel, or by other person, or by the government, or by the passenger.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1908 | Business 21 State St. New York. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Liverpool. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Miss | Yes | Yes 1897 | Miss Palmer (Sister) Glen Eyrie Colorado Springs | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | England York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1901 | Friend Mr Winter 64-6 Wall St New York | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | - | Fair | White | Gray | England Leeds |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | - | Astor Hotel Broadway | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | DK | England Leeds |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1892 | - do - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Leeds |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1908 | Barber House Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | DK | DK | DK | England Leeds |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1909 | Friend Mr Leonard 44 W 12th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Leeds |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1907 | Friend 215 W 23rd St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | DK | DK | DK | England Leeds |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1909 | Returning Home | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Leeds |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1904 | Friend 5829 Barter Ave St Louis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Leeds |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1909 | Friend 200 W 7th Street New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Liverpool |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1909 | Friend 200 W 7th Street New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Liverpool |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1908 | Friend 200 W 7th Street New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Liverpool |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1909 | Returning Home 127 Grand Ave New York | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Gray | England Liverpool |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1909 | Friend 200 W 7th Street New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | DK | DK | DK | England Liverpool |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1909 | Friend 200 W 7th Street New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | DK | DK | DK | England Liverpool |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the County of Clark, State of Nevada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of

ret

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 9 (Age) The return of age in column 9 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under-18 age group.

Column 3: Single entries in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 4: Marital status. The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Comments: *Editorial board:* The entry in column 6 should describe, even if only in a possible pre-competition trade, the position of each club arrival and, for example, the club's new strategy on the domestic engineering market (e.g. in brass for hot steel polishes, in mobile wood lathes, and not simply as engine polishes and, further, smaller metal lathe components).

A distinction should be made between *Green* and *farm laborer* regarding the amount of policy shown as follows:

A *tanner* is one who operates a tannin, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Standard operating procedures should make this a function of the new birth and death registrations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the birth record.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded in the record of immigration "in transit," plus coming out, for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "returnee," under head of occupation.

Yes/No can be read and written. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes can read and write, No/No can neither read nor write, or Yes/No can read but not write.

Country = "Nationality." Columns should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Date or people). The entry in column 2 should show the date or people as given in the last part of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and a complete list of the countries fully covered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean that it is by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

PLAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111,9

AFRICAN CHURCHES.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under two heading.

JULIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, France, etc., should be classified as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEALING AND OTHER

The people who are not yet that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classed as "Italiun south."

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that enough persons be identified to show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationally or by race.

Alien, who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

ately by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money taken. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1840, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

96

I, *SA* *SA* Surgeon of the *1st* *Regt.* *Inf.* *U.S.A.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number 100*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Porto Rican. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian (Roumanian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Place of Birth. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Shevlin | John M. | 33 | Mm | Electrician | United States | | | | | |
| 2 | Hebden | Harry E. B. | 28 | Mm | Engineer | Great Britain | England | Bedford | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Laterson | Edward Alfred | 38 | Mm | Engineer | Great Britain | England | Bedford | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Coady | Richard Theodore | 54 | Mm | Treasurer | Canada | Canada | Bedford | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Merriman | Mary | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Booke | John | Harwood | 38 | Mm | Engineer | Great Britain | London | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Schmidt | Christopher F. R. | 30 | Mm | | Great Britain | Australia | Sydney | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Casey | Mary M. | 29 | F | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Williams | Herbert | | Mm | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jones | Herbert | 54 | Mm | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Paradise | James F. | 49 | Mm | Blacksmith | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hyman | Beaumont | 57 | Mm | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lowden | Charles Ellis | 36 | Mm | | Great Britain | England | Bedford | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Young | James M. | 46 | Mm | Blacksmith | | | | | | |
| 15 | Berman | Isaac | | Mm | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Adson | Charles R. | 44 | Mm | Engineer | | | | | | |
| 17 | Waters | William Maurice | 34 | Mm | Manager | | | | | | |
| 18 | Walsh | Blanche | 34 | F | Actress | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gram | Alice E. | 45 | F | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gummel | Margaret | 34 | F | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hay | James | 36 | Mm | Manufacturer | Great Britain | Canada | Montreal | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Macias | Benigno | 24 | Mm | Merchant | Argentina | France | Paris | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Darling | Robert | 50 | Mm | | Canada | British Columbia | Victoria | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Thomson | James S. | 45 | Mm | Manufacturer | United States | | | | | |
| 25 | Downs | George E. | 32 | Mm | | | | | | | |
| 26 | La Vie | George A. | 32 | Mm | Merchant | | | | | | |
| 27 | Do | Mary Camelia | 32 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Voss | Philip | 60 | Mm | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jewons | Thomas Seton | 33 | Mm | Lawyer | | | | | | |
| 30 | McNee | James A. | 29 | Mm | Manufacturer | Great Britain | Canada | Montreal | 185 St. Paul St. Bedford | N.Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In Transit."
† Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | 1907 New York | L. F. Krussman (Friend)
71 West 12th New York | no | no | no | good | no | 6 0 | Fair | Brown | Gray | nil | Italy | Old Colony |
| 3 | no | self | yes | 1899 New York | The Transit Co. Canada Ltd.
Home | | | | | | 6 1/2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | nil | New Zealand | Wairoa |
| 4 | no | self | yes | 1909 New York | Home | | | | | | 5 6 | Med | Brown | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | Home | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | nil | England | London |
| 7 | yes | | | | Returning Home | | | | | | 5 11 | Fair | Fair | | | Australia | Adelaide |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | 1909 New York | 85 Leonard St. N.Y. | no | no | | | | 6 - | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | yes | | Returning Home | | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | no | Grand Union Hotel
20 2nd St. New York | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | yes | 1909 New York | Returning Home
2 Drake Ave Toronto | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | yes | 1909 New York | Home
222 Central Ave
London Canada | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thos. Foster of the County of Liverpool in the State of England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **8 JUL 1909** day of

, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex: The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5, Marital Status: The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Nature of occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation and, if a profession, of each decedent, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head "Occupation as 'tourists'." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists." Under head "Occupation"

Column 4 (A6) to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-Nonread, read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationalities) - Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITIZAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹ 'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTHY

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Embrland) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DEVILAN (CONT'D)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of legumina Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, surname, and country show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15) (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—(1) *Further cities before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1804-06, Philadelphia).

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4 98

I, *Justin J. Corbett*, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Board of Health, City of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* JUL 1909 day of 190

Immigration Office.

July 3rd

1909

65 — 65 27 92 11 —
64 — 64 147 214 25 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

As per manifest 21
27 - 65 - 92
147 - 61 - 214

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

m S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *1009* 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Reeve-Merritt | Leila | Roosevelt 33 | F | M | Wife | Yes Yes | United States | | | | |
| 2 | Spotswood | Katherine | Graves 32 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Derby | James | Lloyd 23 | M | D. Traveller | | ✓ ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Judkin | William D. | 52 | ✓ | M | Merchant | ✓ ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 left

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

99

Arriving at Port of

7 JUL 1968

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. HARRIS, Master of the UCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin M. Cordick, Surgeon of the IT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of P. H. Society Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Austin Cordick

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1908 day of 190
at NEW YORK

William L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
Master

p-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. sailing from 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Bethreide | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | Arthur Charles Anderson
78 Aigburth Rd. Liverpool | ny New York |
| X 2 | Abrahams | Rachel | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | Hoke | 47 Princess Mary St. Hoke | ny New York |
| 3 | Allen | John A | 0 | 39 | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 81 Beaconsfield Place Liverpool | ny New York |
| 4 | Black | Vincent | 10 | 37 | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 54 Nelson St. Liverpool | ny New York |
| 5 | Brindley | Caroline | 1 | 47 | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 6 | Brindley | James | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 7 | Watman | Samuel | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 8 | ✓ | Henrietta | 1 | 32 | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 9 | Outthorpe | Frances | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 10 | Crawford | Alexander | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 11 | Chappell | William | 2 | 52 | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 12 | del Puerto | Seodol | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba Havana | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 13 | Dyer | Charles John | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 14 | Durant | Mary | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 15 | Pack | Walter James | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 16 | Catt | John Thomas | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 17 | Doster | Elizabeth | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 18 | Finley | Edith | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 19 | Goulds | Theresa | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| X 20 | Jord | Hannah | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 21 | Travers | David | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 22 | Gilling | Elizabeth Newman | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 23 | Godfrey | Constance | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 24 | Harley | Harry | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 25 | Houldsworth | Nellie | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 26 | Howarth | Thomas | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 27 | ✓ | Alie | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 28 | ✓ | Arthur | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 29 | ✓ | David | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 30 | Harpin | Emma | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |
| 6 | Planck | Margaret | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Liverpool | 93 Campbell Lane Liverpool | ny New York |

30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$125 | no | Brother Charles Anderson
11 Prospect Place
New York City | no | no | 5 5 | Dark Brown Blue | none | England | Westerhead |
| 2 | | | \$25 | | 216-218 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 4 | Fair Park Brown | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | ✓ | | 5.00 | | 63rd Avenue New York City | | | 5 8 | Dark Brown Blue | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 4 | yes | | \$125 | | Brother in Law Fred Butcher
112 Waverly St. Rochester, N.Y. | | | 5 3 | | | England | Scarborough |
| 5 | no | | \$100 | | Son & Mendley
49 Admiral St. New Haven Conn. | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown | | | Stockport |
| 6 | no | | | | Son & Mendley
49 Admiral St. New Haven Conn. | | | 5 4 3 | Dark Brown | | | London |
| 7 | yes | Self | \$140 | no | Brother Charles Anderson
11 Prospect Place
New York City | no | no | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | none | England | Manchester |
| 8 | | Husband | \$140 | | Brother Charles Anderson
11 Prospect Place
New York City | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown Brown | | Canada | Quebec |
| 9 | no | Self | \$10 | | 50 West St. New York City | | | 5 5 | Dark Brown Blue | none | England | Leeds |
| 10 | yes | | \$35 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 6 0 | Dark Grey | | England | Ormsdon |
| 11 | | | \$52 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 3 | Dark Brown | | England | Southport |
| 12 | | | \$50 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | | Habana | Cuba |
| 13 | | | \$70 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | | | Washington |
| 14 | no | | \$40 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 15 | yes | | \$100 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 8 | Dark Brown | | England | Widbeek |
| 16 | | | \$100 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown | | | Pineville City |
| 17 | no | | \$20 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 5 1/2 | Dark Brown Grey | | | Shoreham |
| 18 | yes | | \$20 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 6 | Dark Brown Hazel | | | Pardon |
| 19 | | | \$15 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 7 | Dark Grey | | | Peicester |
| 20 | | | \$25 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 3 | Dark Brown | | | Stockport |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | \$200 | no | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown | | Wales | Monmouth |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | \$120 | no | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 9 1/2 | Dark Brown Blue | none | England | Workshop |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | \$100 | no | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 9 | Dark Brown Grey | | | |
| 24 | no | | \$50 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 4 | Dark Brown Blue | | | Halifax |
| 25 | yes | | \$50 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 5 | Dark Brown | | | Manchester |
| 26 | | | \$50 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 8 | Sandy Grey | | | Wury |
| 27 | | Husband | \$900 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 5 | Fair Brown | | | Boston |
| 28 | | Barber | \$900 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 7 1/2 | Dark Fair Grey | none | England | Wury |
| 29 | | | \$100 | | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 10 | | | | Manchester |
| 30 | no | Self | \$100 | no | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 4 | | | | Parroch |
| 31 | ✓ | Self | \$100 | no | Friend Mr. Little
303 W. 4th St. New York City | | | 5 7 | Dark Grey | | | Studdersfield |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. (Name), of the LUCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1909, 190

at

W. C. (Name)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifton Eric Cardick, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1908

at _____ NEW YORK

William H. Jack
Immigration Officer.

Accurately

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMANIA

sailing from London

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Newswell | Amelia | 30 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Worsley
27 Barton St. Leeds | ny New York |
| 2 | | Ralph | 6 | Child | no | English | English | England | Parents Mrs. Johnston
3 Sefton St. Coalbridge | Pa. Hornershead |
| 3 | Johnston | Thomas | 21 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Mrs. J. Barrow
Ragley House, 20th St. London | Pa. Hornershead |
| 4 | Johnson | Sarah | 36 | Wife | no | English | English | England | London | Pa. Hornershead |
| 5 | | Gordon | 10 | Child | no | English | English | England | London | Pa. Hornershead |
| 6 | Jones | William | 23 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 7 | Knowles | Mabel | 21 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Parents Mrs. Johnston
11 Winston St. Bradford | Pa. Hornershead |
| 8 | Kuentscher | Walter | 19 | Wife | yes | German | German | Germany | Mrs. J. Barrow
20th St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 9 | Kimpton | Robert Mark | 42 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
17 Wellington St. Slough | Pa. Hornershead |
| 10 | Lodge | Frances J. | 36 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 11 | Leach | Thomas | 27 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 12 | Macpherson | Malcolm A. | 24 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 13 | Marston | Mary Jane | 53 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 14 | Martin | Mary | 24 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 15 | | Richard | 11 | Child | no | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 16 | Mawson | Edith Anne | 19 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 17 | Montgomery | George Simpson | 36 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 18 | | Barrie | 21 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 19 | | David Judd | 13 | Child | no | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 20 | McGregor | Sarah | 2 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 21 | | Thomas | 2 | Child | no | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Morgan | Richard | 9 | Child | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 24 | Nicholson | Elizabeth | 4 | Child | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 25 | Pemberton | George | 10 | Child | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 26 | Payne | George | 10 | Child | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 27 | Robertshaw | Martha Ann | 30 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 28 | | John | 3 | Child | no | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 29 | | Anne | 5 | Child | no | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |
| 30 | Stanford | James | 24 | Wife | yes | English | English | England | Sister Mrs. Jones
22 Apple St. Manchester | Pa. Hornershead |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **103**Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| 13-18 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | was passage paid? | of \$50 and if less, how much? | United States; and if so, when and where? | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | of Health, Mental and Physical. | Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25 | 1907 New York | Husband J. H. Harswell
New York City | no no no no | good | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | mother | \$20 | 1907 New York | Daughter 254 W 154 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Daughter | \$20 | 1907 New York | Friend John Reel
1000 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Blue Grey | England | Old Montrose | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Husband | \$50 | 1907 New York | Husband 110 1st St New York | | | 5 3 | Dark Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | \$25 | 1907 New York | Cousin J. H. Harswell
100 1st St New York | | | 5 8 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 9 | Dark Grey Grey | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 11 1/2 | Dark Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 9 | | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | \$25 | 1907 New York | Husband 110 1st St New York | | | 5 2 | Dark Grey | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Father | \$25 | 1907 New York | Father 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 6 1 | Dark Grey Blue | Ireland | London | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | \$25 | 1907 New York | Husband 110 1st St New York | | | 5 7 | Med. V. Grey | USA | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 7 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | \$25 | 1907 New York | Husband 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | 1907 New York | Daughter 110 1st St New York | | | 5 1 | Dark Brown Blue | England | London | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of July, 1909

at

Wm. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armin Cordick, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Board of Physicians, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 3 day of 1909
at NEW YORK

Armin Cordick
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smallwood | Thomas | 33 | ✓ m | Pattern maker | England | English | Coates St. Asaph | Father Thomas Smallwood
Tennybank Road St. Asaph | oh Cleveland |
| 2 | Leving | Archibald J | 29 | ✓ m | Engineer | England | English | Waterloo | Sister Teresa Leving
1 Adelaide St. Waterloo | oh Cleveland |
| 3 | Senior | Ellie | 29 | ✓ f | Housewife | | | Kirkheaton | Father John Senior
Mossde Kirkheaton Huddersfield | Ill Evanston |
| 4 | Sherridan | James | 30 | ✓ m | Pastry | Ireland | Irish | Dublin | Father Mr. Sheridan | ny New York |
| 5 | Shabrook | Sydney | 45 | ✓ m | Black layer | England | English | Plymouth | Mother Tom Shabrook
Raglan North Sea Devon | ny New York |
| 6 | Thomason | Glenn | 23 | ✓ m | Boiler | | | Boston | Father Mr. Thomason
125 Boston Rd. Boston | ny New York |
| 7 | Dagg | Glenn | 30 | ✓ m | Housewife | | | Deverges | Father Mr. Dagg
Hampstead Oxford | Cal. Santa Ana |
| 8 | Thompson | Kate | 24 | ✓ f | Press maker | England | English | Brighton | Father James Thompson
100 North Rd. Brighton | ny Buffalo |
| 9 | Darby | Frances | 20 | ✓ m | Student | Ireland | Irish | Rathgar | Father J. J. Darby
12 Bushy Park Rd. Rathgar, Dublin | ny New York |
| 10 | Thornton | Mary | 27 | ✓ f | Housewife | England | English | Orsett | Father Mr. Thornton | ny New York |
| 11 | Doehner | Arthur | 21 | ✓ m | Salesman | | | Hampstead | Mother Mrs. Doehner
145 North Rd. Hampstead | ny New York |
| 12 | Thomas | Mary | 37 | ✓ f | Housewife | Wales | Welsh | St. Asaph | Father Mrs. Thomas
Tower Town St. Asaph | ny New York |
| 13 | | Annie | 11 | ✓ f | Child | | | | | ny New York |
| 14 | | Bessie | 9 | ✓ f | | | | | | ny New York |
| 15 | | Ethel | 4 | ✓ f | | | | | | ny New York |
| 16 | | Wilkes | 7 | ✓ m | | | | | | ny New York |
| 17 | Walker | Harold | 17 | ✓ m | Clerk | Ireland | Irish | Belfast | Father Mr. Walker
16 Cedar Ave. Belfast | ny New York |
| 18 | Wilson | John | 26 | ✓ m | Boiler | England | English | Halifax | Father Edward Wilson
50 Kiffin Ave. Halifax | ny New York |
| 19 | Wright | William | 46 | ✓ m | Farmer | | | Raleigh | Father Mr. Wright
Collaton, Raleigh, Devon | ny New York |
| 20 | Warr | William | 26 | ✓ m | Gardener | | | Rumney | Father Mr. Warr
Lapworth St. Rumney | ny New York |
| 21 | | Glady | 25 | ✓ f | Wife | | | | Father in law | ny New York |
| 22 | | Married | 17 | ✓ f | Child | | | | Grandfather | ny New York |
| 23 | Waring | Elizabeth | 24 | ✓ f | Housewife | | | Birmingham | Mother Mr. Waring
100 Trafalgar St. Birmingham | ny New York |
| 24 | | Beulah | 22 | ✓ f | Housewife | | | | | ny New York |
| 25 | Witty | Evadne | 20 | ✓ f | Housewife | | | Sheff | Mother Emma Witty
25 Piddell St. Sheff | ny New York |
| 26 | Wilson | Annie | 28 | ✓ f | Housewife | | | Pendley | Father Mr. Wilson
Union St. Pendley Huddersfield | ny New York |
| 27 | | Jennie | 24 | ✓ f | Housewife | | | Castleton | Mother Mary Wilson
1 Oswald St. Castleton | ny New York |
| 28 | Waters | Thomas | 30 | ✓ m | Housewife | | | | Father Mr. Waters
100 St. Asaph | ny New York |
| 29 | Wilson | Mary | 22 | ✓ f | Servant | | | Bosbeck | Mother Elizabeth Wilson
18 Cairney St. Bosbeck | ny New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$70 | | Brother John Smallwood
1905 East 5th St Cleveland O | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | England | Northwood |
| 2 | | | \$150 | | Brother O. Seafrey
Cleveland O | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Person | | Pierpool |
| 3 | no | | \$30 | | Friend Mrs. Moller
1125 Washington St Evanston Ill | | | | disc of Moller | | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Person | | Northwood |
| 4 | yes | Self | \$35 | 1893 Chicago | Friend G. Tett
313 W 14th St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Person | Ireland | Virginia |
| 5 | yes | Self | \$90 | 1898 | Sister Mrs. Stansfield (Ellen)
799 Bogan St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Person | England | North Pier |
| 6 | | | \$100 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 7 | no | | \$100 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 8 | yes | | \$15 | 1894 | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 9 | no | Friend | \$15 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 10 | yes | Brother | \$50 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 11 | no | Self | \$100 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 12 | | | \$37.50 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 13 | no | | \$20 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 14 | | Brother | \$20 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 15 | | | \$20 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 16 | | | \$20 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 17 | | | \$20 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 18 | | Brother | \$50 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 19 | | Self | \$50 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 20 | yes | Self | \$45 | 1888 | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 21 | | | \$35 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 22 | | Brother | \$35 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 23 | | Self | \$300 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 24 | | Brother | \$25 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 25 | | Self | \$50 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 26 | yes | Self | \$25 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 27 | no | | \$50 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 28 | yes | | \$150 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 29 | | | \$50 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |
| 30 | | | \$50 | | Brother Wm. Gorman
1331 Downing Ave Denver Col | | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Person | | North Pier |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. O'Connell, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1909

at

William J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, *Cesar M. Cardak*, Surgeon of the *General*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General of U.S. Marine Corps*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesar M. Cardak

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *1909*,
at *NEW YORK*

William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Oregon | John | 18 | ✓ | Cabinet maker | England | Irish | Ireland - Lisburn | John O'Brien | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Hiscock | John | 29 | ✓ | Shipyard | England | English | England - Durham | John Hiscock | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Collins | Mary Ellen | 21 | ✓ | House | | | Brooklyn | Mother Elizabeth | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Margaret | 2 | ✓ | Child | | | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Phelan | Walter R | 30 | ✓ | Shipyard | | | | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Cumy | William | 29 | ✓ | Clerk | England | English | England - Belfast | William Cumy | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Bligh | William John | 24 | ✓ | Carpenter | England | English | England - Belfast | William Bligh | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Johnson | Edwin | 28 | ✓ | House | | | London | Johnson | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Reckless | William James | 21 | ✓ | Doctor | | | Mannington | Reckless | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Wheeler | William | 29 | ✓ | Mariner | | | London | Wheeler | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Wall | Rachel | 26 | ✓ | House | | | London | Wall | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Wheeler | Harry Powell | 31 | ✓ | Carpenter | | | London | Wheeler | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Rose Maud | 31 | ✓ | House | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Harriet | 21 | ✓ | House | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Wheeler | William | 28 | ✓ | Carpenter | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Cumy | William | 26 | ✓ | House | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Cumy | William | 25 | ✓ | Carpenter | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Cumy | John | 29 | ✓ | House | English | English | England - Belfast | Cumy | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Hedrick | 18 | ✓ | Child | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Chambers | Thomas | 48 | ✓ | House | Irish | Irish | Ireland - Dublin | Chambers | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Mary | 23 | ✓ | House | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Perkins | George | 16 | ✓ | House | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Hellmann | John | 23 | ✓ | House | English | English | England - London | Hellmann | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Howard | John Thomas | 23 | ✓ | House | English | English | England - London | Howard | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Porras | George | 33 | ✓ | House | | | London | Porras | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Comas | Mary Ellen | 27 | ✓ | House | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Whitcomb | William | 27 | ✓ | House | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Wheeler | William | 27 | ✓ | House | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Parton | Dorothy | 18 | ✓ | House | English | English | England - London | Parton | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Penceff | John | 22 | ✓ | House | Irish | Irish | Ireland - Dublin | Penceff | Brooklyn |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3 10 1909

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$11 | no | Parents John Caporale 12 Park Ave Brooklyn, ny | no | no | good | no | 5 12 | Pale Blue eyes | fair | none | England | Walsby | |
| 2 | no | Self | \$500 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair Blue | fair | none | Newfoundland | St. John's | |
| 3 | yes | Self | 80 | yes | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 6 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 4 | no | mother | 25 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Pale Blue | fair | none | England | Walsby | |
| 5 | no | Self | 50 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair Blue | fair | none | Austria | Vienna | |
| 6 | yes | father | 40 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 7 | no | Self | 55 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 8 | yes | Self | 200 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 9 | no | Self | 1000 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 10 | no | Self | 50 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 11 | yes | mother | 50 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 12 | no | Self | 200 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 13 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 14 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 15 | yes | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 16 | yes | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 17 | no | Self | 50 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 18 | yes | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 19 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 20 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 21 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 22 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 23 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 24 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 25 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 26 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 27 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 28 | no | Self | 100 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 29 | yes | Self | 50 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |
| 30 | no | Self | 250 | no | Mr. Queen John St John St 72 East 1st St New York ny | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair Blue | fair | none | England | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Hall, of the U.S.S. A, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of

190

at

Robert J. Hall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Whether read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles W. Cardozo, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 51
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1909 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LOCARIE

sailing from LIVERPOOL

26 11 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lehnardt | 42 | m | Merchant | yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
England - London | Theresa & Meyer
21, Wells Street Lane | my London |
| 2 | Wright | 35 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | Walsby | 15, Seymour Ave Walsby | Walsby |
| 3 | Wade | 31 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | Walsby | 15, Seymour Ave Walsby | Walsby |
| 4 | Christ | 34 | m | Teacher | yes | Germany | German | Germany (Ochsen) | Calverstrasse 3, Speyer | Speyer |
| 5 | Reimer | 28 | m | Teacher | yes | Germany | German | Germany (Ochsen) | Calverstrasse 3, Speyer | Speyer |
| 6 | Sever | 45 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (Liverpool) | 1, Park Street St. School | Walsby |
| 7 | Wells | 33 | m | Teacher | yes | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
W. S. A. 1000 | Home | Walsby |
| 8 | De Rudder | 30 | f | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (Liverpool) | Home | Walsby |
| 9 | Quender | 30 | f | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (Liverpool) | Home | Walsby |
| 10 | Godfrey | 28 | m | Teacher | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales (Cardiff) | Home | Walsby |
| 11 | Jones | 53 | m | Teacher | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales (Cardiff) | Home | Walsby |
| 12 | Nicholls | 25 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 13 | Burton | 25 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 14 | Johnson | 21 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 15 | Garrison | 19 | f | Teacher | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales (Cardiff) | Home | Walsby |
| 16 | Jones | 28 | f | Teacher | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales (Cardiff) | Home | Walsby |
| 17 | Jones | 26 | f | Teacher | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales (Cardiff) | Home | Walsby |
| 18 | Jones | 23 | f | Teacher | yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales (Cardiff) | Home | Walsby |
| 19 | Thuff | 37 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 20 | Hawson | 28 | f | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 21 | Robins | 21 | f | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 22 | Ridgway | 49 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 23 | Plingby | 24 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 24 | White | 19 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 25 | Watts | 42 | m | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |
| 26 | Wilson | 36 | f | Teacher | yes | England | English | England (St Austell) | Home | Walsby |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York

JUL 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 50 | no | Friend Central | no | no | good | no | 6 | Dark grey | grey | no | Germany | Leipzig | |
| 2 | . | . | 50 | yes 1907 | Friend Mrs. Henry | . | . | . | . | 6 | black | black | . | England | Sharon | |
| 3 | . | . | 50 | yes 1907 | Friend Mrs. Henry | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Sharon | |
| 4 | . | Self | 50 | no | Uncle George Robert | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | Germany | Blackpool | |
| 5 | . | Self | 50 | no | Uncle | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | Germany | Blackpool | |
| 6 | . | Self | 50 | no | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 7 | no | . | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 8 | yes | . | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | Canada | Blackpool | |
| 9 | no | Self | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | Canada | Blackpool | |
| 10 | no | . | 70 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 11 | yes | . | 100 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 12 | no | . | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 13 | yes | . | 500 | no | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 14 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 15 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 16 | no | Self | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 17 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 18 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 19 | no | Self | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 20 | yes | Self | 100 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 21 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 22 | no | Self | 500 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 23 | yes | . | 400 | no | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 24 | . | Self | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 25 | yes | Self | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 26 | yes | Self | 50 | yes 1909 | Friend Saml E. Hopper | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 27 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 28 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 29 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |
| 30 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | black | black | . | England | Blackpool | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as per in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of John J. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906.

at

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Gothic" refers to the Gothic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, *Charles Cyril Cordock*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *31*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Gov. of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Cyril Cordock

Sworn to before me this *8 JUL 1908* day of *July*, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Richard A. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA

sailing from L OL

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bell | Anna | 58 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 2 | Burnett | Edward F | 44 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 3 | Boyer | Anna | 57 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 4 | Blake | Robert Edwin | 24 | Student | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 5 | Bussell | Annabel | 50 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 6 | Crane | Helena Frances | 37 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 7 | Chapman | Martha S | 20 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 8 | Davenport | Charles R | 43 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 9 | Commins | Victor A | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 10 | | Jeanne | 33 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 11 | | Anna | 14 | Child | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 12 | Hardman | John | 30 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 13 | Hawes | Reuben | 40 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 14 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 15 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 16 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 17 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 18 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 19 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 20 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 21 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 22 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 23 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 24 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 25 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 26 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 27 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 28 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 29 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |
| 30 | Johnson | John | 36 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | |

28

Back

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 'New York

7-2-1900

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1909

Officer.

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Gidick, Surgeon of the LEGATION, SAINT PETERSBURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of the City of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| Paper 1 | Nielden | Thomas | 45 | m | Farmer | yes | | | | |
| 2 | | Trane | 42 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| 3 | Deid | John | 30 | m | Merchant | | | | | |
| Paper 4 | Read | Robert | 45 | m | Blacksmith | | | | | |
| Paper 5 | | Albert | 40 | m | Blacksmith | | | | | |
| Paper 6 | Loftstrom | And. S. | 45 | m | | | | | | |
| Paper 7 | Guild | Albert | 38 | m | Valleman | | | | | |
| Paper 8 | Boys | Annie | 27 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| 9 | | Edith M. | 44 | f | Child | no | | | | |
| 10 | | Kathleen H. | 20 | f | | | | | | |
| Paper 11 | Loonsdale | Ans. W. | 30 | m | Artist | yes | | | | |
| Paper 12 | Boose | Jessie | 50 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| Paper 13 | Edwards | Samuel | 52 | m | Farmer | | | | | |
| 14 | | Lucy | 40 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| 15 | Henderson | Joseph G. | 56 | m | Machinist | | | | | |
| Paper 16 | Johnson | Ernest P. | 36 | m | Engineer | | | Don't use | | |
| 17 | | Mary | 20 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| Paper 18 | Keith | Charles | 25 | m | Student | | | | | |
| Paper 19 | Maloney | Robert | 43 | m | Band leader | | | Don't use | | |
| Paper 20 | Wilson | William | 46 | m | Retired | | | | | |
| 21 | Mackay | Mudoch | 36 | m | Farmer | | | | | |
| 22 | | Catherine | 36 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| Paper 23 | Rowley | John | 80 | m | Retired | | | | | |
| 24 | Pommers | Frank | 67 | m | Retired | | | | | |
| 25 | | Catherine | 63 | f | Wife | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

7

113

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Smith, of the UCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

William J. Holt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur M. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *1*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Surgeon General of the Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *723* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* 190*8* day of *March*, 190*8*

at **NEW YORK**

William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{citizen}ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

June 27th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| Paper 121 | Burke | James | 14 | M | Merchant | yes | American | Irish | USA | Utica, N.Y. |
| " 121 | | Bartholomew | 48 | M | Keeper | | | | | |
| Paper 81 | Roache | Martin | 38 | M | Grocer | | | New York | | 390 Washington St., New York. |
| " 41 | | Eva | 34 | F | Keeper | | | | | |
| " 131 | Daly | John | 33 | M | Lab. | | | San Rafael | | 637 1/2 St. St. Bal. San Rafael |
| Paper 61 | Obrien | John Wm. | 48 | M | Policeman | | | Chicago Ill. | | 8945, Michigan Ave. Ill. Chicago Ill. |
| " 71 | | Mary | 40 | F | Keeper | | | | | |
| " 81 | McNamara | Wm. L. | 40 | M | S. Clergyman | | | Alliance, Neb. | | Neb. Alliance |
| " 91 | | Michael | 70 | M | Retired | | | | | |
| " 101 | Kelly | John | 45 | M | S. Clerk | | | Chicago | | 454 Winward Ave., Ill. Chicago |
| Board 11 | Ryan | Frank | 40 | M | | | | New York | | 2139, State Ave., N.Y. New York. |
| Board 12 | Madigan | Eugene | 60 | M | Severance | | | Brooklyn | | 75, 5th Ave. Brooklyn |
| Paper 13 | Preston | Michael | 36 | M | Fireman | | | Philadelphia | | 826 W. Montrose St. Pa. Philadelphia. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ^Q1

115

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Brown, of the YONKIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

James H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivals for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Austin M. Smith*, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* **JUL**, 190*9* day of *July*, 190*9*

at **NEW YORK**

William A. Hall
Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH

9 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUCAS

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

June 27th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anthony | May Ellen | 17 | Scholar | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Mullow | Sister. M. Ita | NY Schenectady |
| 2 | Robin | Nora | 20 | Servant | ✓ | | | Durrow | John Robin Father | Baldwin |
| 3 | McNamara | Belia | 23 | | ✓ | | | Blaremorris | Mary McNamara Mother | NY Albany |
| 4 | Noonan | Eileen | 28 | | ✓ | | | Williamstown | Mr Noonan, Father | NY Lake George |
| 5 | Looney | Hannah M | 34 | | ✓ | | | Kanturk | Hanora Looney | Mass Boston |
| 6 | Sheridan | James | 30 | | ✓ | | | Dublin | John Sheridan Father | NY New York |
| 7 | Robin | Thomas | 26 | S. Clergyman | ✓ | | | Fermoy | 57 Colman's College Fermoy | Peekskill |
| 8 | Murphy | James | 34 | Proper | ✓ | | | Dublin | Miss Murphy (wife) | NY New Rochelle |
| 9 | Finn | Edward | 22 | S. Clerk | ✓ | | | Mitchellstown | 32, Holley St. Dublin | NY New York |

Back

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 190

List

22

117

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | Barker \$10 | no | | Father, Tho. Anthony
10 Yale St. Schenectady, NY | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | nil | Ireland | Dungannon |
| 2 | Self | \$50 | | | Uncle, John Dalg
621 1/2 South St. St. Raphael Cal | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | | | Bantry | |
| 3 | yes | \$25 | yes | | Cousin, Rev. W. J. McManis
Alliance, Neb. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Gray | | Blaremorris | |
| 4 | yes | \$28 | no | | Friend, Rev. Father Livingston
Lake George, NY | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | | | Williamstown | |
| 5 | yes | \$20 | yes | | Smith Rd. Hyde Park, Boston | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Blue | | Kanturk | |
| 6 | yes | \$50 | no | | Sister, Mrs. Gallagher
201 West 77th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Gray | | Virginia | |
| 7 | yes | \$50 | | | Brother Rev. R. A. Tobin
Church of the Assumption, Rock Hill, N.C. | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blue | | | Termon | |
| 8 | no | \$50 | | | Friend, Dr. Dwyer
255 W. 14th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | Maryboro | |
| 9 | yes | \$50 | yes | | Friend, Rev. McManis
107 W. 50th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Blue | | | Melbourn | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hall, Master of the **LUCANIA**, from Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 11 1909 day of March, 1909.

at **NEW YORK**

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, blacksmith, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Persons coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin M. Conant, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of P. S. County Courts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Austin M. Conant

3 JUL 1909

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

William A. Koch
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INDEXED
11115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizen
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

NEW TOWN

June 27th

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 75607 1/ | McDermott | Thomas | 62 | Labr. | no | no | American Irish | USA New York | | 152 Westside New York |
| 70442 2/ | Dunne | Jeremiah | 39 | Labr. m. machinist | yes | yes | | Jersey | | N.J. Jersey |
| 77571 3/ | Hoole | Austin | 41 | Labr. m. Brewer | | | | Cleveland | | 6305 Ridge Ave. Ohio Cleveland |
| 74805 4/ | McBaffrey | John J. | 41 | Labr. m. Labr. | | | | Greenwich | | Wyo. Green river |
| 74800 5/ | Banks | John | 22 | Labr. m. S | | | | Brooklyn | | Ill. Chicago |

5/11/0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Q1

List

119

NEW YORK

3 JUL 1909

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. C. Warr, of the UCANIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1906,
at NEW YORK,
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Austin McCordick*, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Board of Public Health*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *October*, 190*9*
at **NEW YORK**

William A. Holt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

27th June, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 36932 | Morrison Julia | 18 | ✓ | Servt | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland blashmore | Richard Morrison
Ballynacloch, Co. Wick. | Ill. Chicago |
| 36934 | Bronin Ann | 20 | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | Tralee | Patrick Bronin
Tralee. | N. Y. Island |
| 36935 | Bonnor James | 23 | ✓ | S. Fabr. | ✓ | " | " | " | Kate Bonnor | " |
| 36936 | Gleeson Sarah | 18 | ✓ | Servt. | ✓ | " | " | Kenagh | Thomas Gleeson
Silvymores, Kenagh. | Cal. San Francisco |
| 36937 | McCarthy William | 16 | ✓ | S. Student | ✓ | " | " | Baltimore | Mrs. McCarthy
Baltimore. | " |
| 37009 | Connell Cornelius | 21 | ✓ | S. Fabr. | ✓ | " | " | Ballynahill | Thomas Connell
Ballynahill, Co. Wick. | N. Y. New York |
| 37012 | Green Anna | 21 | ✓ | S. Dressmaker | ✓ | " | " | Westport | Andrew Green
Inniskerry, Co. Wick. | Ohio Cleveland |
| 37028 | Lynch Edward | 21 | ✓ | S. Fabr. | ✓ | " | " | Burrigallen | Kate Masterson
Drumkeel, Co. Wick. | N. Y. New York |
| 37029 | Greer John Edward | 19 | ✓ | S. Clerk | ✓ | " | " | Boke | Woodward Greer
Boke, Co. Wick. | N. Y. Orange |
| 37043 | Hanrahan John | 22 | ✓ | S. Fabr. | ✓ | " | " | Kilrush | Timothy Hanrahan
Kilrush, Co. Wick. | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 37044 | Hough Mary Ann | 22 | ✓ | S. Servt. | ✓ | " | " | Kilferagh | Mrs. Hough
Kilferagh, Co. Wick. | Ill. Chicago |
| 37056 | Joyce Martin | 19 | ✓ | S. Fabr. | ✓ | " | " | Cloughbrack | Mrs. Joyce
Cloughbrack, Co. Wick. | N. Y. Pittsburg |
| 71302 | Baker James | 22 | ✓ | S. Groom | ✓ | " | " | Tipperary | John Baker
Tipperary, Co. Wick. | N. Y. New York |
| 67701 | O'Connell Patrick | 30 | ✓ | S. Fabr. | ✓ | " | " | Ballynahill | Thomas O'Connell
Ballynahill, Co. Wick. | " |
| 77720 | O'Brien Mary | 18 | ✓ | S. Servt. | ✓ | " | " | Mullaro | Mrs. O'Brien
Mullaro, Co. Wick. | Ill. Chicago |
| 68014 | Ravelle Michael | 21 | ✓ | S. Farmer | ✓ | " | " | Newport | John Ravelle
Newport, Co. Wick. | " |
| 68105 | Masley Kate | 19 | ✓ | S. Servt. | ✓ | " | " | " | Mrs. Masley
Newport, Co. Wick. | N. Y. New York |
| 75187 | Deoan Thomas W. | 26 | ✓ | S. Sailor | ✓ | " | " | Baltimore | Mrs. Deoan
Baltimore, Co. Wick. | Cal. Sonoma |
| 62804 | Scarlion Teresa | 24 | ✓ | S. Servt. | ✓ | " | " | Haragolden | Mrs. Scarlioni
Haragolden, Co. Wick. | N. Y. New York |
| 62805 | Enright Ellie | 28 | ✓ | S. | ✓ | " | " | Haragolden | Mrs. Enright
Haragolden, Co. Wick. | " |
| 74756 | Joyce Mary | 22 | ✓ | S. | ✓ | " | " | Haragolden | Mrs. Joyce
Haragolden, Co. Wick. | N. Y. Pittsburg |
| 442810 | Gleeson Michael | 22 | ✓ | S. Fabr. | ✓ | " | " | Seale | Edmond Gleeson
Seale, Co. Wick. | Cal. Washington |
| 46186 | Jones Willie | 20 | ✓ | S. | ✓ | " | " | " | Wm. Jones
Seale, Co. Wick. | N. Y. New York |
| 77481 | Rose Margaret | 30 | ✓ | S. Servt. | ✓ | " | " | Belmullet | Mrs. Rose
Belmullet, Co. Wick. | N. Y. Pittsburg |
| 76504 | Morrissey John | 17 | ✓ | S. Teacher | ✓ | " | " | Kilkenny | Richard Morrissey
Kilkenny, Co. Wick. | N. Y. St. Paul |
| 7231 | Mackessy James | 24 | ✓ | S. Fabr. | ✓ | " | " | Buttevant | William Mackessy
Buttevant, Co. Wick. | N. Y. New York |
| 7506 | McDermott Peter | 17 | ✓ | S. Grocer's | ✓ | " | " | Kilkenny | Mrs. McDermott
Kilkenny, Co. Wick. | " |
| 7111 | Prunty Patrick | 18 | ✓ | S. Farmer | ✓ | " | " | Drumlish | Mrs. Prunty
Drumlish, Co. Wick. | Cal. San Francisco |
| 7973 | Murphy Thomas | 35 | ✓ | S. Blacksmith | ✓ | " | " | Waterford | John Murphy
Waterford, Co. Wick. | N. Y. Omaha |
| 7033 | Moriarty Margaret | 21 | ✓ | S. Servt. | ✓ | " | " | Bastlemore | Patrick Moriarty
Bastlemore, Co. Wick. | Ill. Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 JUL 1908

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | aunt \$10 | no | | Uncle James Morrison, 249, 7 th St. Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | nil | | | Ireland | Blashmore |
| 2 | ✓ | Cousin \$50 | ✓ | | Cousin, Hannah, Sullivan, Manhattan Hotel, New York City | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | Tralee |
| 3 | ✓ | Sister \$5 | ✓ | | Sister Mary Donoghue, 76 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn. | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Sister \$5 | no | | Sister, Mrs. Murrian, 325, Mount Carmel St. San Francisco. | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | ✓ | | | | Nenagh |
| 5 | ✓ | aunt \$5 | ✓ | | Aunt, Mrs. Shea, 245 Octavia St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 4 | | Fair | Blue | | ✓ | | | | Baltimore |
| 6 | ✓ | Sister \$10 | ✓ | | Sister, Mrs. M. Ryan, 234 East 32 nd St. New York | | | | | 5 9 | | | Hazel | | ✓ | | | | Ballynahill |
| 7 | ✓ | Uncle \$5 | ✓ | | Uncle, Mr. S. Matthews, 47, Kentucky St. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | | | | Westport |
| 8 | ✓ | Sister \$35 | ✓ | | Sister, Ellen Lynch, 118 West 75 th St. New York | | | | | 6 4 | | | | | ✓ | | | | Carrigallon |
| 9 | ✓ | Brother \$50 | ✓ | | Brother Samuel Greer, 35 Birch St. Orange N.J. | | | | | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Brown | | ✓ | | | | Sligo |
| 10 | yes | Friend \$5 | no | | Frederic Martin Bartlett, 17 Morgan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | | | | Kilbrack |
| 11 | ✓ | Cousin \$5 | ✓ | | Cousin, Delia Keane, 522 Kane St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | | | | Kilferagh |
| 12 | ✓ | Brother \$10 | ✓ | | Brother, Jas. Joyce, 321 1/2 Julia St. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | | | | | | | Blonbur |
| 13 | No | Self \$50 | ✓ | | Aunt, Mrs. McKenna, 84, Carlton St. Providence | | | | | 5 8 | Red | Brown | Brown | | | | | | Thomastown |
| 14 | ✓ | \$10 | ✓ | | Sister Mrs. Mabel Ryan, 234 E 37 th St. New York | | | | | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | | | | | | Ballynahill |
| 15 | ✓ | \$5 | ✓ | | Cousin, Mary O'Brien, 2701 Prairie Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | | | | Tullaro |
| 16 | ✓ | \$20 | ✓ | | Brother Peter Roelle, 87, Racine Ave. Chicago | | | | | 6 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | | | | Newport |
| 17 | ✓ | \$25 | ✓ | | Sister, Miss P. Marley, 141 E 32 nd St. New York | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | \$20 | ✓ | | Aunt, Mrs. James Young, 1000 Broadway San Francisco Cal. | | | | | 5 4 | | | Brown | | | | | | Baltimore |
| 19 | ✓ | \$5 | ✓ | | Aunt, Mrs. Boardman, 137 W 84 th St. New York | | | | | 5 | | | Dark | | | | | | Sharagole |
| 20 | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | | Brother, Mr. Knight, 120 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | 5 | | | Fair | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | \$10 | ✓ | | Sister, Maggie Joyce, 136 W Arsenal Ave. Pittsburgh | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | Blonbur |
| 22 | ✓ | \$20 | no | | Uncle, John Gleason, 34 Bowler St. NW Washington | | | | | 5 9 | | | Brown | | | | | | Teakle |
| 23 | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | | Sister, Kate Jones, 945 3 rd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 8 | | | Brown | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | \$15 | ✓ | | Brother, John Casey, 24 Benton Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. | | | | | 5 4 | Red | Fair | Blue | | | | | | Belmullet |
| 25 | ✓ | \$50 | ✓ | | Aunt, Mary McDonough, 21 Mary St. New York | | | | | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | | | | | | Kilkenney |
| 26 | ✓ | Brother \$50 | ✓ | | Brother John Mackay, 615 3 rd St. New York | | | | | 5 8 | | | Red | Blue | | | | | Buttervant |
| 27 | ✓ | Self \$50 | ✓ | | Brother John McDonough, 220 East 19 th St. New York | | | | | 5 11 | | | Fair | | | | | | Kilkenney |
| 28 | ✓ | \$25 | ✓ | | Friend, Pat Prunty, 314 7 th St. San Francisco | | | | | 5 5 | | | Red | | | | | | Drumlish |
| 29 | yes | Cousin \$20 | no | | Cousin, Alice rail, 620 33 rd St. New York | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | ✓ | | | | Waterford |
| 30 | ✓ | Self \$10 | ✓ | | Cousin, Mrs. O'Connell, 585, Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Brown | | | | | | Castlemaine |

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Warr, Master, of the LUCANIA, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of 1909,
at NEW YORK

William Beck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin McCordick, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of Port Family Courts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1908 day of 190
at NEW YORK

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

27th June

1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 15056 | Moriarty | 19 | F | Servt | ✓ | British | Irish | Ireland Ballinamore, Castlemaire, Co. Kerry. | Patrick Moriarty | Ill Chicago |
| 37081 | Hynn | 18 | F | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilnaleck, Kilnaleck, Bolavan, N.Y. | John Hynn | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

123

Arriving at Port of

NEW

3 JUL 1966

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. | on | List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$10 | no | | | Cousin Mrs O'Connell, 5835 Carpenter St, Chicago. | | | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Gray | Nil | Ireland | Ballinamore | |
| 2 | - | - | \$10 | - | | | Uncle Daniel Cort, 512, End Ave, New York. | | | | | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Gray | - | - | Kilnaleck | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Harr, Master of the LUCANIA, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harr
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JULY, 1909,
at NEW YORK

William H. Harr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Austin McCordick*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of J. S. Trinity Term, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, and if Surgeon, in or employed by
 others, or not, as the case may be.)
 years' experience as a Physician

124

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *11* 190*8*

at *William Hall*
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

26 JUN 1908

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 61261 | Reading | Frederick Wm | 17 | Student | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Ralph Dadds, Dyson, 14/ Littleton | |
| 333 | Dallas | Livvy | 19 | Servant | | English | | England Warrington | (Father) Mr. Reading, 15, Warrington | |
| 624 | Lawton | Ethel | 18 | Servant | | English | | England Walsall | (Father) Mr. W. Mill, 100 Golden St, Walsall, Staffs | Newark |
| 12027 | Byatt | Rowland J | 21 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Byatt, 10 Chapel St, London | Philadelphia |
| 48147 | Altherton | Martha | 23 | Wife | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Altherton, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 483 | Spencer | Samuel | 26 | Machinist | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Spencer, 64, Stanley St, London | London |
| 63552 | Jones | George | 26 | Engineer | | Welsh | | Wales Swansea | (Father) Mr. Jones, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 66743 | Jones | George | 22 | Engineer | | Welsh | | Wales Swansea | (Father) Mr. Jones, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 5718 | Young | George L. | 22 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Young, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 67096 | Evans | Ethel | 22 | Wife | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Evans, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 9716 | Dray | John | 44 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Dray, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 63500 | Henrich | George | 26 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Henrich, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 64818 | Watts | George | 26 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Watts, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 69366 | Mennim | George | 26 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Mennim, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 69385 | Forrest | Herbert | 29 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Forrest, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 70449 | Jackson | William | 37 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Jackson, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 70812 | McHaffey | Joseph | 21 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. McHaffey, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 71611 | Allan | Patrick | 26 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Allan, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 5324 | Wandling | Frank | 40 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Wandling, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 71921 | Johnson | Luga | 30 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Johnson, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 72574 | Wood | James Harold | 22 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Wood, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 73868 | Shearer | William | 40 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Shearer, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 74595 | Holmes | Alice | 19 | Engineer | | English | | England London | (Father) Mr. Holmes, 10, St. Helen's, 3, Brooklyn | Brooklyn |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 JUL 1900

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | June Patterson (Brother in Law), Mr. Chas. Johnston, 600 Park Ave., New York City. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair fair blue | Nil | Ireland | County | County | |
| 2 | Yes Uncle | Yes | No | No | Uncle, Mr. J. W. Johnson, 5608 Leffingwell Ave., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | fair brown | Nil | England | County | County | |
| 3 | No Cousin | No | No | No | Cousin, Mr. J. W. Johnson, 5608 Leffingwell Ave., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | Nil | England | County | County | |
| 4 | No Father | No | No | No | Father, Mr. J. W. Johnson, 5608 Leffingwell Ave., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair dark grey | Nil | England | County | County | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Philadelphia Friend - Mr. Clark, 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair fair brown | Scar on forehead | England | County | County | |
| 8 | Yes Father | Yes | No | No | Father, Mr. J. W. Johnson, 5608 Leffingwell Ave., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark dark | Nil | St. Helena | County | County | |
| 9 | Yes Self | Yes | No | No | 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair grey | Nil | | County | County | |
| 10 | No | No | Yes | Yes | 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | dark black brown | Nil | old land | County | County | |
| 11 | Yes | No | No | No | 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair dark brown | Nil | Wales | County | County | |
| 12 | No Self | No | No | No | 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair fair blue | Nil | England | County | County | |
| 13 | Yes Self | Yes | No | No | 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair fair blue | Nil | England | County | County | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair grey blue | Nil | England | County | County | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes Self | Yes | No | No | (Brother) Martin Mulay, 62 East Orange St., New York City. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark brown grey | Nil | England | County | County | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes Self | Yes | No | No | (Friend) John Moorhouse, 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | medium brown blue | Slight mark on left hip | England | County | County | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Yes | No | No | (Brother) Mr. Michael Allan, 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair grey brown | Nil | Wales | County | County | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Yes | No | No | (Brother) Mr. Michael Allan, 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark dark | Nil | England | County | County | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Yes | No | No | (Brother) Mr. Michael Allan, 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark brown grey | Half finger off right hand | England | County | County | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | No | No | (Cousin) Mr. Michael Allan, 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fresh fair blue | Nil | Norway | County | County | |
| 30 | Uncle | Yes | No | No | (Cousin) Mr. Michael Allan, 1414 North 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark brown | Nil | England | County | County | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Clark Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 JUL 1909, 190_____,
at _____, _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Austin McCordick, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of P.S. (Trinity Toronto) years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of July, 190

at

William A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

26 JAN 1909

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 76086 11 | Combe | William | 25 | Mr. Carpenter | | English | Scotch | England Manchester | Mrs. Combe, 117, Ladbroke St. W. London | Ill. Chicago |
| 87 21 | McDonald | Michael | 28 | Mr. Carpenter | | Irish | | Scotland Glasgow | Patrick McDonald, Scarnagh, Arklow, Ireland | |
| 76284 31 | Reynolds | Francis | 26 | Mr. Bricklayer | | English | | Middlesex Middlesbrough | Elizabeth Reynolds, 27, Severn St. Middlesbrough | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 76357 41 | Garney | William | 32 | Mr. Engineer | | Irish | | Ireland Belfast | Mrs. Garney, 31, Secker St. Belfast | N.Y. New York |
| 77057 51 | Baouell | Mary A | 27 | Ms. Domestic | | English | | England Stockport | Mrs. Baouell, 16, Masses St. Stockport | Ohio Columbus |
| 77198 61 | Potts | John | 25 | Mr. Layer | | Irish | | Ireland Ballynaganna | Mrs. Potts, 27, Ballynaganna, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 77608 71 | Hawthorn | Essie | 38 | Ms. Seamstress | | Irish | | Ireland Rathfriland | Mrs. Hawthorn, 12, Rathfriland, Ballynaganna, Rathfriland | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 71 81 | Hamilton | William G | 25 | Mr. Laborer | | Irish | | Ireland Newry | Mrs. Hamilton, 12, Newry, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 72 91 | Rainey | James | 40 | Mr. Laborer | | Irish | | Ireland Newry | Mrs. Rainey, 12, Newry, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 71972 101 | Croft | Richard | 23 | Mr. Bricklayer | | English | | England Preston | Mrs. Croft, 12, Preston, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 111 11 | | James | 21 | Mr. Laborer | | English | | England Preston | Mrs. Croft, 12, Preston, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 699 121 | Goatley | Richard | 28 | Mr. Laborer | | Irish | | Wales Cardiff | Mrs. Goatley, 12, Cardiff, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 67499 131 | Brandis | Essie | 11 | Ms. Wife | | Irish | | England London | Mrs. Brandis, 21, Garden St. White Chapel, London | N.Y. New York |
| 14 1 | | Sarah | 17 | Ms. Servant | | Irish | | England London | Mrs. Brandis, 21, Garden St. White Chapel, London | N.Y. New York |
| 71981 151 | Rizik | Elias | 21 | Mr. Carpenter | | Irish | | England Liverpool | Mrs. Rizik, 12, Liverpool, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 72639 161 | Natural | Shimon | 31 | Mr. Farmer | | Irish | | England Liverpool | Mrs. Natural, 12, Liverpool, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 55859 171 | Jones | Annie Jane | 23 | Ms. Wife | | Irish | | England Liverpool | Mrs. Jones, 12, Liverpool, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 65764 181 | Stom | James | 1 | Mr. Seaman | | Irish | | England Liverpool | Mrs. Stom, 12, Liverpool, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 71612 191 | Onen | Ernest | 1 | Mr. Seaman | | Irish | | England Liverpool | Mrs. Onen, 12, Liverpool, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 66646 201 | Murphy | Patrick | 30 | Mr. Fireman | | Irish | | England Liverpool | Mrs. Murphy, 12, Liverpool, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 67430 211 | Goid | Don. low | 1 | Mr. Seaman | | Irish | | England Liverpool | Mrs. Goid, 12, Liverpool, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |
| 13069 221 | Wello | Robert | 26 | Mr. Seaman | | Irish | | England Liverpool | Mrs. Wello, 12, Liverpool, Rathfriland | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

3 JUL 1909

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | | (Friend) Alex. Anderson, 431 46th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 9 | fair | fair | blue | nil | Scotland Dumfries | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 11 | | | light blue | | Ireland Scarragh anklow | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 5 | dark | dark | hazel | | England Diddestown | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 6 | fair | fair | grey | | Ireland Carrickfergus | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 8 | fresh | brown | blue | | England Stockport | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 11 | fresh | brown | brown | | England Staffs | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | | Ireland Rathfriland | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 11 | | fair | | | Donaghmore Newry | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 7 | fair | | grey | | Donagh | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 9 | fair | dark | brown | | England Preston | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 6 | | brown | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 6 | dark | dark | dark | | Wales Caerphilly | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 | dark | brown | brown | nil | Austria Scala | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 4 11 | | dark | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 6 | | black | blue | | Syria Bejrout | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 7 | | brown | | | Ireland Bango | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 | | ruddy | brown | | Wales Bangor | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 9 | fresh | fair | grey | Anchor on both hands | Ireland N.Y. City | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 9 | fair | dark | | | England Loughborough | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 5 | fair | brown | blue | | Ireland Castlebar | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 7 | dark | dark | black | | Ireland Co. Louth | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | | (Friend) 146th St. Chicago Ill. | | | 5 7 | dark | | blue | | England Birmingham | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alvaro Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Hall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **8 JUL 1909**, 190____,

at _____

Willie Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur H. Cordick, Surgeon of the Lucania, Frederick Xeranth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of Port (Thirteenth North), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Arthur Cordick

Sworn to before me this 9 JUL 1909 day of July, 1909

at Williamstown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*

26 JUN 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 694081 | McKoy | Thomas | m | Farmer | | England | Irish | Ireland | London | New York |
| 61378 | Patterson | John | m | Labourer | | England | Irish | Ireland | London | New York |
| 130683 | Daniel | Christopher | m | Labourer | | England | Irish | Ireland | London | New York |
| 1169 | Griffith | William | m | Labourer | | England | Irish | Ireland | London | New York |
| 13003 | Griffith | William | m | Labourer | | England | Irish | Ireland | London | New York |
| 10771 | Dawson | H | B | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Warr, Master, of the Tucana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of July, 1909,

at Warrington, England,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Austin H. Cordick*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of*
Council of P.S. (Trinity Term), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Austin Cordick

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *3 JUL* 190*9*, 190

at _____

William H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S.

sailing from

26 JUN 1908

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 61340 1 | Currell | Catherine | 18 | fs | Servant | Irish | | Tottington | | United States City |
| 13058 2 | Richards | Mary | 38 | fs | | Irish | | | | |
| 68206 3 | Ryan | Mary | 30 | fs | Wife | Irish | | | | |
| 15545 4 | Penttola | John | 40 | bs | Engineer | Irish | | | | |
| 130665 5 | Gallagher | John | 14 | bs | Engineer | Irish | | | | |
| 72614 6 | Simpson | Margaret | 50 | fs | Wife | Irish | | | | |
| 61571 7 | Lynch | John | | bs | | Irish | | | | |
| 5227 8 | Uuden | Karl | 50 | bs | Farmer | Irish | | | | |
| 3091 9 | Kansen | Henry | 44 | bs | | Irish | | | | |
| 70062 10 | Book | Clara | 33 | fs | Wife | Irish | | | | |
| 11 11 | | Bertha | 5 | fs | Child | Irish | | | | |
| 12 12 | | Herbert | 3 | bs | | Irish | | | | |
| 18 13 | | Robert | 2 | bs | | Irish | | | | |
| 68765 14 | O'Brien | John Smith | 20 | bs | Seaman | Irish | | | | |
| 61981 15 | Dodds | Samuel | 40 | bs | Carpenter | Irish | | | | |
| 6800 16 | Stevenson | George | 10 | bs | Child | Irish | | | | |

17. 16. 15. 11. 5 2

16 12 4

132

Arriving at Port of

19

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Robert M. L.*, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of _____, 190*0*.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, *Justin H. Cordick*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the *Council of St. Trinity Toronto*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*9*

at _____

William Lamb
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

26 JUN 1900

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 60880-2 | Goldstein Sarah | 34 | f | wife | no no | | Russia | Hebrew | England Leeds | (wife) Mrs. R. Munk; 28
Brunswick St. London E. | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| S. 1. 3 | Mary | 8 | f | child | | | | | | | |
| S. 1. 4 | Leah | 6 | f | | | | | | | | |
| S. 1. 5 | Annie | 4 | f | | | | | | | | |
| S. 1. 6 | Jacob | 3 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 877 | Blumenthal Dora | 34 | f | wife | | | | | | (friend) Mr. Tolson; 72 Nelson St. London E. | Mass Boston |
| 878 | Isadore | 11 | m | child | | | | | | | |
| 879 | Sarah | 10 | f | | 1-293850-3/2/40 | | | | | | |
| 880 | Joseph | 8 | m | | 1-85375 | | | | | | |
| 881 | Harry | 4 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 882 | Schwartz Polka | 30 | f | wife | | | | | | (father) Mr. Lipson
White Chapel Rd. London E. | N.Y. New York |
| 883 | Wolf | 5 | m | child | | | | | | (grandfather) | |
| 884 | Fishman Betty | 57 | f | house keeper | | | | | | (son) Daniel Fishman; 144 Grove St. London E. | |
| 885 | Wertheimer | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60886 | Fishman Eva | 22 | f | servant | 1/2 Yrs Russia | | Hebrew | England London | | (Brother) Daniel Fishman
144 Grove St. London E. | N.Y. New York |
| 887 | Wertheimer Sarah | 35 | f | wife | no no | | | | | (friend) Mr. Salmon
214 Bedford St. London E. | Brooklyn |
| 888 | Fanny | 9 | f | child | | | | | | | |
| 889 | Samuel | 7 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 890 | Mary | 5 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 891 | Annie | 2 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 892 | Lineman Annie | 38 | f | wife | | | | | | | New York |
| 893 | Rachel | 18 | f | child | | | | | | | |
| 894 | Fanny | 16 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 895 | Sarah | 11 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 896 | Morris | 10 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 897 | Frank | 7 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 898 | Phineas | 3 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 60899 | Brandis Cissie | 10 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 899 | Sarah | 10 | f | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

133

Arriving at Port of

8 JUL 1909

, 190

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | Brother &
Law | \$0 | 70 | (Brother in Law) Mr Sam Rosenthal,
98-60 1st St Brooklyn N.Y. No who no Good no | | | 5 7 | fair dark dark
brown brown | Nil | Russia Wilna |
| 2 | | | Husband | \$0 | no | (Husband) Saml Goldstein
Buckley Mass No no no no good no | | | 4 2 | dark brown Grey | Kie | Russia Suomeya |
| 3 | | | Father | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Self | \$5 | - | (Husband) Jacob Blumenthal
Brighton Place Boston Mass ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
(father) | | | 4 10 | dark brown brown | ✓ | Russia Kovskosh |
| 8 | | | Mother | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Husband | \$0 | - | (Husband) Lewis Glickman
54 E 5th Str New York N.Y. ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
(father) | | | 4 5 | dark brown Grey | ✓ | Russia Riga |
| 13 | | | Father | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Son | \$10 | ✓ | (Son) Alta Fishman 223
E 3rd Str New York N.Y. ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ | | | 4 2 | fair Grey Grey | ✓ | Russia Shipelowska |
| 15 | | | | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Brother | no | - | (Brother) Alta Fishman 223
E 3rd Str New York N.Y. No who no Good no | | | 4 6 | dark black Grey | Nil | Russia Shipelowska |
| 17 | | | Husband | \$10 | - | (Husband) Morris Wertheimer
270 Hamburg Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
(father) | | | 4 10 | dark brown Brown | ✓ | Russia Wilna |
| 18 | | | Father | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Self | \$5 | - | (Husband) Hyman Winesman
22nd Str New York N.Y. ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ | | | 5 2 | dark dark dark | ✓ | Poland |
| 23 | | | Mother | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | - | - | (father) | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. C. Carr* Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *310* 1909 day of _____, 1909.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I Austin McCordick, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 21 _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, ~~and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of~~
Council of St. Trinity Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Austin McCordick

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

William _____
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S.S.

sailing from

20 JAN 1908

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 101841 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101842 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101843 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101844 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101845 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101846 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101847 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101848 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101849 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101850 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101851 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101852 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101853 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101854 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101855 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101856 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101857 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101858 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101859 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101860 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101861 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101862 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101863 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101864 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101865 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101866 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101867 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101868 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101869 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101870 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101871 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101872 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101873 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101874 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101875 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101876 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101877 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101878 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101879 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101880 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101881 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101882 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101883 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101884 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101885 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101886 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101887 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101888 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101889 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101890 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101891 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101892 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101893 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101894 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101895 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101896 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101897 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101898 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101899 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |
| 101900 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Yachtsman | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Seattle |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

3

8 JUL 1909

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, law, or executive order to be admitted to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 2 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 7 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | blue | ✓ | Sweden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*9*.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur J. Cordick*, Surgeon of the *Trinity Church*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of P.S. (Trinity Church), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Cordick

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *1903*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania

sailing from Liverpool

June 26th

1907

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wullo | Mattias | 22 | M | Labrador | do | do | do | do | Father Robert Wullo, Kaakamo | Mich. Calumet. |
| 2 | Toppa | Viljo | 27 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Toppa, Kaakamo | do |
| 3 | Mustinsuo | Co kar | 28 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Mustinsuo, Kaakamo | do |
| 4 | Raaska | Mikko | 38 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Raaska, Kaakamo | do |
| 5 | Pekkonen | Robert | 35 | M | Gardner | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Pekkonen, Kaakamo | do |
| 6 | Vinter | Viktor | 41 | M | Labrador | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Vinter, Kaakamo | do |
| 7 | Graulund | Viktor | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Graulund, Kaakamo | do |
| 8 | Nordberg | Franz | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Nordberg, Kaakamo | do |
| 9 | Oederberg | Fanny | 30 | F | Wm. Servant | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Oederberg, Kaakamo | do |
| 10 | Sara | Lauri | 22 | M | Labrador | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Sara, Kaakamo | do |
| 11 | Lehto | Raavo | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Lehto, Kaakamo | do |
| 12 | Kortelainen | Jak | 34 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Kortelainen, Kaakamo | do |
| 13 | Tissari | Sauveri | 35 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Tissari, Kaakamo | do |
| 14 | Lehto | John | 23 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Lehto, Kaakamo | do |
| 15 | Lakto | John | 10 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Lakto, Kaakamo | do |
| 16 | Reichman | Vilho | 30 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Reichman, Kaakamo | do |
| 17 | | Kilma | 28 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Kilma, Kaakamo | do |
| 18 | | Eero | 5 | M | child | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Eero, Kaakamo | do |
| 19 | | Kelmi | 3 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Kelmi, Kaakamo | do |
| 20 | | Ladde | 9 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Ladde, Kaakamo | do |
| 21 | The children of the above | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lehto | John | 4 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Lehto, Kaakamo | do |
| 23 | Glad | Chelja | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Glad, Kaakamo | do |
| 24 | Kurola | do | 24 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Kurola, Kaakamo | do |
| 25 | Kahonen | Enok | 25 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Kahonen, Kaakamo | do |
| 26 | | Kilma | 30 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Kilma, Kaakamo | do |
| 27 | | Theodor | 10 | M | child | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Theodor, Kaakamo | do |
| 28 | | Chino | 1 | M | child | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Chino, Kaakamo | do |
| 29 | Wekhamaki | Heikki | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Father Viljo Wekhamaki, Kaakamo | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 1909

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | None | Friend. Math. Srikaran |
| 2 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | do | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | No | do | \$100.00 | 1904 | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | 1904 | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 5 | No | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 6 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 8 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 9 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 10 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 11 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 12 | No | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 14 | No | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 16 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 17 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 18 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 19 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 20 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 21 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 22 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 23 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 24 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 25 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 26 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 27 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 28 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 29 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |
| 30 | Yes | do | \$100.00 | | Friend. Math. Srikaran
Box 343, Culam, N. C. | No | No | Good | 40 | 5 | 8 1/4 | Blond | Blond | Blond | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry L. G.*, of the *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* *number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *190*,
at *NEW* *York*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

Arthur H. Corchick, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of P & S (Trinity Toronto), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur Corchick

21 1905

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

William H. Dock
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. BOO

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | Litensohn | Katali | X 30 | mlm Jones | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia Charkov | Wife B. Alice Litensohn | My New York |
| DEPORTED | Kuleson | Mladyslaw | X 30 | mls | no | Russian | Polish | Proskhe | father Leopold Kuleson | My New York |
| X 8 | Shirat | Jan | 18 | fb | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Umanov | father Chaim Shirat | My New York |
| X 54 | Panshi | Leuwe | 17 | fb | no | | | Wormans | father Aaron Panshi | My New York |
| X 65 | Kostacha | Petrovich | 27 | fb | no | Polish | Polish | Wormans | father Michael Kostacha | My New York |
| X 66 | | Josef | 4 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Kostacha | My New York |
| X 71 | | Jan | 3 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Kostacha | My New York |
| ADMITTED | Ruszkis | Maryanna | X 10 | fb | no | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Wife Alice Ruszkis | My New York |
| X 91 | Escher | Schloyme | 17 | mls | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Wormans | father Michael Escher | My New York |
| ADMITTED | Towak | Abraham | 40 | mlm | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Towak | My New York |
| ADMITTED | | Jente | 30 | fb | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Towak | My New York |
| ADMITTED | | Dwa | 15 | fb | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Towak | My New York |
| ADMITTED | | Basche | 1 | fb | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Towak | My New York |
| ADMITTED | | Girl | 6 | fb | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Towak | My New York |
| DEPORTED | Ramonas | Jonas | X 20 | mlm | no | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Wife Eva Ramonas | My New York |
| X 16 | Septan | Israel | 20 | mls | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Wormans | father Michael Septan | My New York |
| X 17 | Septan | Jonas | 10 | mls | no | German | German | Wormans | father Michael Septan | My New York |
| X 18 | Rowik | Salmen | 18 | mls | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Wormans | father Michael Rowik | My New York |
| X 19 | Caplan | Israel | 19 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Caplan | My New York |
| ADMITTED | Frederic | Leibe | 20 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Caplan | My New York |
| X 21 | Dzurn | Chasin | 25 | mls | no | Russian | Russian | Wormans | father Michael Dzurn | My New York |
| X 22 | | Fiodora | 10 | fb | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Dzurn | My New York |
| X 23 | Worhowska | Sellime | 8 | fb | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Wormans | father Michael Worhowska | My New York |
| X 24 | Kamalowska | Juliana | 10 | fb | no | Polish | Polish | Wormans | father Michael Kamalowska | My New York |
| DEPORTED | Jablonski | Simon | X 18 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Jablonski | My New York |
| X 25 | Goldman | Abraham | 10 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Goldman | My New York |
| X 26 | | Chasid | 10 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Goldman | My New York |
| X 27 | | Chasid | 10 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Goldman | My New York |
| X 28 | | Chasid | 10 | mls | no | | | Wormans | father Michael Goldman | My New York |
| X 29 | Wysocha | Stephan | 10 | fb | no | Russian | Russian | Wormans | father Michael Wysocha | My New York |
| ADMITTED | Pisano | Abraham | 97 | mlm | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Wormans | father Michael Pisano | My New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

8 JUL 1909

1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|--------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of U.S. passport, or if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Mrs. Levin, 275 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | dark brown | blue | none | Russia | Kinsk |
| 2 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Forster |
| 3 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 4 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 5 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 6 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 7 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 8 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 9 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 10 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 11 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 12 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 13 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 14 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 15 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 16 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 17 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 18 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 19 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 20 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 21 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 22 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 23 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 24 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 25 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 26 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 27 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 28 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 29 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |
| 30 | brother \$2 | | | | brother-in-law, Janiakowski, 144 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 8 | | | | | Forster |

Receipt No. 2-28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Austin H. Cordock, Surgeon of the AND THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of P. S. Trinity Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Austin H. Cordock

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of July, 1909
at NEW YORK

William H. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 5-8718 | X Javorowa Paulina | 19 | ✓ | ft. Servant | ✓ | Russian | Polish | Russia Vilno | brother Piotr Javorowa | ✓ |
| 9 | X Roman Roman | 20 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Loda | father Schymel Aaron Roman | ✓ New York |
| 11 | 31 Lewison Cherie | 21 | ✓ | ft. Housekeeper | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | father Simon Lewison | ✓ |
| 12 | 13 Liebe | 6 | ✓ | child | ✓ | | | | Brother | ✓ |
| 13 | X Schentowicz Gofia | 19 | ✓ | ft. Servant | ✓ | | | | brother Stefania Schentowicz | ✓ |
| 14 | X Caplan Cise | 25 | ✓ | ft. Tailor | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Loda | brother Shime Caplan | ✓ |
| 15 | X Kasherowicz Antonina | 8 | ✓ | ft. Servant | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Rymie | brother Maria Kasherowicz | ✓ |
| 16 | X Bogdanowicz Antonina | 22 | ✓ | ft. Servant | ✓ | | | | brother Karol Bogdanowicz | ✓ |
| 17 | X Lewist Jozef | 19 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | | | | brother | ✓ |
| 18 | X Benjamin | 15 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| 19 | X Korys | 10 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| 20 | X Lewy | 8 | ✓ | nto Tailor | ✓ | | | | Silovity | ✓ |
| 21 | X Plozowski Jozef | 22 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Janowski | father Jozef Plozowski | ✓ Scranton |
| 22 | X Sinski Stefan | 10 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | | | | father Jozef Sinski | ✓ New York |
| 23 | X Anna | 17 | ✓ | ft. Servant | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| 24 | X Kato polski Abram | 16 | ✓ | ft. Tailor | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Kobrin | brother Fajga Kato polski | ✓ |
| 25 | X Czych | 8 | ✓ | nto | ✓ | | | | Prityk | ✓ |
| 26 | X Burstin Judel | 18 | ✓ | nto Book binder | ✓ | | | | father Elie Burstin | ✓ |
| 27 | 19 Felaner Henriette | 34 | ✓ | ft. Housekeeper | ✓ | German | ✓ | Rochozyn | brother Rochozyn | ✓ Chicago |
| 28 | 20 Emilie | 18 | ✓ | ft. Housekeeper | ✓ | | | | brother | ✓ |
| 29 | 21 Gordon Boline | 18 | ✓ | ft. Laborer | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Loda | brother Fadel Gordon | ✓ New York |
| 30 | 22 Schapiroewicz Rosch | 16 | ✓ | nto Tailor | ✓ | | | | father Rosch Schapiroewicz | ✓ |
| 31 | 23 Gink Pauline | 18 | ✓ | ft. Servant | ✓ | German | ✓ | | brother Gink | ✓ |
| 32 | 24 Stephanie | 17 | ✓ | ft. Servant | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| 33 | 25 X Benbal Chaim | 22 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | | brother | ✓ |
| 34 | 26 Wozniak Stanislas | 25 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | | | | brother Wozniak | ✓ |
| 35 | 27 X Kojinira | 25 | ✓ | ft. Servant | ✓ | | | | | ✓ |
| 36 | X Khluski Alter | 36 | ✓ | nto Laborer | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | | brother | ✓ |
| 37 | 29 Eker Jankel | 30 | ✓ | nto Tailor | ✓ | | | | brother | ✓ |

1111

Arriving at Port of

3 JUL 1909

190

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes -
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | Cousin \$2.00 | | | Cousin San Francisco, 7000
Flores St. Allentown Pa no now no good no | | | 5 7 | dish brown brown | none | Russia Nizna |
| 2 | v self | \$5- | | | Chadron St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 2 | | | |
| 3 | v husband | \$1.00 | | | Brooklyn St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 2 | | | |
| 4 | v father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | v self | | | | Brooklyn St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 2 | | | |
| 6 | k | \$10- | | | Cousin Morris Matlowich 119
507 E 172nd St. New York ny. v v v v v | | | 4 3 | brown hair | | Lida |
| 7 | v | | | | Brooklyn St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 4 8 | blond grey | | Rymie |
| 8 | v | \$10.75 | | | Brooklyn St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 3 | brown | | Sorotynin |
| 9 | v father | \$6- | | | 172/5 Mecha Ave New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 2 | brown blue | | Tanayphel |
| 10 | v | | | | 172/5 Mecha Ave New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 3 | | | |
| 11 | v | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | v father | \$5- | | | Father Mordecai Spintz 123
Corsey St. New York ny. v v v v v | | | 5 3 | dark brown brown | | Sidlovitz |
| 13 | v Cousin | \$5- | | | Cousin Joseph Jato 421 Garden
St. Berenston St. v v v v v | | | 5 6 | | | Romanov |
| 14 | v brother-in-law | \$6 | | | Brother-in-law Thomas Maschinski
316 E 74th St. New York ny. v v v v v | | | 5 4 | grey | | Oeconica |
| 15 | v | | | | | | | 5 3 | blond blue | | |
| 16 | v grandfather | \$4- | | | Grandfather Hyetok Swartzman
343rd Street Brooklyn ny. v v v v v | | | 4 10 | brown grey | | Cobrin |
| 17 | v Uncle | \$4- | | | Uncle Isaac Lederman 71
Stuyvesant St. Brooklyn ny. v v v v v | | | 5 4 | blue | | Priykh |
| 18 | v sister | \$4- | | | Sister Sava Bernstein 211
Sard. St. New York ny. v v v v v | | | 5 4 | brown | | Goura |
| 19 | v brother | \$5.00 | | | Brother Frederick Maschinski
251 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill. v v v v v | | | 4 8 | grey blue | | Hochstein |
| 20 | v uncle | | | | uncle | | | 4 9 | blond | | |
| 21 | k Cousin | \$5- | | | Cousin Isak Benishky 119
Mayfield St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 3 | brown grey | | Lida |
| 22 | v | | | | Brother Simon Chapur 175
Clinton St. New York ny v v v v v | | | | | | Lisadowy |
| 23 | v brother-in-law | \$6- | | | Brother-in-law Ludwig Dany 23
Queensville St. Brooklyn ny. v v v v v | | | 4 8 | | | |
| 24 | v | | | | | | | 5 2 | black skin | | |
| 25 | v | | | | Brother-in-law Morris Levy 451
Adams St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 4 | brown grey | | Berkowitz |
| 26 | v brother | \$5- | | | Brother Michael Saper 45
45 West St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 6 | blond blue | | Berkowitz |
| 27 | v brother-in-law | | | | Brother-in-law David Saper 45
45 West St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 4 | brown grey | | Berkowitz |
| 28 | v brother | \$5- | | | Brother Jacob Saper 45
45 West St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 3 | brown | | Berkowitz |
| 29 | - | \$5.00 | | | Brother-in-law David Saper 45
45 West St. New York ny v v v v v | | | 5 3 | grey | | Berkowitz |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Lee, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1909
at NEW YORK

Officer.

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 15

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John McLoch*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Council of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Alfred J. Jones

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *June*, 190

at *New York*
W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 JUL 1908

190

S. S.

sailing from

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|--------------|----|----|--|--|--|---------|--------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1 | Ochrem | Wladyslaw | 21 | fm | | | | Russian | | | Brother, Stanislaw Ochrem | |
| 2 | Goelta | | 21 | fm | | | | | | | Brother, Stanislaw Ochrem | |
| 3 | Stois | Chaische | 21 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Este | | 22 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lozki | Chawe | 25 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kozikowski | Jan | 36 | fm | | | | Polish | | Genova | | Bayonne |
| 7 | Friedman | Jipe | 8 | fm | | | | Hebrew | | Harrods | | Chicago |
| 8 | Kleininski | Teodor | 20 | fm | | | | Polish | | Paris | | Chicago |
| 9 | Brodman | Dawid | 37 | fm | | | | Hebrew | | London | | Chicago |
| 10 | Aleksandrowicz | Adam | 18 | fm | | | | Polish | | London | | Chicago |
| 11 | Schwartz | Perl | 17 | fm | | | | Hebrew | | London | | Chicago |
| 12 | Tuch | Givl | 19 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Breier | Schewa Ester | 7 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fenner | Perl | 17 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Corbett | Charles | 17 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lipschitz | Selig | 19 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gobitz | Kiesel | 17 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ruschinski | Chaische | 25 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gatowit | Eisik | 28 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Galinke | Gitel | 16 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Beile | | 9 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fedana | Arastan | 17 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Belowicz | Michael | 26 | fm | | | | Russian | | | | |
| 24 | Gelde | | 27 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Est | | 5 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Leit | | 2 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Libbi | | 2 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Crimeretzki | Benjamin | 18 | fm | | | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | London | Chicago |
| 29 | Belman | Jankel | 17 | fm | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Karpowski | Chaische | 17 | fm | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

- 3 JUL 1908

190

Arriving at Port of

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 2 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 3 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 4 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 5 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 6 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 7 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 8 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 9 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 10 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 11 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 12 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 13 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 14 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 15 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 16 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 17 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 18 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 19 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 20 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 21 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 22 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 23 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 24 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 25 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 26 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 27 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 28 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 29 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |
| 30 | | Uncle | | | Brother in law, L. L. Green, 207 Levee St., Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 57 | dark brown grey | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. H. L., of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK
William H. Black
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, *Edwin M. Corbett*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
License of Dr. S. (Franklin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edwin M. Corbett

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *30th* 190
at *NEW YORK*

W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DIANA*

sailing from

26 JAN 1908

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 92217 | Katy | Szalchodache | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | | Wife, Anna, Lutz, Lutz, Lutz | | |
| 82 | Popjorsky | Frank | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | | Wife, Liliya, Popjorsky | | |
| 52974 | Waga | Ganhel | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | | Wife, Liliya, Waga | | |
| 52974 | Kalonska | Satima | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Kalonska | | |
| 52974 | Chelke | Ganhel | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | | Wife, Liliya, Chelke | | |
| 52974 | Stattin | Abraham | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | | Wife, Liliya, Stattin | | |
| 52974 | Finkelstein | Schmuel | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Finkelstein | | |
| 52974 | Steinberg | Isidor | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Steinberg | | |
| 52974 | Lawa | Stanislaw | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Lawa | | |
| 52974 | Lawa | Radoslaw | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Lawa | | |
| 311 | Beljerski | Franciszek | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Beljerski | | |
| 412 | Gajon | Jan | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Gajon | | |
| 513 | Gajon | Franciszek | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Gajon | | |
| 614 | Giesliche | Franciszek | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Giesliche | | |
| 715 | Gurat | Tiktorya | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Gurat | | |
| 716 | Frechne | Charya | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Frechne | | |
| 717 | Borzan | Charyanna | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Borzan | | |
| 718 | Kalina | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Kalina | | |
| 719 | Chlodzinski | Chlodzinski | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Chlodzinski | | |
| 90546 | Bernie | Chile | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Bernie | | |
| 921 | Bphie | Gabriel | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Bphie | | |
| 92200 | Praca | Chlodzinski | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Praca | | |
| 92201 | Wlachow | Ilia | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Wlachow | | |
| 92202 | Gzofan | Quam | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Gzofan | | |
| 92203 | Vuntul | Chlodzinski | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Vuntul | | |
| 92204 | Wros | Kalopek | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Wros | | |
| 92205 | Chilosow | Simo | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Chilosow | | |
| 92206 | Jahie | Vago | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Jahie | | |
| 92207 | Cuek | Chlodzinski | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Cuek | | |
| 92208 | Chlodzinski | Chlodzinski | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | | Wife, Liliya, Chlodzinski | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1906

190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | \$4.75 | | brother of mother, Mary, 1626 10th Ave. New York | | | good | no | 5-6 | dark blue | dark | dark | | Russia | Kostelova |
| 2 | | self | \$5.00 | | friend B. Majewsky, 8735 2d Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 3 | | brother | \$0.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 4 | | no count | \$40.00 | | Aunt Mrs. Julia March, 575 Broadway, New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 5 | | self | \$0.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 6 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 7 | | brother | \$0.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 8 | | self | \$10.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 9 | | self | \$1.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 10 | | self | \$6.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 11 | | self | \$6.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 12 | | self | \$20.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 13 | | self | \$16.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 14 | | self | \$18.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 15 | | self | \$8.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 16 | | self | \$1.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 17 | | self | \$0.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 18 | | self | \$0.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 19 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 20 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 21 | | self | \$15.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 22 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 23 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 24 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 25 | | self | \$14.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 26 | | no | \$12.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 27 | | no | \$12.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 28 | | no | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 29 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |
| 30 | | self | \$5.00 | | brother of mother, 256 Mon. New York | | | good | no | 5-10 | fair | dark | dark | | Russia | Kalish |

Arrived July 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Smith, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1908,
at NEW YORK,
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, *Arthur H. Condict*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Panel of P.S. (Trust) Toronto*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Condict

Sworn to before me this *3* *III* 1909 day of *190*
at **NEW YORK**

William S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Submitted July 2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fierro | Antonio | 29 | single | former | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Wife Maria, Puerto Rico | |
| 13 | Jager | Breine | 19 | single | former | Galicia | Polish | Konowka | Wife Sarah, Konowka | |
| 14 | Ferge | | 17 | single | | | | | Wife Schmale, Jago | |
| 15 | Macink | Karolina | 18 | single | | | | Chomies | Wife Josef, Chomies | NY New York |
| 16 | Wladyszy | Tekla | 18 | single | | | | | Wife Josef, Chomies | Long Beach, Calif. |
| 17 | Dree | | | | | | | | Wife Josef, Chomies | |
| 18 | Tomajewska | Emilia | 29 | single | former | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wife Josef, Chomies | |
| 19 | | Jan | 2 | child | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fernandez | Augusto | 27 | single | former | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 21 | da Silva | Manuel Jose | 29 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 22 | de Barros | Jos Pereira | 28 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | NY New York |
| 23 | Doninger | Josquin | 24 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | Calif San Francisco |
| 24 | Pinto | Antonio Maria | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | NY New York |
| 25 | Rousi | Francisco | 30 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 26 | Ventura | Augusto | 20 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 27 | Pais | Andre | 28 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 28 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | NY New York |
| 29 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 30 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 31 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 32 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 33 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 34 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 35 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 36 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 37 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 38 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 39 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 40 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 41 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 42 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 43 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 44 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 45 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 46 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 47 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 48 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 49 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 50 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 51 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 52 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 53 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 54 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 55 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 56 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 57 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 58 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 59 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 60 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 61 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 62 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 63 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 64 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 65 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 66 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 67 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 68 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 69 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 70 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 71 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 72 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 73 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 74 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 75 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 76 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 77 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 78 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 79 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |
| 80 | de Brito | Manuel Jose | 39 | single | | | | | Wife Antonio, Fernando | |

147

Arriving at Port of

3 JUL 1909

190

Luciano July 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William L. Smith*, of the *from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that* I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *1908*, 190 *at* *NEW YORK*
William L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

William L. Smith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Justin C. Cordish, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Council of 175 County, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justin C. Cordish

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of 190
at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 JUL 1900

190

List 13

149

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Armenian, 508-5th | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'7" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 3 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 4 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 5 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 6 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 7 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 8 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 9 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 10 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 11 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 12 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 13 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 14 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 15 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 16 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 17 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 18 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 19 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 20 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 21 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 22 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 23 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 24 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 25 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 26 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 27 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 28 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 29 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |
| 30 | | | | | Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right | | | | | 5'6" | dark | fair | blue | Belgium | Everghen | |

Belgian, 11th Ave, 1st floor, 1st door on right

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Harris, of the Lucania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at NEW YORK

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lucania July 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, Justin M. Corlick, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justin M. Corlick

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1909 day of JULY, 1909
at NEW YORK

William H. Wood
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Justin M. Corlick

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

30

S. S.

LUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

26 JAN 1909

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Knexovic | Franko | 36 | m | yes | Croatian | | Belanovi | wife: Rozala Kuegeric | Philadelph |
| 2 | Milicer | Djuro | 40 | " | no | " | | Promer | wife: Sode Anker | " |
| 3 | Hesegi | Marto | 30 | " | IN HOSPITAL | " | | Helmaz | wife: Splevic Hesegi | " |
| 4 | Filipovic | Fakob | 48 | " | yes | " | | " | wife: Kende Filipovic | " |
| 5 | Cretawic | Bozo | 18 | s | " | " | | Dvor | wife: Alexo Cretawic | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Tomic | Karl | 129 | m | " | " | | Najun | wife: Kerk Covic | N.Y. City |
| 7 | Lacic | Djuro | 41 | " | no | " | | Vesela | wife: Kerk Lacic | Chicago |
| 8 | Ramlonic | Rade | 34 | " | yes | " | | Trdost | wife: Kerk Ramlonic | Chicago |
| 9 | Martov | Isvar | 31 | " | IN HOSPITAL | " | | Tomlat | wife: Tuhic Martov | Chicago |
| 10 | Karamjacs | dyorgy | 29 | " | " | " | | " | wife: Anguel Karamjacs | Chicago |
| 11 | " | Naum | 30 | " | " | " | | " | wife: Tome Foti | Chicago |
| 12 | " | Nichol | 18 | s | " | " | | " | " | Chicago |
| 13 | Popivoda | Milo | 33 | m | " | " | | Bjelice | wife: Gopora Popivoda | Chicago |
| 14 | Yanett | Constantin | 40 | " | no | " | | Flornie | wife: Gopde Yanett | Chicago |
| 15 | Tipschett | Sotin | 16 | s | " | " | | " | grandfather: Miki Petreth | Chicago |
| 16 | Ristoff | Vasil | 32 | m | " | " | | " | wife: Kate Lazgova | Chicago |
| 17 | Shichett | Canas | 20 | " | " | " | | " | father: Lorde Tasil | Chicago |
| 18 | Undett | Marin | 35 | " | " | " | | " | wife: Rade Undett | Chicago |
| 19 | Marinoff | Georgi | 27 | " | " | " | | " | father: Marin Marinoff | Chicago |
| 20 | Nicoloff | Blage | 19 | " | yes | " | | " | father: Nicol Nicoloff | Chicago |
| 21 | Tarpe | Holko | 22 | " | no | " | | " | uncle: Nicola Milan | Chicago |
| 22 | Batic | Lime | 28 | " | yes | " | | " | wife: Kate Batic | Chicago |
| 23 | Hasanovic | Shvan | 45 | " | " | " | | Zellina | son: Shvan Hasanovic | Chicago |
| 24 | " | Tome Bado | 16 | " | " | " | | " | father: Ivan Bado | Chicago |
| 25 | Bubica | Tve | 45 | " | " | " | | " | father: Ivan Bubica | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Tome | 36 | m | " | " | | " | wife: Gora Bubica | Chicago |
| 27 | Juric | Stadimir | 47 | " | " | " | | " | father: Marce Juric | Chicago |
| 28 | Skara | Toso | 43 | m | " | " | | " | son: Todor Skara | Chicago |
| 29 | Skobie | Thia | 28 | " | " | " | | " | friend: Filip Skobie | Chicago |
| 30 | Hasanovic | Nyko | 16 | s | yes | " | | " | father: The Hasanovic | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 1009

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | yes self | no | no | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | no record | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | Croatian | Stokowari | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | 1005 W 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. | | 5.7 | good, dark brown | | | | | | | | | |

James A. McFargo
accept

Luchina July 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Smith, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1904, at NEW YORK.

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Archibald J. J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

152

I, *Justin G. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *1909*,
at *NEW YORK*.

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Justin G. Smith

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CUCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

86 1908

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 11 | Pejovic | Boso | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Montenegrin | | Belgrade | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 12 | Tonkovich | Petar | 18 | m | | | | | | father: Filip Tonkovich | City: Saginaw |
| 13 | Tonkovich | Pekana | 27 | f | | | | | | same address | City: Saginaw |
| 14 | Perovic | Ljubica | 18 | f | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 15 | | Milen | 22 | m | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 16 | Gjurkovic | Pero | 31 | m | | | | | | wife: S. Gjurdovic | City: Chicago |
| 17 | | Blava | 24 | f | | | | | | wife: S. Gjurdovic | City: Chicago |
| 18 | | Milica | 20 | f | | | | | | brother: S. Gjurdovic | City: Chicago |
| 19 | | Nikolas | 27 | m | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 20 | Persic | Nato | 19 | m | | | | | | father: Persic Todor | City: Saginaw |
| 21 | Brajkovic | Gyuro | 18 | m | | | | | | brother: Brajkovic Todor | City: Saginaw |
| 22 | Weizer | Tosip | 24 | m | | | | | | brother: Weizer Todor | City: Saginaw |
| 23 | Tiron | Bote | 24 | m | | | | | | wife: Bostyla Bote | City: Saginaw |
| 24 | Liptsch | Gustav | 28 | m | | | | | | brother: Gustav Horst | City: Saginaw |
| 25 | Lajos | Petar | 25 | m | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 26 | Tumak | Gyuro | 21 | m | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 27 | Medjuran | Martin | 25 | m | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 28 | Kav | Ivan | 40 | m | | | | | | wife: Angula Kav | City: Saginaw |
| 29 | Milicic | Albert | 44 | m | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 30 | Hamie | Rozalia | 27 | f | | | | | | brother: Rozalia Hamie | City: Saginaw |
| 31 | Koprimjak | Maria | 17 | f | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 32 | Tenikaj | Pavus | 37 | m | | | | | | wife: Kere Tenikaj | City: Saginaw |
| 33 | Turek | Gyuro | 26 | m | | | | | | brother: Gyuro Turek | City: Saginaw |
| 34 | Takopac | Gyepan | 41 | m | | | | | | wife: Bare Takopac | City: Saginaw |
| 35 | Penilaj | Alexander | 19 | m | | | | | | father: Javor Pejovic | City: Saginaw |
| 36 | Rendic | Blaz | 24 | m | | | | | | brother: Rendic Blaz | City: Saginaw |
| 37 | Blazine | Bare | 18 | m | | | | | | brother: Rendic Blaz | City: Saginaw |
| 38 | Razumic | Blaz | 18 | m | | | | | | brother: Rendic Blaz | City: Saginaw |
| 39 | Thiff | Tomas | 32 | m | | | | | | brother: Rendic Blaz | City: Saginaw |
| 40 | Kuschett | Tach | 30 | m | | | | | | brother: Rendic Blaz | City: Saginaw |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 JUL 1909

190

List

153

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | friend: Field Radovic 2015 Second St. Sacramento | | | no | no | 5' 7" | dark brown | | | | | Montenegro Lektine |
| 2 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 5" | dark brown | | | | | " Kley popose |
| 3 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic same address | | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 4 | no | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " Celine |
| 5 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 6' 0" | black | | | | | " |
| 6 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | brown | | | | | " Konye |
| 7 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 8 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 9 | no | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 11" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 10 | no | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 9" | blue | | | | | " |
| 11 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 10" | fair grey | | | | | Croate Bavinoc |
| 12 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 8" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 13 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 9" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 14 | no | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 5" | fair grey | | | | | " |
| 15 | no | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 5" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 16 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | blue | | | | | " |
| 17 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 18 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 19 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | grey brown | | | | | " |
| 20 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 7" | fair grey bald | | | | | " |
| 21 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 22 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 23 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | grey | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | blue | | | | | " |
| 25 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | fair grey | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | fair blue | | | | | " |
| 27 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 28 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 6" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 29 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 9" | dark brown | | | | | " |
| 30 | | | | | | friend: Field Radovic 385 1/2 Third St. New York | | | | | 5' 10" | dark brown | | | | | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3 JUL 1909

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | mc | yes | self | no | no | friend: Fido Radovic | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | | | Montenegro | Leoline |
| 2 | | | | | | 2015 Leona St. Sacramento | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | | | " | St. Louis |
| 3 | | | | | | 385 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | | | " | St. Louis |
| 4 | mc | | | | | for: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 5 | | | | | | for: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 6 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 7 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 8 | mc | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 9 | mc | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 10 | mc | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 11 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 12 | mc | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 13 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 14 | mc | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 15 | mc | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 16 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 17 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 18 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 19 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 20 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 21 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 22 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 23 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 24 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 25 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 26 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 27 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 28 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 29 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |
| 30 | | | | | | friend: John Perovitch | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | | | " | Cebu |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Black, of the LUCANIA, from LIVORNO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1908,
at NEW YORK,
William H. Black
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19 54

I, *Lucas*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*9*

at *NEW YORK*

W. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Lucas
July 3rd
1909

374
18
392
741

157
131
661

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

26 JUN 1909, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|----------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Petrett | Dine | 25 | in. farmer | none | Macedonian | Macedonian | Florida | brother: File Petrett | Florida | Indianapolis |
| 2 | Milsoff | Lazar | 31 | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | friend: Mike Tranoff | " | " |
| 3 | Shoff | Dine | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | friend: Joe Rivola | " | " |
| 4 | Dimmitoff | Panaiob | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | friend: Kile Fankoff | " | " |
| 5 | Tranoff | Guioorgin | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | friend: Tane Horganoff | " | " |
| 6 | Shytschek | Pete | 18 | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | friend: Hayide Tanoff | " | " |
| 7 | Shoff | Koste | 20 | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | friend: Kile Koste | " | " |
| 8 | Krsteff | Dimmiti | 19 | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | friend: Kile Koste | " | " |
| DEPORTED | Bostovic | Takob | 47 | " | " | yes | Brother | Sulgan | from: Kile Koste | Michigan | Detroit |
| DEPORTED | Kalica | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | from: Kile Koste | Michigan | Detroit |
| DEPORTED | Gruic | Marko | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | from: Kile Koste | " | " |
| 12 | Goldtoga | Sam | 24 | " | " | yes | Russian | Heber Russia | from: Joel Goldtoga | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Spencer | Spag | 21 | " | " | " | " | from: Kile Koste | from: Kile Koste | " | " |
| 14 | Petrett | Capo | 24 | in. farmer | none | Macedonian | Macedonian | Florida | friend: Kile Fankoff | Florida | Indianapolis |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

12
4/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lucania July 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

155

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 JUL 1900

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 16 | no | friend: Guelo Rio Lordleff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 2 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 3 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 4 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 5 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 6 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 7 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 8 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 9 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 10 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 11 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 12 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 13 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 14 | yes | self | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 15 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 16 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 17 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 18 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 19 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 20 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 21 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 22 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 23 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 24 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 25 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 26 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 27 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 28 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 29 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |
| 30 | | | 16 | no | friend: Risto Tranoff | | | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5-4 | good | black | brn | nie | Meconia Florine |

Lucina July 3

BOARD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1901 day of 1901,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lucina July 3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S. 100-111-1 (Detained 11 6) arrived July 1, 1911, from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Chamman, Thomas (1 ab) son | 4 | 10/11 | 2 | 10 | husband | Husb. Michael 179 Atlantic Ave. N.Y. 45 Stanton N.Y. | B | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Genesoff, Isaac | do | 4 | 10 | 1 | " friend | Bro. Mrs. Rebecca Rosenzweig | B | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| | Grataney, Leo | do | 4 | 10 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle George Nassat 81 Wash. N.Y. | B | 4 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Isidore, Louis | 1 | 20 | 1 | " | brother | Bro. Isidore 114 Ludlow N.Y. | B | 4 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Isidore, Louis | 10 | 20 | 1 | " | sister | Mrs. Shellenberg 101 Aiel St. N.Y. | I | 6 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | Isidore, Louis | 10 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Bro. Bernice 63 Willett N.Y. | S | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Isidore, Louis | 10 | 14 | 2 | " | son | Son Max 60 Ave. D. N.Y. | I | 6 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 8 | Isidore, Louis | 10 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Bro. John 340 Cherry N.Y. | B | 3 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 9 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | sister | Bill Gansel 412 Cherry N.Y. | B | 3 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Bro. Harry 338 E. Houston N.Y. | B | 3 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Aaron Rausky 2334-12th St. N.Y. | B | 3 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 12 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Bro. Sam 77 Hillside Ave. Newark N.J. | S | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Isidore, Louis | 10 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Uncle Elias Grossman 279 Madison N.Y. | B | 3 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 15 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 7 | 1 | " | brother | Mrs. H. S. G. S. | I | 6 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 16 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Made D. 9 | B | 8 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| 17 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Husb. Alvin 241 E. 148 N.Y. 45 Stanton N.Y. | S | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | Isidore, Louis | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | brother | Isidore Abr. 66 Rutgers N.Y. | B | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Luciano July 3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 103 "1A"

arrived

19

M.

from

157

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 31 | Lehman, Fred | 9 | 2 | 1 | | To another | Bro. Chaim Shapiro 175 Clinton Ave B | | 7/3 | 4 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 32 | Lehman, Isaac | 9 | 3 | 1 | | " | Cousin Morris Matlofsky, 501 W 177 St B | | 7/4 | 11 ²⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 33 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | 10/12 | 2 | | " | Husb Louis 54 Sherry Ave B | | 7/4 | 10 ²⁰ | 2 | - | 2 |
| ✓ 34 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | 7/11 | 5 | | " | Ry E. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/7 | 9 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| ✓ 35 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | 14/13 | 2 | | " | Bill Thomas Passinsky 326 E 80 St B | | 7/4 | 10 | 2 | - | 2 |
| ✓ 36 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry E. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/7 | 1 ¹⁵ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 37 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry W. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/8 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 38 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | 17/11 | 5 | | " | Husb Morris 270 Hamburg Ave B | | 7/3 | 3 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 39 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry E. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/7 | 1 ¹⁵ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 40 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Sis. Mary 343 E 48 St B | | 7/4 | 11 ²⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |
| ✓ 41 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Jacob Henry | | 7/3 | 5 ²⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 42 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry E. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 43 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Sis. Agnes Slonitzky 183 E B B | | 7/3 | 3 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 44 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Sis. Mary Young 73 Mercer St B | | 7/4 | 10 ¹⁵ | 2 | - | 2 |
| ✓ 45 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Cousin Mrs Agnes Slonitzky 183 E B B | | 7/3 | 3 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 46 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Bill David Wofsky 173 Mercer St B | | 7/4 | 10 ¹⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 47 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Husb. David 173 Mercer St B | | 7/4 | 10 ¹⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 48 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry W. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 49 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Sis. Mrs Michaela Lachofsky 777 Cherry Ave B | | 7/6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 50 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Bill Sh. J. A. S. | | 7/6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 51 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Bro. David 415 West 4th Ave B | | 7/4 | 10 ¹⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 52 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry W. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ 53 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry W. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 54 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Bro. Louis 227 E 2 St B | | 7/3 | 4 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 55 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry W. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 56 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Bro. Philip 73 Ludlow Ave B | | 7/3 | 4 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 57 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Ry W. to husb Jacob 199 E Main St B | | 7/6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 58 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | Jacob Henry | | 7/3 | 5 ²⁰ | - | - | - |
| ✓ 59 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 60 | Lehman, Jacob | 5 | | 1 | | " | | | | | | | |

70 61 70

RECORD OF ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUGANIA arrived 19 M., from 158

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | U.S. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or over | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 61 | Tuch, ire - cousin, sister | | | | | | Clara Dr. H. Home | | 7/3 | 4" | | | | 2 |
| 62 | -reier, ater | 10 | 17/13 | 2 | | To uncle | 3:10 | | | | | | | 3 |
| 63 | void void | 1 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 64 | Munak, ajuro | 13 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | By E. de L. L. Joan Dignio 191 Vermont | | 7/1 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 65 | Morrisse, Joan | | | 1 | | " tel | N. Y. Prot. Ep. Cy M. | | 7/3 | 4" | | | | 3 |
| 66 | Arbeit, r. a | 10 | 15 | 1 | | " uncle | Emile Small Arbeit 316 Princeton | | 7/4 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 67 | Cohn, "lad" ch | 10 | 11 | 1 | | " tel | By E. de L. M. Bolelaw 866 East An. D. K. Horn Pa. | | 7/6 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 68 | Johnson, Inge and cou., 1 | | | | | | Jos. B. L. Miss Hill 137 Nelson St. N. Y. | | 7/3 | 4" | | | | 1 |
| 69 | aldaren, etsi | 1 | 25/26 | 1 | | " cousin | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 70 | enner, berl | 10 | 14 | 1 | | " brother | Sis. Nancy Jenner 316 Princeton N. Y. | | 7/4 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | 3 |
| 71 | therton, artha | 1 | 8 | 1 | | " husband | Husb. George 142 Hale St. N. Y. | | 7/3 | 4" | | | | 3 |
| 72 | -ediano, mastia | 10 | 10 | 1 | | " sister | Sis. Katie 774 E. 3 N. Y. | | 7/7 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 73 | Sprints, est | 3 | 1 | 1 | | " father | Bro. Max 123 Loosly N. Y. | | 7/4 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 74 | void void | | 16 | 1 | | " sister | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Lueyke Chawer | 10 | 5 | 1 | | " husband | Husb. Abraham 98 Barclay St. N. Y. | | 7/6 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| 76 | Gons Annie Sam | 7 | 17 | 1 | | " Miss Mathew | Miss A. Mathew | | 7/3 | 4" | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17 13 17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lucania,

Cunard

arrived

July 3, 1909.

, 190

M.,

, from

159

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | GROUP NO. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | REMARKS. | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | REMARKS. |
| 37m | 1 Burman, David | 10 | 9 | 1 | LPC Guardn No. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 11m 2 Berman, Junkel | 10 | 29 | 1 | LPC No. 1 | 2.00 | Lockett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 40 | 20m 3 Freidin, Leibe | 8 | 20 | 1 | LPC | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 3 |
| 2 | 24m 4 Weizer, Tosip | 15 | 12 | 1 | LPC | 2.00 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 1 | 19m 5 Lewit/Josef 2 bros | 9 | 9-11 | 2 | LPC | 2.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 3 |
| 14 | 18m Benj. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 64 | 10m Borys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 21 | 16m 6 Antopolski, Abram | 9 | 16 | 1 | LPC | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 22 | 24m 7 Rendic, Blaz | 15 | 26 | 1 | LPC | 2.05 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 28 | 41m 8 Ladic, Djurl | 14 | 7 | 1 | LPC | 2.10 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 31 | 25m 9 Gruic, Marko | 16 | 11 | 1 | LPC | 2.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 47m | 10 Boskovic, Jakob & wife | 16 | 9-10 | 2 | LPC | 2.10 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 47m | Kalica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 |
| 18f | 11 Perovic, Lumbica & husb. | 15 | 4-5 | 2 | LPC | 2.05 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 |
| 22m | Milan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 22m | 12 Olozewski, Josef | 9 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 18m | 13 Heber, Itzck | 9 | 17 | 1 | LPC | 2.20 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 17m | 14 Golitz, Kirsul | 10 | 17 | 1 | LPC | 2.25 | Lockett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 33m | 15 Uros, Kalopel | 11 | 26 | 1 | LPC | 2.25 | Cowan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 29m | 16 Fierro, Antonio | 20 | 1 | 1 | LPC | 2.25 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 32m | 17 Steinberg, Usher | 11 | 8 | 1 | LPC Dr. Cert | 2.25 | Cowan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 34m | 18 Ramlovic, Rade | 14 | 8 | 1 | LPC | 2.30 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 45m | 19 Szofrain, Iwan | 11 | 24 | 1 | LPC Dr. Cert | 2.30 | Cowan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 30m | 20 Romao, Francisco | 12 | 14 | 1 | LPC | 2.30 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 20m | 21 Roman, Todres | 9 | 2 | 1 | LPC | 2.40 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 45m | 22 Milosev, Sino | 11 | 27 | 1 | LPC | 2.35 | Cowan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 20m | 23 Ventura, Auguste | 12 | 15 | 1 | LPC | 2.35 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 36m | 24 Sklarski, Alter | 9 | 28 | 1 | LPC | 2.30 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 42f | 25 Glasberg, Alte | 13 | 16 | 1 | LPC Dr. Cert. | 2.35 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 33 |
| 10m | 26 Bernstein, Judel | 9 | 18 | 1 | LPC | 3.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 23 |

TOTALS
TOTALS

111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

160

S. S. Lucania,

Sheet No. 2

arrived July 3, 1909

, 190

M.,

, from

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | ALN. | |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|---|------|-------|-------------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|--|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|
| | | Group. | No. | | | DEL. - ENCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | | SHIP. |
| | | | | | | Page. | Sec. | Date. | Page. | Sec. | Date. | Page. | Sec. | Date. | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 27 Vladikow, Ilia | 11 | 23 1 | LPC | 2.42 | Cowen | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | 6 11 | Lucania | 3 3 3 | | |
| 16m | 28 Tirpscheff, Sattie & uncle | 14 | 15-16 2 | LPC | 2.40 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | | |
| 32m | XXXX Ristoff, Vasil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 29 Fishman, Basche & dau | 5 | 14, 16 2 | LPC | 2.40 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 | | |
| 22f | Eva | | | Dr. Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 30 Jankla, Vojo | 11 | 28 1 | LPC | 2.38 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | 6 11 | Lucania | 3 3 3 | | |
| 24m | 31 Domingos, Joaquin | 12 | 12 1 | LPC | 2.40 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 47m | 32 Gembal, Chain | 9 | 25 1 | LPC | 3.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 10 10 | | |
| 30m | 33 Liebenson, Naptali | 8 | 1 1 | LPC | 2.45 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 10 10 | | |
| 18m | 34 Jahlowski, Branislav | 8 | 25 1 | LPC | 2.45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 6 11 | Lucania | 3 3 3 | | |
| 19f | 35 Monasterovics Zofia | 9 | 5 1 | LPC & cousin | 3.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 13 13 | | |
| 22f | Kasperowios, Antonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | 36 Patterson, John | 3 | 2 1 | LPC Dr. Cert. | 3.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 37 Pinto, Antonio Maria | 12 | 13 1 | LPC | 2.45 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 20m | 38 Kulesca, Wladyslaw | 8 | 2 1 | LPC | 2.45 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | 6 11 | Lucania | 3 3 3 | | |
| 19m | 39 Persic, Majo | 15 | 10 1 | LPC | 2.50 | Miceli | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 18m | 40 Vuntul, Milinka | 11 | 25 1 | LPC | 2.57 | Cowen | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 16f | 41 Ruzketa Moryanna | 8 | 8 1 | LPC | 2.50 | McGregor | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | | |
| 25m | 42 Lajos, Peter | 15 | 15 1 | LPC | 2.55 | Miceli | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | 6 11 | Lucania | 3 3 3 | | |
| 26m | 43 Sawa, Boleslaw | 11 | 10-30 2 | LPC | 2.56 | Cowen | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | | |
| 24m | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 44 Ramonas, Jonay | 8 | 15 1 | LPC | 3.00 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 2 Om | 45 Sawa Stanislaw | 11 | 9 1 | LPC | 3.00 | Cowen | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 17m | 46 Wikstrom, Carl Robert | 6 | 2 1 | LPC Guardn No. 47 | 3.00 | Murphy | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | | |
| 12f | 47 Petterson, Elm Erike | 6 | 3 1 | LPC with No. 46 | 3.00 | " | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | | |
| 26m | 48 Peschis, Josef | 8 | 30 1 | LPC | 3.05 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 6 6 | | |
| 25m | 49 Medjureschn, Martin | 15 | 17 1 | LPC | 3.15 | Miceli | 36 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 40m | 50 Nowak, Abram, wife & 3 ch. | 8 | 10-14 2 | LPC | 3.15 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 36f | Jente | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | Dwoize | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | Girl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Sheet No. 3

arrived July 3, 1909.

, 190

M.,

, from

161

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18.8. I, Israel Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S.S. Estonia ship surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, and contain particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

July 3rd
1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lestonia* sailing from *Libau* the *19th* June, 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kriegewer | Jache | 33 | F | Mo wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Modulow | Abely | Josef Kriegewer Abely | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Kriegewer | Gnesse | 9 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Modulow | Abely | sub. Modul. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Kriegewer | Pede | 6 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Modulow | Abely | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Kriegewer | Elge | 3 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Modulow | Abely | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Kletzel | Jane | 35 | F | Mo. shoemaker | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Potol | Pogopol | no friends in Russia | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 6 | Kletzel | Faye | 55 | F | Mo wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Potol | Pogopol | | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 7 | Feldman | Sore | 30 | F | Mo wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk | Witebsk | Hazel Berlin Witebsk | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Feldman | Frade | 17 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk | Witebsk | Wendel Schenckaja 9. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 9 | Leidner | Wulf | 69 | F | Mo. occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Slutzk | no friends in Russ. | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 10 | Leidner | Ruse | 60 | F | Mo wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Slutzk | | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Schapiro | Chare | 34 | F | Mo wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Slutzk | Chare Schapiro Slutzk | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Schapiro | Schime | 4 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Slutzk | sub. Moscov | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Brennan | Solomon | 42 | M | Mo. tradesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Warschau | New York | Lure Brennan New York | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| DEPORTED 14 | Prandora | Natalia | 36 | F | Mo. occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Ufa | Ufa | Ufa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Wiskus | Julia | 19 | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Ufa | Ufa | Ufa | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 16 | Gawertin | Abraham | 17 | M | Mo. shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk | Livichoff | Charm Gawertin Livichoff | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Pama | Chare | 21 | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Moscow | Chare Pama Moscow | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lestonia*sailing from *Libau*the 19th June, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kriegewer | Jache | 33 | F. M. | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Modulow Akely | Josef Kriegewer Akely | Yel. Chicago | | |
| 2 | Kriegewer | Gnesse | 9 | F. I. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Modulow Akely | Sub. Modul. | Yel. Chicago | | |
| 3 | Kriegewer | Beile | 6 | F. I. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Modulow Akely | | Yel. Chicago | | |
| 4 | Kriegewer | Zhe | 3 | F. I. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Modulow Akely | | Yel. Chicago | | |
| 5 | Kletzel | Jesse | 55 | M. M. | husband | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Polat Pogopol | no friends in Russia | Minneapolis | | |
| 6 | Kletzel | Ferge | 55 | F. M. | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Polat Pogopol | | Minneapolis | | |
| 7 | Feldman | Sore | 30 | F. M. | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witkows Witkows | Isabel Berlin Witkows | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 8 | Feldman | Frade | 11 | F. I. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Witkows Witkows | Wendel Schenckaja 9 | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | Leidner | Wulf | 60 | M. M. | occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow Slutsky | no friends in Russ. | N.Y. New York | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Leidner | Russ | 60 | F. M. | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow Slutsky | | N.Y. New York | | |
| 11 | Schapiro | Chare | 34 | F. M. | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow Slutsky | Chare Naim Slutsky | N.Y. New York | | |
| 12 | Schapiro | Schime | 4 | F. I. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow Slutsky | Sub. Moscov | N.Y. New York | | |
| 13 | Greenman | Solomon | 42 | M. M. | brotherman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Warschau New York | Isure Greenman New York | Indiana Kok | | |
| DEPORTED 14 | Proskowa | Natalia | 38 | F. I. | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Ufa | Sub. Ufa | Yel. Chicago | | |
| 15 | Wirkus | Julia | 19 | F. I. | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Cudlau Liban | to Wirkus Ufa | Mass. Boston | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | Gawertm | Abram | 17 | M. I. | pharmacist | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witkows Lisichoff | Chaim Gawertm Lisichoff | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 17 | Pama | Chare | 21 | F. I. | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow Slutsky | Joel Kachan Mosk | N.Y. New York | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *the 2nd July*, 190*6*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|------|-------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>Whether also paid for a passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | h | h | husband | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Modulaw Modulaw |
| 2 | yes | mother | h | h | Chicago Ill | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | yes | mother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | yes | mother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | yes | son | h | h | son, 578 S. Harp 578 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Modulaw Modulaw |
| 6 | yes | son | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark gray brown | none | Modulaw Modulaw |
| 7 | yes | husband | h | h | husband, H. Feldman | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Witebsa Witebsa |
| 8 | yes | father | h | h | 1823 85 St Brooklyn | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | yes | son | h | h | son, Abram Leiman 41 Eldridge St New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 1 | light black gray | none | Monison Grassau |
| 10 | yes | son | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 4 | 9 | dark black gray | none | Monison Grassau |
| 11 | yes | self | h | h | husband, B. Schapiro 307 Millbury St. N. Y. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 1 | Dark black gray | none | Monison Grassau |
| 12 | yes | mother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | yes | son | h | h | son, M. Bronman 3719 Watling St. Judaea Harbor | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Warschau Mary Pra |
| 14 | h | bro. in law | h | h | bro. in law, B. Glaser 4600 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | - | light black gray | none | Ufa Glaser |
| 15 | h | bro. in law | h | h | bro. in law, Carl Richter 7 Moore St. Cambridgeport Boston | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Lutau Glaser |
| 16 | yes | self | h | h | bro. in law, M. Glan 428 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Witebsa Glaser |
| 17 | yes | self | h | h | father, L. Bama 124 H St New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Witebsa Glaser |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Miller* *Master*, of the *S/S Estonia*, from *Lisau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *18* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

190

at

Lisau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

164

I, *Terac Rosenbaum* Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia* *ship surgeon* do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing for" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *deceau* that I have had *nine*
years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*,
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
27 at *273*

3 day of *July* *1909*

Dr. Rosenbaum

F B McCallin
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Estonia

sailing from

Libau

th 19 June

1909

| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | City or Town | State | City or Town | | |
|----|--------------|------------|-----|---------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| on | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | German | Zeite | 45 | F. H. wife | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Gornin | Israel | New York | |
| 2 | German | Dirze | 16 | F. I. no occupation | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Gornin | Gornin sub Wol. | New York | |
| 3 | German | Zeite | 11 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Gornin | Gornin | New York | |
| 4 | German | Schlamm | 8 | M. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Gornin | Gornin | New York | |
| 5 | German | Lippe | 5 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Gornin | Gornin | New York | |
| 6 | Parzenitz | Mitrofan | 32 | M. H. farm laborer | to | to | Russia | Russian | Minax | Kuchto | H. Parzenitz Kuchto | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Knapp | Rudolph | 24 | M. H. worker | yes | yes | Russia | German | Sattel | Tumacort | Thomas Knapp Tumacort | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 8 | Knapp | Jadwiga | 22 | F. H. wife | to | to | Russia | German | Sattel | Tumacort | Gub Sattel | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 9 | Knapp | Jonia | 4 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | German | Sattel | Tumacort | Gub Sattel | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 10 | Thomas | Robert | 37 | M. H. painter | yes | yes | Russia | German | Sattel | Tumacort | Rasha Thomas Tumacort | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 11 | Anderslaute | Friedrich | 24 | M. I. worker | to | to | Russia | German | Sattel | Tumacort | Paulina Anderslaute | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 12 | Kascheta | Anton | 20 | M. I. worker | to | to | Russia | Polish | Wilna | Poland | M. Kascheta Wilna | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 13 | Holowien | Benjamin | 25 | M. I. farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Gornin | Wolyn | Blume Holowien | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 14 | Paugis | Maryanna | 18 | F. I. domestic | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kornis | Baris | Baronina Kornis | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Fiedelman | Gunn | 25 | F. H. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Chabunsk | Chabunsk | Jacob Fiedelman | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Fiedelman | Abram | 11 | M. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Chabunsk | Chabunsk | Chabunsk | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Kaplan | Henri | 35 | F. H. wife | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Levinges | St. Louis | Chas Bruck | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 18 | Kaplan | Henri | 11 | F. I. child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Levinges | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 19 | Kaplan | Henri | 7 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Levinges | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 20 | Kaplan | Mottel | 4 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Levinges | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 21 | Kaplan | Ruxce | 3 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Levinges | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 22 | Kaplan | Israel | 2 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Levinges | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 23 | Chwartz | Durid | 22 | M. I. tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Chawars | Chawars | Chas Chwartz | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 24 | Poraldute | Elena | 25 | F. I. domestic | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kornis | Baris | Baronina Kornis | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 25 | Poraldute | Morduch | 15 | M. I. worker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Poland | Chas Poraldute | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 26 | Poraldute | Page | 16 | F. H. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Kors | Chas Poraldute | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Poraldute | Chas | 9 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Kors | Chas Poraldute | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Poraldute | Salde | 6 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Kors | Chas Poraldute | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Poraldute | Frede | 4 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Kors | Chas Poraldute | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Poraldute | Julia | 18 | F. I. domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Gadus | Seleb | Juan Poraldute | Mo. | St. Louis |

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Last

165

Arriving at Port of

New York

on 2nd July

1909.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. P., M. W., etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City, Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | h | h | husband, W. German | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 6 | Dark | black | gray | none | Wolyn Gornin |
| 2 | yes | father | h | h | 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | yes | cousin | h | h | cousin, J. Parzenit, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 8 | Dark | black | gray | none | Buchman Buchman |
| 7 | yes | father in law | h | h | father in law, John Knop, 18 Leiman St. Jersey City N.Y. | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 10 | Dark | black | gray | none | Podolski Podolski |
| 8 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 2 | Dark | fair | gray | none | Podolski Podolski |
| 9 | yes | grand father | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | yes | uncle | h | h | uncle, John Knop, 18 Leiman St. Jersey City N.Y. | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 5 | Dark | black | blue | none | Podolski Podolski |
| 11 | yes | uncle | h | h | uncle, Anna Salosch, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 10 | Dark | black | blue | none | Wolyn Wolyn |
| 12 | yes | brother | h | h | brother, J. Parzenit, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 11 | Dark | black | gray | none | Wolyn Wolyn |
| 13 | yes | brother | h | h | brother, J. Parzenit, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 8 | Dark | black | gray | none | Czernig Czernig |
| 14 | yes | brother in law | h | h | brother in law, J. Parzenit, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 5 | Dark | black | gray | none | Komus Komus |
| 15 | yes | husband | h | h | husband, J. Fiedelman, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 2 | Dark | black | gray | none | Chabinski Chabinski |
| 16 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Fiedelman, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | yes | husband | h | h | husband, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 5 | Dark | black | gray | none | Czernig Czernig |
| 18 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | yes | uncle | h | h | uncle, Sam. Davidson, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 8 | Dark | black | blue | none | Chabinski Chabinski |
| 24 | yes | brother in law | h | h | brother in law, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. - | Dark | black | gray | none | Komus Komus |
| 25 | yes | brother | h | h | brother, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | yes | husband | h | h | husband, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 3 | light | black | gray | none | Komus Komus |
| 27 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | yes | father | h | h | father, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | yes | brother in law | h | h | brother in law, J. Kaplan, 1747 Bathgate St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 3 | Dark | black | gray | none | Chabinski Chabinski |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Miltner*, Master of the *St. Estonia*, from *Lisai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *decare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *30* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltner
Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

L. M. Miltner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frenche" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isaac Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia*, *ship surgeon*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine*
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *NY*

3 day of *July*, 190*7*

Isaac Rosenbaum

F. L. Micech
 Immigration Officer

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Hungarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lestonia* sailing from *Libau* the 19th June, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Cast Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mch. Sex. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject). | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Stolland | Leona Roche | 11 | Art. no occupat. | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Nersity | Leiser Stolland, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Katz | Rivka | 17 | F. milliner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Nersity | Josai Katz, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | Korogazny | Livna | 17 | F. milliner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Nersity | W. Korogazny, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Loris | Dorota | 18 | Art. domestic | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kausha | Kinsky | S. Loris, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Wolyn | Manya | 24 | Art. janitor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Nersity | Frede Wolyn, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Filovitz | Wanda | 29 | F. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Novonauy | Jan Filovitz, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Filovitz | Wladislava | 2 | F. child | to | to | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Novonauy | Jan Filovitz, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Filovitz | Alexandra | 4 | F. child | to | to | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Novonauy | Jan Filovitz, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Filovitz | Telix | 5 | M. child | to | to | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Novonauy | Jan Filovitz, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Filovitz | Maria | 8 | F. child | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Novonauy | Jan Filovitz, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Rubaleny | Perel | 29 | M. tutor | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Pavolatz | Chane Rubaleny, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Mealy | Mooske | 26 | M. butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Cernauy | Meircha Mealy, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Schepny | Irang | 15 | M. no occupat. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Lomsha | Branswa | Anna Schepny, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Wozulans | Anelga | 24 | F. domestic | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Lutsk | Kalawa | Wozulans, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Rudomany | Chorastin | 28 | M. no occupat. | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Komus | Kusichny | Rudomany, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Korublet | Moajan | 44 | F. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kam Solter | Kamauy | Korublet, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Korublet | Liv | 15 | F. no occupat. | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kam Solter | Kamauy | Korublet, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Korublet | Hotas | 13 | M. shepherd | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kam Solter | Kamauy | Korublet, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Korublet | Liv | 8 | F. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kam Solter | Kamauy | Korublet, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Korublet | Purra | 6 | F. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kam Solter | Kamauy | Korublet, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Korublet | Ischel | 4 | M. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kam Solter | Kamauy | Korublet, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Schuyunsta | Marganna | 38 | F. wife | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Komus | Keboway | Schuyunsta, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Schuyunsta | Stannslaw | 18 | M. child | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Komus | Keboway | Schuyunsta, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Schuyunsta | Michalina | 9 | F. child | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Komus | Keboway | Schuyunsta, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Schuyunsta | Antanas | 6 | M. child | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Komus | Keboway | Schuyunsta, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Schuyunsta | Anelga | 2 | F. child | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Komus | Keboway | Schuyunsta, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Werbizynaja | Anna | 19 | F. domestic | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Komus | Wopanny | Werbizynaja, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Livonitz | Anna | 22 | F. domestic | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Komus | Laustons | Livonitz, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | Mooske | Esth | 24 | F. wife | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | Brost Libau | Mooske, Newark, Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Mooske | Fugel | 5 | F. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | Brost Libau | Mooske, Newark, Ill. Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

167

Arriving at Port of *New York**the 2^d July*

1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by vessel from a foreign port, or by land from a foreign port, or by land from a foreign port, or by land from a foreign port. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | yes | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, D. Stone 231 E. Center St. Chicago, Ill. | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Wolyn | Noradity |
| 2 | yes | brother in law | 22 | h | h | brother in law, D. Stone 231 E. Center St. Chicago, Ill. | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Wolyn | Noradity |
| 3 | yes | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, J. Horogoray 114 Johnson St. Chicago, Ill. | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Wolyn | Noradity |
| 4 | yes | sister | 22 | h | h | sister, J. Dagiel 163 West St. Lawrence Mass. | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 1 | Dark black gray | none | Korus | Khinsong |
| 5 | h | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, D. Walsh 394 E. Townsend St. Newark, N.J. | h | h | h | h | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Malilas | Kujasolt |
| 6 | yes | husband | 22 | h | h | husband, H. Tiliwitz 44-47 1 st Street 3 rd 4324 1 st Street | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Warschan | Warschan |
| 7 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | yes | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, J. Silberman 9 E. Broadway 805 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Kiew | Paradity |
| 12 | yes | brother in law | h | h | h | brother in law, Cohen 2634 8 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Kiew | Eganaray |
| 13 | yes | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, Wladislaw Kildray 53 Union St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | light fair gray | none | Luminy | Nalury |
| 14 | yes | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, P. Kozulinski 124 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | light fair gray | none | Luminy | Nalury |
| 15 | yes | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, P. Rudzinski 263 1 st Street New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 9 | Dark black gray | none | Korus | Shafaro |
| 16 | yes | husband | 22 | h | h | husband, Loublet 179 E. 1 st St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Patel | Kamunof, Solt |
| 17 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | yes | husband | 22 | h | h | husband, J. J. Schynowski 532 Cambridge St. Worcester Mass. | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Korus | Noradity |
| 23 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | yes | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, J. Werbiarow 113 Adams St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Korus | Wolyn |
| 28 | yes | brother | 22 | h | h | brother, J. Zimanyi 4359 St. Morris Chicago, Ill. | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Korus | Wolyn |
| 29 | h | husband | 22 | h | h | husband, P. Mainwa 578 1 st St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | light black gray | none | Korus | Wolyn |
| 30 | h | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Wm. J. Hall
Capt. 1st Lt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Prichner, Master, of the S/S Estonia, from Ribai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Israel Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia*, *Ship Surgeon*, do
(State whether Surgeon, Salvage Master, or employed by others there; if none, so state.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*,
Basle University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*9*,
 at *113*
F. K. Macdon
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lstonia* sailing from *Litau* the *19th* June, 190*9*

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Cast Permanent Residence.
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. | |
|-------------|---|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|------------------|
| 1 | Elfenbein Rivne | 66 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Moscow, Russia | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Elfenbein Isaac | 10 | M | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Elfenbein Jacob | 8 | M | Child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Tovise Anton | 34 | M | Farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russian | Perewo | Sofia, Tarnob. | Conn. New London |
| 5 | Orana Gregory | 22 | F | Farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russian | Perewo | Perewo, Minor, G. | Conn. New London |
| 6 | Senczura Olga | 19 | F | Domestic | no | Russia | Russian | Russian | Perewo | Perewo, Minor, G. | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Lazur Philip | 37 | M | Farmlaborer | no | Russia | Russian | Russian | Domarowa | Domarowa, Minor, G. | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Mazurekch Anton | 24 | M | Workman | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Margolis Israel | 37 | M | Farmlaborer | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Margolis Lore | 50 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Margolis Lieba | 18 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Margolis Rasche | 11 | M | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Margolis Orsely | 8 | M | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Pavilovskis Parshim | 26 | M | Farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Margolis Kewosha | 15 | M | Farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Jarmowsky Anton | 25 | M | Farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Jarmowsky Antonina | 24 | F | Farmlaborer | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Schalbant Hagimur | 31 | M | Workman | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Alisheidz Alexander | 19 | M | Workman | yes | Russia | Russian | Russian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Jacquin Wassily | 18 | M | Workman | yes | Russia | Russian | Russian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Pekar Hendkantin | 17 | M | Workman | yes | Russia | Russian | Russian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Bogdewitz Ksawery | 25 | M | Workman | yes | Russia | Polish | Polish | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Karskewitz Alexandra | 30 | F | Workman | no | Russia | Polish | Polish | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Wainurkawa Camerinea | 24 | F | Workman | no | Russia | Polish | Polish | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Brustein Kerdel | 17 | M | Workman | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Hyen Victor | 24 | M | Workman | no | Russia | Russian | Russian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Kewtsch Ewlely | 34 | M | Workman | no | Russia | Russian | Russian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Kopros Kerdin | 23 | M | Workman | yes | Russia | Russian | Russian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Pondak Michael | 24 | M | Workman | yes | Russia | Russian | Russian | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Plaschun Kirdel | 23 | M | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Hebrew | Uman | Uman, Kiev, Gal. | N.Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York**the 2 July*

, 1909

169

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government). | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever married or a member of a family? (If married, date and place of marriage; if a member of a family, name of family and address.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other special consideration, and if so, what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | light tan gray | none | none | none |
| 2 | yes mother | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | light tan gray | none | none | none |
| 3 | yes mother | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | light tan gray | none | none | none |
| 4 | no self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 59 | light fair gray | none | none | none |
| 5 | no self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | light fair gray | none | none | none |
| 6 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | light fair blue | none | none | none |
| 7 | no self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | light dark gray | none | none | none |
| 8 | no self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | light dark gray | none | none | none |
| 9 | no self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | light dark dark | none | none | none |
| 10 | yes father | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 410 | light black dark | none | none | none |
| 11 | yes father | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 48 | light brown dark | none | none | none |
| 12 | yes father | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light dark dark | none | none | none |
| 13 | yes father | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | light dark dark | none | none | none |
| 14 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | light dark dark | none | none | none |
| 15 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | light dark gray | none | none | none |
| 16 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light fair gray | none | none | none |
| 17 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 57 | light fair blue | none | none | none |
| 18 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | light tan tan | none | none | none |
| 19 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 57 | light dark gray | none | none | none |
| 20 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | light dark dark | none | none | none |
| 21 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | light fair blue | none | none | none |
| 22 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | light dark dark | none | none | none |
| 23 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | light dark fair | none | none | none |
| 24 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 59 | light tan tan | none | none | none |
| 25 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | light fair dark | none | none | none |
| 26 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 510 | light tan gray | none | none | none |
| 27 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 510 | light tan tan | none | none | none |
| 28 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | light dark dark | none | none | none |
| 29 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 57 | light dark dark | none | none | none |
| 30 | yes self | no | no | no | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 57 | light dark dark | none | none | none |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Miltner*, Master, of the *S/S Estonia*, from *Lebanon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190*5*

at

F. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, *Frau Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Estonia"* ship-Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*, *Laisanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *- 30 -* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *21*

day of *July*, 190*9*

Frau Rosenbaum

F. C. Macalester
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lestonia* sailing from *Lisau* the *19th* June, 1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | As to | Nationality | Cast | Permanent Residence | For name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|---|-------|--------------|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation | Race or People. | Country | City or Town. | | | |
| ADMITTED | Goldstein | Russa | 55 | F. | Wife | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Polak Yaltarsch | Yte Goldstein Yaltarsch | N. Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Goldstein | Maische | 14 | M. | no occupation | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Polak Yaltarsch | sub. Pol. | N. Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Goldstein | Solomon | 12 | F. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Polak Yaltarsch | | N. Y. | New York |
| 4 | Schild | Maische | 57 | M. | tailor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Cherson Nicolau | Ruchel Schild Nicolau | N. Y. | New York |
| 5 | Schild | Abram | 15 | M. | no occupation | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Cherson Nicolau | sub. Chers. | N. Y. | New York |
| 6 | Seubelka | Elena | 22 | F. | tailor | h. | Russia | Polish | Witka Schewengau | Wing Seubelka Schewengau | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 7 | Schuman | Lea | 23 | F. | Wife | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Polak Chosno | Chane Schestey Chosno | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Schuman | Gittel | 14 | F. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Polak Chosno | sub. Polak | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | Spiran | Eirin | 24 | M. | clerk | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Zemngas Hlotka | E. Spiran Hlotka | N. Y. | New York |
| 10 | Ruchholz | Eugene | 31 | M. | hosiery | yes | Russia | German | Sokol Demajotze | no friends in Russ. | City | Jersey |
| 11 | Prokisch | Josif | 25 | M. | workman | yes | Russia | Polish | Mann Hlotka | Mr. Prokisch Hlotka | Pa. | Piedis |
| 12 | Tiblow | Alexander | 27 | M. | workman | yes | Russia | Russian | Cherson Ekamund | Jacob Tiblow Ekamund | Pa. | New York |
| 13 | Perewessoff | Jean | 25 | M. | pariter | yes | Russia | Russian | Cherson Ekamund | Max Perewessoff Ekamund | N. Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Ostermuller | Philip | 22 | M. | farm labor | h. | Russia | German | Saratow Borden | Chas. Ostermuller | N. Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Ostermuller | Lukas | 18 | M. | farm labor | h. | Russia | German | Saratow Borden | Chas. Ostermuller | N. Y. | New York |
| DEPORTED | Hot | Johann | 19 | M. | farm labor | yes | Russia | German | Saratow Ekamund | no friends in Russ. | Mass. | Ochrosh |
| ADMITTED | Kane | Gottfried | 19 | M. | tailor | h. | Russia | German | Saratow Saratow | no friends in Russ. | Mass. | Hoboygan |
| 18 | Feldman | Ester | 17 | F. | Wife | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Minnor Prinn | Chas. Feldman | N. Y. | New York |
| 19 | Feldman | Gute | 18 | F. | tailor | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Minnor Prinn | sub. Minnor Prinn | N. Y. | New York |
| 20 | Feldman | Heile | 11 | F. | child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minnor Prinn | | N. Y. | New York |
| 21 | Grassberg | Karin | 42 | F. | Wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | Lebe Effenbuck Karin | D. C. | Washington |
| 22 | Grassberg | Rachel | 16 | F. | no occupation | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | sub. Liban | D. C. | Washington |
| 23 | Grassberg | Wolf | 11 | M. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | | D. C. | Washington |
| 24 | Grassberg | Heile | 11 | F. | child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | | D. C. | Washington |
| 25 | Grassberg | Kusiel | 9 | M. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | | D. C. | Washington |
| 26 | Grassberg | Elna | 6 | F. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | | D. C. | Washington |
| 27 | Grassberg | Perse | 4 | F. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | | D. C. | Washington |
| 28 | Grassberg | Miriam | 4 | F. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | | D. C. | Washington |
| 29 | Grassberg | Helene | 3 | F. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | | D. C. | Washington |
| 30 | Grassberg | Jesse | 10 | M. | child | h. | Russia | Hebrew | Curland Liban | | D. C. | Washington |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 3-1909

JUL 3-1909

1909

List

171

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so
what relative or friend and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition
at
Health,
Mental and
Physical | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Color of
Hair
Eyes | Complexion | Place of Birth
Country
City or Town | | | | | |
| 1 | yes saw | h h h | San Henry Goldstein | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 1 | light brown black | gr | Polak Slawofsky | | | | | |
| 2 | yes brother | h h h | 510 11 St. St. A. St. J. | h h h h | good | h | 5 | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 3 | yes brother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 4 | yes saw | h h h | San, H. Schild 3 Debeury
St. Brooklyn N.Y. | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark brown brown | none | Chorran Lukawinsky | | | | | |
| 5 | yes brother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 6 | yes uncle | h h h | uncle, Jerry Didulsky 4
Allen St. Lawrence Mass | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark brown blue | none | Witlwa Nowosolny | | | | | |
| 7 | yes husband | h h h | husband, J. Herman 9 Ra-
bunnet 579 12th St. | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Polak Herman | | | | | |
| 8 | yes father | h h h | causing Bernhard Friedgut
247 W 136 St. New York | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Kicis Kicis | | | | | |
| 9 | yes cousin | h h h | friend, J. Knap Leonard St. N.Y. | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Polak Polak | | | | | |
| 10 | yes self | h h h | James H. Lintpad 14 Cal. | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Wmmer Schicmy | | | | | |
| 11 | yes self | h h h | causing, E. Collarshaw 200
10th Ave. New York | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Wlakawka Wlakawka | | | | | |
| 12 | no self | h h h | brother, J. G. Gaus 1764
10th St. New York | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Chorran Enakawka | | | | | |
| 13 | yes self | h h h | brother, J. G. Gaus 1764
10th St. New York | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Latow Patarka | | | | | |
| 14 | no self | h h h | brother, J. G. Gaus 1764
10th St. New York | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark brown blue | none | Latow Latow | | | | | |
| 15 | no self | h h h | friend, J. G. Gaus 1764
10th St. New York | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Lauara Lauara | | | | | |
| 16 | yes self | h h h | brother, J. G. Gaus 1764
10th St. New York | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Latow Arkach | | | | | |
| 17 | no self | h h h | husband, Jacob Telman | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Wmmer Druse | | | | | |
| 18 | yes mother | h h h | % Baron 191 Eldridge St
New York | h h h h | good | h | 4 | 10 | Dark black brown | none | Wmmer Druse | | | | | |
| 19 | yes mother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 20 | yes mother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 21 | yes self | h h h | husband, Benjamin | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Curland Grobni | | | | | |
| 22 | yes mother | h h h | Gronberg % 8 | h h h h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Curland Grobni | | | | | |
| 23 | yes mother | h h h | Hammel | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 24 | yes mother | h h h | 730 4th St. N.Y. | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 25 | yes mother | h h h | Washington St. | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 26 | yes mother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 27 | yes mother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 28 | yes mother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 29 | yes mother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 30 | yes mother | h h h | | h h h h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Imittner* Master, of the *St. Estonia*, from *Litau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *30* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Imittner
Master (Official)

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

1909

at

178

J. C. Imittner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, *Israel Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia*, *Ship-Surgeon*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereon" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*,
Lairsaum University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*7*
 at *112*

Israel Rosenbaum

J. C. Macarlan
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lstonia

sailing from

Libau

the 19th June

1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|----|
| No on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Cast Permanent Residence Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State City or Town | |
| ADMITTED | Zwieback Ernie | 55 | F | W. Moorcup | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Jascha Zwieback, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| ADMITTED | Zwieback Joseph | 18 | F | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| ADMITTED | Froschhauser Balthazar | 25 | M | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | German | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| ADMITTED | Froschhauser Anna | 24 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | German | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 5 | Purekaja Juliana | 25 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | Polish | Libau | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 6 | Purekaja Jadwiga | 4 | F | Child | m | Russia | Polish | Libau | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Kawilowicz Feodora | 23 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | Polish | Libau | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Kischelowitz Riwa | 19 | F | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Awergun Seldsch | 32 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Awergun Abram | 11 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Awergun Feige | 9 | F | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Awergun Ischier | 7 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Awergun Joseph | 4 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Awergun Elko | 1 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Frenkel Michael | 25 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | Polish | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Rimas Anna | 25 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | Polish | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Rimas Jan | 4 | M | Child | m | Russia | Polish | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| X | Pien Karsche | 18 | F | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 19 | Jablonska Lore | 37 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 20 | Jablonska Gersch | 11 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 21 | Jablonska Kandel | 10 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 22 | Jablonska Fittel | 4 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 23 | Jablonska Benjamin | 3 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 24 | Jablonska Karsche | 1 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 25 | Polowey Feige | 45 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 26 | Polowey Karsche | 18 | F | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 27 | Polowey Sore | 11 | F | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 28 | Polowey Chaim | 9 | M | Child | m | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 29 | Polowey Rochel | 27 | F | W. Moorcup | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |
| 30 | Bogatyrowa Zelda | 18 | F | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tarnopol | Adam Froehmann, Tarnopol, Poles. | My. New York | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 3rd July

, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes, daughter | no | no | no | no | Daughter, Ester Finkel, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 2 | yes, sister | no | no | no | no | Sister, Jacob Finkel, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 3 | yes, brother | no | no | no | no | Brother, Jacob Finkel, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 4 | yes, brother | no | no | no | no | Brother, Jacob Finkel, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 5 | yes, husband | no | no | no | no | Husband, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 6 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 7 | yes, brother | no | no | no | no | Brother, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 8 | yes, sister | no | no | no | no | Sister, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 9 | yes, husband | no | no | no | no | Husband, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 10 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 11 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 12 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 13 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 14 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 15 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 16 | yes, husband | no | no | no | no | Husband, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 17 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 18 | yes, sister | no | no | no | no | Sister, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 19 | yes, husband | no | no | no | no | Husband, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 20 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 21 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 22 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 23 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 24 | yes, father | no | no | no | no | Father, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 25 | yes, brother | no | no | no | no | Brother, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 26 | yes, uncle | no | no | no | no | Uncle, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 27 | yes, uncle | no | no | no | no | Uncle, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 28 | yes, uncle | no | no | no | no | Uncle, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 29 | yes, brother | no | no | no | no | Brother, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |
| 30 | yes, brother | no | no | no | no | Brother, J. Duripraka, to Mr. Alvin Finkel, 218 Eldridge St., New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light brown | none | none | Daumen, Singapur | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smiltun* Master, of the *S.S. Estonia*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smiltun
Master

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *July*, 190*9*
at *FL*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, *Israel Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia*, *Ship-surgeon*, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed
 by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine*
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*,
Laisanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

1905

Israel Rosenbaum

at

213

J. D. Meece
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia*sailing from *Lithuania**June 19*, 190*9*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to | Nationality. | Country of birth. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|-------------|------|----------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Loewenberg | Leue | 40 | | F | wife | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Kalman Loewenberg Riga | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Loewenberg | Schere | 18 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Loewenberg | Leute | 10 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Wital | Meirel | 40 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Dimmity | Love | 38 | | F | wife | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Dimmity | Morduch | 14 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Dimmity | Alexander | 11 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Dimmity | Samuel | 9 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Feiln | David | 45 | | F | father | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Feiln | Miriam | 45 | | F | wife | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Feiln | Samuel | 14 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Feiln | Schmuel | 10 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Feiln | Meirel | 8 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | Feiln | Konstan | 5 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 15 | Feiln | Boruch | 26 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Feiln | Konstan | 20 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 17 | Feiln | Konstan | 18 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 18 | Feiln | Schmuel | 26 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Feiln | Konstan | 20 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | Feiln | Konstan | 54 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 21 | Feiln | Liobe | 50 | | F | wife | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 22 | Feiln | Lissa | 6 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | Feiln | Elie | 18 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 24 | Feiln | Chane | 16 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 25 | Feiln | Bedane | 14 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 26 | Feiln | Natasha | 11 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 27 | Feiln | Osip | 24 | | F | no occupation | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 28 | Feiln | Chane | 33 | | F | wife | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 29 | Feiln | Meirel | 10 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 30 | Feiln | Meirel | 8 | | F | child | h. h. Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Riga | Cal. Lithuan | N.Y. Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York July 3*, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to some final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to some final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. | Whether a passenger. |
| 1 | yes | son | 8/10 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 1 | Dark brown gray | none | Konius Schaulow |
| 2 | yes | brother | 5 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 4 | 6 | Dark brown brown | none | Finland Riga |
| 3 | yes | brother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | yes | brother in law | 8/4 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Curland Schainmy |
| 5 | yes | husband | 5 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Opavizen Klimow |
| 6 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | yes | son | 8/10 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Mohilew Swornow |
| 10 | yes | brother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 1 | Dark black blue | none | Mohilew Swornow |
| 11 | yes | brother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | yes | brother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | yes | brother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | yes | brother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | yes | niece | 8 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Light black gray | none | Chonan Shure |
| 16 | yes | brother | 8/10 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Light black gray | none | Konius Grandy |
| 17 | yes | son | 8/10 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Konius Gorgany |
| 18 | yes | brother in law | 8/10 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 9 | Dark black gray | none | Konius Orulky |
| 19 | yes | self | 110 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 11 | Dark black gray | none | Konius Ruskaloy |
| 20 | yes | son | 8 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Winnik Gorgany |
| 21 | yes | son | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark brown brown | none | Winnik Gorgany |
| 22 | yes | brother | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | yes | brother | 8/10 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Wilua Maupia |
| 24 | yes | father | 8 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Winnik Schinkow |
| 25 | yes | brother | 8 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | - | Dark black gray | none | Wilua Baskow |
| 26 | yes | brother in law | 8/10 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Gordus Schamun |
| 27 | yes | brother | 8 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 9 | Dark black blue | none | Konius Soro Molew |
| 28 | yes | husband | 8 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Chonan Galtia |
| 29 | yes | father | 8/10 | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | yes | father | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Imeltuer* Master of the *Ss Estonia* from *Libau* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *28* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Imeltuer
Master

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bagger, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Exact destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, *Jean Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Estonia"*, *Ship Surgeon*, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing there with or unemployed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*,
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *28* - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
21 day of *July*, 190*5*
 at

J. E. in cealer
 Immigration Officer

J. Rosenbaum

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Litonia* sailing from *Ribau* *Thu 19 June* 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|----------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth |
| 1 | Turnjanony Lippe | 30 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 2 | Turnjanony Warjasche | 10 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 3 | Turnjanony Bane | 5 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 4 | Turnjanony Gentle | 3 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 5 | Trileschsky David | 25 | M | Single | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 6 | Trileschsky Recharne | 25 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 7 | Hochberg Lore | 29 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 8 | Hochberg Isaac | 2 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 9 | Grozunas Katherine | 24 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 10 | Hochberg Joseph | 20 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 11 | Babov Benjamin | 18 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 12 | Babov Jacob | 25 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 13 | Rusinowa Ester | 22 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 14 | Rusinowa Frieda | 21 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 15 | Laudanskaja Urschula | 50 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 16 | Laudanskaja Johanna | 16 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 17 | Buras Emilia | 20 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 18 | Schuster Zelde | 17 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 19 | Schuster Hode | 16 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 20 | Schuster Feige | 22 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 21 | Lichtenfeld Marjare | 35 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 22 | Lichtenfeld Solmie | 11 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 23 | Lichtenfeld Haima | 10 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 24 | Lichtenfeld Miral | 8 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 25 | Lichtenfeld Jente | 5 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 26 | Lichtenfeld Beile | 4 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 27 | Gershengary Ester | 24 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 28 | Gershengary Abraham | 2 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 29 | Gershengary Miral | 1 | F | Child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |
| 30 | Weissbrud Jache | 21 | F | Wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Janow | Janow | Ill. Chicago | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st
177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 2nd July

1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|------|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| No. | By whom | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether | Whether |
| last | passage | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from |
| 1 | husband | no | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 2 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | self | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | light dark | none | John | Parsons |
| 6 | husband | no | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | light dark | none | John | Parsons |
| 7 | self | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | light dark | none | John | Parsons |
| 8 | mother | no | no | no | mother | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | husband | no | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 10 | brother | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | no | 50 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 11 | brother | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 12 | brother | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 13 | brother | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 14 | brother | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 15 | son in law | no | no | no | son in law | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 16 | brother | no | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 17 | uncle | no | no | no | uncle | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 18 | self | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 19 | self | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 20 | self | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 21 | husband | no | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 22 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | husband | no | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |
| 28 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | father | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | causin | no | no | no | causin | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | light dark | none | Thomas | Parsons |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smiltun* Master of the *Ss. Estonia* from *Libau* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets - *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smiltun
Master.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *Libau*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *famulantes*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *famulante* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race of people). The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend accompanying alien on voyage). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, *Juan Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *SS Ltonia* ship, *Surgeon* do
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed
 by others, there is, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine*
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Lairanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of *July*, 190*7*

at

113

J. K. Rosenbaum
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Litonia* sailing from *Litau* the 19th June, 1909

| No on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Atte to | Nationality | Cast Permanent Residence | Place of birth and complete address of nearest relative or friend, country where born | |
|------------|--------------|------------|------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Mealer | Riwe | 26 | F. | Wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Cherson Odessa |
| 2 | Mealer | Chaim | 1 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Cherson Odessa |
| 3 | Mealer | Broch | 4 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Cherson Odessa |
| 4 | Garelis | Reiza | 37 | F. | Wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Dobruia |
| 5 | Garelis | Livja | 11 | F. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Dobruia |
| 6 | Garelis | Pure | 9 | F. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Dobruia |
| 7 | Garelis | Heirschel | 7 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Dobruia |
| 8 | Garelis | Elia | 5 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Dobruia |
| 9 | Kainewitz | Zippe | 26 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 10 | Kainewitz | jaicof | 4 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 11 | Wodiamitzky | Abrosimia | 21 | F. | Wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 12 | Wodiamitzky | Rozalia | 18 | F. | Wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 13 | Wodiamitzky | Adam | 35 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 14 | Schott | Jurefa | 21 | F. | Wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 15 | Schott | Abelja | 10 | F. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 16 | Schott | Gratola | 10 | F. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 17 | Schott | Kasimir | 4 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 18 | Schott | Stanislaw | 3 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 19 | Romanowicz | Roman | 23 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 20 | Romanowicz | Abraham | 21 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 21 | Romanowicz | Moshe | 17 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 22 | Romanowicz | Sama | 12 | F. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 23 | Reilin | Trania | 29 | F. | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 24 | Reilin | Schmerl | 6 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 25 | Reilin | Kaschke | 4 | F. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 26 | Reilin | Salomon | 24 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 27 | Reilin | Jaime | 20 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 28 | Reilin | Samuel | 18 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 29 | Reilin | Abraham | 34 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |
| 30 | Reilin | Chaim | 16 | M. | Child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew Minsk Kalenwang |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

179

Arriving at Port of New York

Shm 2^d July

1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|------|
| No. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of
any subversive organization,
or whether he has been
connected with such an
organization. | Condition
of
Health. | Deformed or
crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Birthplace. | Age. |
| 1 | yes husband | no no no | husband: Mrs. Maler
% Feingold, 105 Poplar St.
St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light brown | none | Cherson | Adama | | |
| 2 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes husband | no no no | husband: Jacob G. G. G.
414 E. Thompson St.
Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | light brown | none | William | W. W. W. | | |
| 5 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes husband | no no no | husband: J. J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light blue | none | James | Chalmers | | |
| 10 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes friend | no no no | friend: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light fair gray | none | John | Shubert | | |
| 12 | yes friend | no no no | friend: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | light blue | none | John | Shubert | | |
| 13 | yes brother | no no no | brother: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light blue | none | John | Shubert | | |
| 14 | yes husband | no no no | husband: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light brown | none | Harvey | Wesley | | |
| 15 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes brother | no no no | brother: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light fair | none | John | Shubert | | |
| 20 | yes self | no no no | self: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light brown | none | Harvey | Wesley | | |
| 21 | yes self | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes cousin | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes husband | no no no | husband: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light brown | none | Harvey | Wesley | | |
| 24 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes father | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes brother | no no no | brother: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light fair | none | John | Shubert | | |
| 27 | yes uncle | no no no | uncle: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light fair | none | John | Shubert | | |
| 28 | yes uncle | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light red | none | John | Shubert | | |
| 29 | yes brother | no no no | brother: John J. J.
1572 E. 12th St.
Cincinnati, Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light brown | none | Harvey | Wesley | | |
| 30 | yes brother | no no no | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |

Accepted 19-16-58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pruitnick, Master, of the SS Estonia, from Litau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pruitnick
Master

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

1907

at

St. Louis

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jean Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Leonia*, *Ship Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland* *Laisanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *N.Y.*

13

day of *July*

1909

Jean Rosenbaum

F. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lithonia

sailing from

Lisai

the 19th Jan

1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------|--------------|------------|------|---------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Arre to | Nat. nativity | Cast Permanent Residence | | | | |
| on | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | Family Name | Given Name | Yes. | Occ. | Read | Wrote | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Borschul | Linge | 21 | F. I. no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Curland | Tucum | Israel Gershel Tucum |
| 2 | Gassertow | Abram | 17 | He. I. stevedore | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk | Lewenhof | Chairin Gassertow Lewenhof |
| 3 | Bertel | Johannes | 20 | He. I. farm laborer | to | to | Russia | German | Lannara | Lipowka | Gottfried Lannara Lipowka |
| 4 | Baltin | Prance | 33 | F. I. wife | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Wilna | Prance Baltin Wilna |
| 5 | Baltin | Henri | 8 | F. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Wilna | Henri Baltin Wilna |
| 6 | Baltin | Samach | 6 | He. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Wilna | Samach Baltin Wilna |
| 7 | Baltin | Isid | 4 | He. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Wilna | Isid Baltin Wilna |
| 8 | Tranetz | Rinne | 54 | He. I. laborer | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Cherson | Odessa | Tranetz Rinne Cherson Odessa |
| 9 | Tranetz | Leib | 57 | He. I. wife | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Cherson | Odessa | Leib Tranetz Cherson Odessa |
| 10 | Wapraszowy | Karim | 42 | He. I. stevedore | to | to | Russia | Polish | Lannara | Lannara | Wapraszowy Karim Lannara |
| 11 | Schub | Jente | 35 | F. I. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Zernassy | Schub Jente Kiew Zernassy |
| 12 | Schub | Freine | 16 | F. I. laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Zernassy | Schub Freine Kiew Zernassy |
| 13 | Schub | Nochirn | 8 | He. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Zernassy | Schub Nochirn Kiew Zernassy |
| 14 | Schub | Leib-fuel | 6 | He. I. child | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Kiew | Zernassy | Schub Leib-fuel Kiew Zernassy |
| 15 | Warez | Jwan | 30 | He. I. laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Schersburg | Schersburg | Warez Jwan Schersburg |
| 16 | Wangenon | Sofia | 33 | F. I. domestic | to | to | Russia | Russian | Wilna | Wilna | Wangenon Sofia Wilna |
| 17 | Widow | Luna | 22 | F. I. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Curland | Wannow | Widow Luna Curland Wannow |
| ADMITTED | Winnowitz | Imity | 24 | He. I. farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Uman | Slutzk | Winnowitz Imity Uman Slutzk |
| ADMITTED | Winnowitz | Jwan | 23 | He. I. farm laborer | to | to | Russia | Russian | Uman | Slutzk | Winnowitz Jwan Uman Slutzk |
| ADMITTED | Winnowitz | Jwan | 18 | He. I. woman | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Kiew | Tarasoga | Winnowitz Jwan Kiew Tarasoga |
| ADMITTED | Winnowitz | Helena | 20 | F. I. domestic | to | to | Russia | Russian | Kiew | Tarasoga | Winnowitz Helena Kiew Tarasoga |
| 22 | Winnowitz | Kaus | 45 | He. I. farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Curland | Peruss | Winnowitz Kaus Curland Peruss |
| 23 | Winnowitz | Orsey | 22 | He. I. companion | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Uman | Smilowicz | Winnowitz Orsey Uman Smilowicz |
| 24 | Winnowitz | Schmuel | 23 | He. I. farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Uman | Jacobow | Winnowitz Schmuel Uman Jacobow |
| ADMITTED | Winnowitz | Chaim | 19 | He. I. painter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk | Peruss | Winnowitz Chaim Witebsk Peruss |
| 26 | Winnowitz | Sofia | 19 | F. I. domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilna | Peruss | Winnowitz Sofia Wilna Peruss |
| 27 | Winnowitz | Emilia | 19 | F. I. domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilna | Peruss | Winnowitz Emilia Wilna Peruss |
| 28 | Winnowitz | Imity | 23 | He. I. woman | to | to | Russia | Russian | Uman | Slutzk | Winnowitz Imity Uman Slutzk |
| 29 | Winnowitz | Leib | 43 | He. I. laborer | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Bessarab | Wannow | Winnowitz Leib Bessarab Wannow |
| 30 | Winnowitz | Jwan | 23 | He. I. farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Kiew | Kiew | Winnowitz Jwan Kiew |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 2^d July

1907

181

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|---|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|------|---------|------------|------|-------|----|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where? | Whether going to port of relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and how long and complete address? | Whether a Passenger | Whether in Armed | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Age | Sex | Color | Mark | Other | |
| 1 | brother | 8- h. h. h. | brother, Gerschel, Antwerp, Belgium | brother, Gerschel, Antwerp, Belgium | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Carlund | Jacobstark | | | |
| 2 | yes but in last 82 | h. h. h. | brother, m. Blann 425 Antwerp | brother, m. Blann 425 Antwerp | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 3 | yes uncle | 82 h. h. h. | uncle, J. Kramm 1014 St. Mary's Antwerp | uncle, J. Kramm 1014 St. Mary's Antwerp | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Lamara | Lipowka | | | |
| 4 | no husband | h. h. h. | husband, Mannus Baltin 21 N. W. St. Petersen N.Y. | husband, Mannus Baltin 21 N. W. St. Petersen N.Y. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Wilua | Wilua | | | |
| 5 | no father | h. h. h. | | | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 6 | no father | h. h. h. | | | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7 | no father | h. h. h. | | | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 8 | yes son | 8- h. h. h. | son, J. Kramm 719 N. W. St. Mary's Antwerp | son, J. Kramm 719 N. W. St. Mary's Antwerp | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Kiew | Tekien | | | |
| 9 | yes son | h. h. h. | brother, W. Kramm 88 West Barbours St. Chicago Ill. | brother, W. Kramm 88 West Barbours St. Chicago Ill. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 9 | Dark black blue | none | Lamara | Lipowka | | | |
| 10 | yes brother | 84 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Kiew | Lipowka | | | |
| 11 | no husband | h. h. h. | | | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 12 | no father | h. h. h. | | | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 13 | yes father | h. h. h. | | | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 14 | yes father | h. h. h. | friend, J. Kramm 1014 St. Mary's Antwerp | friend, J. Kramm 1014 St. Mary's Antwerp | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 11 | Dark black gray | none | Kiew | Lipowka | | | |
| 15 | no self | 84 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Wilua | Lipowka | | | |
| 16 | yes self | 85 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Carlund | Lipowka | | | |
| 17 | no self | 82 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Minn | Lipowka | | | |
| 18 | yes self | 8- h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Minn | Lipowka | | | |
| 19 | yes self | 84 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Minn | Lipowka | | | |
| 20 | no self | 85 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Kiew | Lipowka | | | |
| 21 | no self | 84 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Kiew | Lipowka | | | |
| 22 | yes self | 85 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Carlund | Lipowka | | | |
| 23 | yes self | 85 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Minn | Lipowka | | | |
| 24 | yes self | 84 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Carlund | Lipowka | | | |
| 25 | yes self | 85 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Wilua | Lipowka | | | |
| 26 | yes self | 87 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Wilua | Lipowka | | | |
| 27 | yes self | 8- h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Wilua | Lipowka | | | |
| 28 | yes self | 88 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Minn | Lipowka | | | |
| 29 | yes self | 8 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Minn | Lipowka | | | |
| 30 | yes self | 8 h. h. h. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | husband, m. D. Shooce 40 B. Road 1743 Lexington Mass. | h. h. h. h. | good | h. | 5 | 11 | Dark black gray | none | Kiew | Lipowka | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Imbieri*, Master of the *S/S L. Honia*, from *Libai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *27* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Imbieri
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi) and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, *J. P. Miller, Master*, Surgeon of the *S/S Estonia*, *ship-surgeon*, do
(State whether surgeon, sailing-master, or employed by masters thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

1909

at

NY

F. T. McCredden
Immigration Officer

J. P. Miller

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lionia

sailing from

Lisau

the 19th June

1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Gender | Married or Single | Calling | Arre to | Nationality | Cast Permanent Residence | Place of Birth |
|-----|---------------|-----|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Letonia* sailing from *Liebau* the *19th* June, 1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Country of Origin | Port of Origin | Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Blum | Peter | 20 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Leti | St. Louis |
| 2 | Woisat | Alexant | 43 | M | father | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | New York |
| 3 | Lasarewitz | Manary | 32 | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Russian | New York |
| 4 | Kumorsky | Andrey | 31 | M | farm labor | no | no | Russia | Russian | St. Louis |
| 5 | Kumorsky | Michael | 20 | M | farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | St. Louis |
| 6 | Massarsky | Adam | 33 | M | father | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Todd |
| 7 | Sezis | Ignaty | 37 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Chicago |
| 8 | Sarnuba | Michael | 29 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Chicago |
| 9 | Kumorsky | Low | 21 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | St. Louis |
| 10 | Isobinsky | Andrey | 46 | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Polish | Buffalo |
| 11 | Panaschewitz | Julian | 46 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Buffalo |
| 12 | Panaschewitz | Lopa | 15 | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Middleton |
| 13 | Morafsky | Alf | 36 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Middleton |
| 14 | Koralsky | Franz | 46 | M | farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Detroit |
| 15 | Kruschinsky | Leon | 25 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | St. Louis |
| 16 | Isobinsky | Franz | 47 | M | farm labor | no | no | Russia | Polish | Chicago |
| 17 | Isobinsky | Maganna | 40 | F | wife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Chicago |
| 18 | Isobinsky | Franz | 20 | M | farm labor | no | no | Russia | Polish | Chicago |
| 19 | Isobinsky | Wladislaw | 31 | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Polish | Chicago |
| 20 | Bayer | Geinrich | 21 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | German | Middleton |
| 21 | Levanowsky | Jan | 34 | M | farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Bayonne |
| 22 | Levanowsky | Fama | 42 | F | father | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | St. Louis |
| 23 | Banaschewitz | Geinrich | 17 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | St. Louis |
| 24 | Levanowsky | Stanislaw | 20 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Chicago |
| 25 | Levanowsky | Pavel | 33 | M | farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | New York |
| 26 | Levanowsky | Jan | 29 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | New York |
| 27 | Levanowsky | Alf | 21 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | New York |
| 28 | Levanowsky | Jacob | 19 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 29 | Levanowsky | Janator | 17 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 30 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 16 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 31 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 15 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 32 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 14 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 33 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 13 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 34 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 12 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 35 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 11 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 36 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 10 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 37 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 9 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 38 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 8 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 39 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 7 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 40 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 6 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 41 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 5 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 42 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 4 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 43 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 3 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 44 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 2 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |
| 45 | Levanowsky | Johannes | 1 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Regina |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

List 10.

183

Arriving at Port of New York the 2^a July, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Imultneka* Master of the *Ys Estonia* from *Libau* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Imultneka
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*9*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Traut Rosentbaum*, Surgeon of the *Ss. Estonia* *Ship-Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland* *Lausanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *26* - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *NY*
J. Traut Rosentbaum
Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Rassniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Lisai* the *19th* June, 1909

| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abile to | Nationality | Cast Permanent Residence | Final Destination | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| on | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | M. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Rest. | Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | County. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Kalashinsky | Juan | 20 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Joseph Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 2 | Kalashinsky | Anton | 26 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Anton Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 3 | Kalashinsky | Anton | 30 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Anton Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 4 | Kalashinsky | Pavel | 25 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Pavel Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 5 | Kalashinsky | Kazimir | 20 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Kazimir Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 6 | Kalashinsky | Julian | 30 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Julian Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 7 | Kalashinsky | Julian | 19 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Julian Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 8 | Kalashinsky | Anna | 24 | F. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Anna Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 9 | Kalashinsky | Ehanna | 47 | F. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Ehanna Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 10 | Kalashinsky | Alexander | 26 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Alexander Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 11 | Kalashinsky | Emilia | 24 | F. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Emilia Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 12 | Kalashinsky | Emilia | 18 | F. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Emilia Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 13 | Kalashinsky | Heperida | 18 | F. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Heperida Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 14 | Kalashinsky | Kerschulka | 21 | F. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Kerschulka Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 15 | Kalashinsky | Artem | 24 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Artem Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 16 | Kalashinsky | Matiinit | 21 | F. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Matiinit Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 17 | Kalashinsky | Jaest | 23 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Jaest Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 18 | Kalashinsky | Julian | 25 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Julian Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 19 | Kalashinsky | Karula | 24 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Karula Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 20 | Kalashinsky | Adolf | 20 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Adolf Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 21 | Kalashinsky | Juan | 26 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Juan Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 22 | Kalashinsky | Juan | 46 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Juan Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 23 | Kalashinsky | Anna | 11 | F. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Anna Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 24 | Kalashinsky | Sachary | 26 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Sachary Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 25 | Kalashinsky | Nikolai | 23 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Nikolai Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 26 | Kalashinsky | Gregory | 40 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Gregory Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 27 | Kalashinsky | Taina | 28 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Taina Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 28 | Kalashinsky | Lammil | 22 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Lammil Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 29 | Kalashinsky | Polykarp | 25 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Polykarp Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |
| 30 | Kalashinsky | Pavel | 29 | M. | Russian | Polish | Korn | Telochy | Pavel Kalashinsky | Chicago | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

185

Arriving at Port of *New York**the 2^d July*190*9*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether convicted by reason of any crime. | Condition at Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 2 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 6 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 7 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 8 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 2" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 11 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 2" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 12 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 2" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 13 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 14 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 15 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 16 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 17 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 18 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 19 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 20 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 22 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 23 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 24 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 25 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 26 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 27 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 28 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 29 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |
| 30 | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | light | dark | dark | none | no | no | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Miltner*, Master of the *S. S. Estonia*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 26 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltner
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and then descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Israel Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *SS Estonia* ^{ship-surgeon, do}
(State whether Surgeon, sailing there, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Basle University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
11 at *NY*

3

day of

July

190*7*

Israel Rosenbaum

F. B. Incester
 Immigration Officer

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lestonia

sailing from

Libau

the 19th June

1909

| No
on
List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age
Yrs. Mos. Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Abile to
Read
Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject). | Race or People | Cast Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence they came. | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| ADMITTED | Matusovitz | 19 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Grodus Augustof | Minsky Matusovitz | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | Lewozuk | 21 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Grodus Kobrin | Philip Lewozuk Kobrin | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Dubezuk | 36 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Grodus Kobrin | Grass Dubezuk Kobrin | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Schimanovsky | 25 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Grodus Kobrin | Marfa Schimanovsky Kobrin | N.Y. New York |
| DEPORTED | Selwonezgin | 23 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Grodus Kobrin | Selwonezgin Kobrin | N.Y. New York |
| ADMITTED | Schuman | 60 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Annapol | Maische Schuman | Mass. Roxbury |
| DEPORTED | Chirum | 27 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Wolyn Jukowit | Chirum Jukowit | Mass. Medford |
| DEPORTED | Lewezuk | 26 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Wolyn Jukowit | Lewezuk Jukowit | Mass. Medford |
| 9 | Belau | 33 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Wolyn Jukowit | Belau Jukowit | Mass. Medford |
| 10 | Chamison | 47 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sadal Niteny | Chamison Chamison | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Chamison | 17 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sadal Niteny | Chamison Chamison | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Chamison | 8 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sadal Niteny | Chamison Chamison | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Geibiner | 38 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Geibiner Ponus | Mass. Lynn |
| 14 | Geibiner | 11 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Geibiner Ponus | Mass. Lynn |
| 15 | Geibiner | 10 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Geibiner Ponus | Mass. Lynn |
| 16 | Geibiner | 8 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Geibiner Ponus | Mass. Lynn |
| 17 | Geibiner | 6 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Geibiner Ponus | Mass. Lynn |
| 18 | Lisselman | 22 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Lisselman Ponus | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Gama | 21 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Gama Ponus | N.Y. New York |
| DEPORTED | Childeritz | 29 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Childeritz Ponus | Ohio S. Lorain |
| DEPORTED | Katz | 29 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Katz Ponus | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Galpenn | 61 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Galpenn Ponus | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Galpenn | 18 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Galpenn Ponus | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Galpenn | 15 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Galpenn Ponus | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Galpenn | 15 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Galpenn Ponus | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Lipshitz | 17 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Lipshitz Ponus | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 27 | Revelava | 21 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Revelava Ponus | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 28 | Revelava | 21 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Revelava Ponus | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 29 | Revelava | 21 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Revelava Ponus | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 30 | Miloslavsky | 17 | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn Ponus | Miloslavsky Ponus | N.Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 2^d Feby 13

, 1909.

List

12.

187

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City, Town. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | friend, Mr. Alkoot 25. Irving St. Brooklyn N.Y. | good | no | 5. 11. | Dark black gray | none | Grobus Augustus |
| 2 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | friend, J. Klumme 370 Grand St. New York | good | no | 5. 8. | Dark black gray | none | Grobus Dpatroning |
| 3 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | friend, J. Klumme 370 Grand St. New York | good | no | 5. 6. | Dark black gray | none | Grobus Rydberg |
| 4 | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | friend, J. Klumme 370 Grand St. New York | good | no | 5. 3. | Dark black gray | none | Grobus Fluske |
| 5 | yes | self | \$2.00 | no | friend, J. Klumme 370 Grand St. New York | good | no | 5. 6. | Dark black gray | none | Grobus Koberin |
| 6 | no | self | \$5.00 | no | friend, J. Klumme 370 Grand St. New York | good | no | 5. 1. | Dark black gray | none | Grobus Gonzalez |
| 7 | no | self | \$4.00 | no | friend, J. Klumme 370 Grand St. New York | good | no | 5. 6. | Dark black gray | none | Wolyn Furonetz |
| 8 | no | self | \$7.00 | no | friend, J. Klumme 370 Grand St. New York | good | no | 5. 6. | Dark black gray | none | Wolyn Kariball |
| 9 | no | self | \$4.00 | no | friend, J. Klumme 370 Grand St. New York | good | no | 5. 8. | Dark black gray | none | Wolyn Furonetz |
| 10 | yes | self | \$2.00 | no | brother in law, Mr. McLeod 115 Haverhill Ave New York N.Y. | good | no | 5. 7. | Dark black gray | none | Satel Mary Seligman |
| 11 | yes | father | no | no | brother in law, Mr. McLeod 115 Haverhill Ave New York N.Y. | good | no | 5. - | - | none | - |
| 12 | yes | father | no | no | brother in law, Mr. McLeod 115 Haverhill Ave New York N.Y. | good | no | - | - | none | - |
| 13 | yes | self | \$- | no | husband, G. Gebner 146 Commercial St. Lynn Mass. | good | no | 5. 7. | Dark brown black | none | Wolyn Bonno |
| 14 | yes | mother | no | no | husband, G. Gebner 146 Commercial St. Lynn Mass. | good | no | 5. - | - | - | - |
| 15 | yes | mother | no | no | husband, G. Gebner 146 Commercial St. Lynn Mass. | good | no | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | yes | mother | no | no | husband, G. Gebner 146 Commercial St. Lynn Mass. | good | no | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | yes | mother | no | no | husband, G. Gebner 146 Commercial St. Lynn Mass. | good | no | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | uncle, Jacob Kanying 227 East 124th St. New York | good | no | 5. 1. | Dark black blue | none | Winnik Pinise |
| 19 | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | father, L. Banna 227 East 124th St. New York | good | no | 5. 3. | Dark black blue | none | Witobex Dinnick |
| 20 | no | self | \$1.00 | no | brother in law, H. Curran 120 E. 11th St. New York | good | no | 5. 7. | Dark black gray | none | Opennicus Krichby |
| 21 | yes | self | \$- | no | brother in law, R. Linnest 1770 Madison Ave. N.Y. | good | no | 5. 7. | Dark black gray | none | Wolobow Threger |
| 22 | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | brother in law, R. Linnest 1770 Madison Ave. N.Y. | good | no | 5. 3. | Dark black gray | none | Wolobow Hausel |
| 23 | yes | mother | no | no | brother in law, R. Linnest 1770 Madison Ave. N.Y. | good | no | 5. 2. | Dark brown gray | none | Wolobow Hornel. |
| 24 | yes | mother | no | no | brother in law, R. Linnest 1770 Madison Ave. N.Y. | good | no | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | yes | mother | no | no | brother in law, R. Linnest 1770 Madison Ave. N.Y. | good | no | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | yes | self | \$3.00 | no | brother, J. Linnest 155 East 2nd St. New York | good | no | 5. 1. | Dark black gray | none | Wolobow Fluto |
| 27 | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | husband, J. Linnest 155 East 2nd St. New York | good | no | 5. 1. | Light black gray | none | Wolobow Hinglyn |
| 28 | yes | mother | no | no | husband, J. Linnest 155 East 2nd St. New York | good | no | - | - | none | - |
| 29 | yes | self | \$6.00 | no | brother in law, J. Wolowich 117 E. 113th St. New York | good | no | 5. - | Dark brown gray | none | Wolobow Wolowich |
| 30 | yes | self | \$12.00 | no | brother in law, J. Wolowich 117 E. 113th St. New York | good | no | 5. 9. | Dark black gray | none | Wolobow Wolowich |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Miller, Master, of the SS Estonia, from Libani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Miller
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909

at Libani
J. K. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jerau Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia*, *ship-surgeon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland* *Lausanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *119*

3 day of *July*, 190*2*

J. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer

Jerau Rosenbaum

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *L Estonia* sailing from *Libau* the *19th* June, 190*9*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|------------|---|----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--------------------|
| No on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Cast Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Medunaf Berno</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Estland</i> | <i>Lager Albin</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Ozisn Janif</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania Riga</i> | <i>Elisaveta</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 3 | <i>Huzeneer Alaisy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>Alaisy</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 4 | <i>Prosterman Gittel</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Prosterman Trume</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Prosterman Leit</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Seegerman Dantsche</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Katz Meisele</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 9 | <i>Katz Pare</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kasner Josif</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 11 | <i>Schmucker Josad</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 12 | <i>Goldman Aron</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Wilna</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 13 | <i>Gerbinskaja Karolina</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 14 | <i>Gesinis Jacob</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 15 | <i>Gesinis Hirslovna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 16 | <i>Gesinis Hirslovna</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 17 | <i>Gesinis Michael</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 18 | <i>Gesinis Zvon</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 19 | <i>Serulewicz Waylan</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 20 | <i>Jarmolowicz David</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 21 | <i>Sawutis Kateusche</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 22 | <i>Agresimowicz Anton</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 23 | <i>Koslowska Anna</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 24 | <i>Kilgusich Natalia</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 25 | <i>Bohereschinski Fama</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 26 | <i>Thegorokapi Karolina</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 27 | <i>Susichinsky Helena</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 28 | <i>Susichinsky Ewa</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 29 | <i>Murinskaja Antonina</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Wife</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 30 | <i>Saus Wenzel</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Worker</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Lithuania</i> | <i>No friends</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 2nd July 39

1905

List

13.

189

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever not in or out of the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of agreement, express or implied, to stay in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | light black hair | none | Exaterin, Exaterin, etc. |
| 2 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light brown hair | none | Kormo, Kormo, etc. |
| 3 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light brown hair | none | Nikola, Nikola, etc. |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 5 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 6 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 7 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 8 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 10 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 12 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 21 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 25 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 26 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 27 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | light brown hair | none | Polyn, Polyn, etc. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Miller*, *Master*, of the *S/S Estonia*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miller
Master *Officer*.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Israel Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S. Estonia* ship-surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*, *Lausanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *213*

3

day of

July

190*5*

Israel Rosenbaum

J. R. McClellan
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

L Estonia

sailing from

Libau

th 19th June

, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|---|----------|------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| No
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read
Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject). | Race or People | Cast Permanent Residence.
Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or
friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination.
State City or Town |
| 1 | Lempert | Mine | 40 | F. H. wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Klegk | no friends in Russ | Chicago |
| 2 | Lempert | Horne | 11 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Klegk | | Chicago |
| 3 | Lempert | Horne | 9 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Klegk | | Chicago |
| 4 | Solov | Horne | 30 | F. I. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Sethnikofa | | New York |
| 5 | Solov | Michle | 17 | F. I. tailress | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Sethnikofa | | New York |
| 6 | Solov | Feigel | 11 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Sethnikofa | no friends in Russia | New York |
| 7 | Solov | Rafael | 9 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Sethnikofa | | New York |
| 8 | Solov | Hornste | 7 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Sethnikofa | | New York |
| 9 | Solov | Chasie | 8 | F. I. tailress | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Sethnikofa | | New York |
| 10 | Solov | Schlomme | 6 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Sethnikofa | | New York |
| 11 | Rappeport | Kosson | 44 | H. H. tailress | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Ruscha | | Rochester |
| 12 | Rappeport | Chasie | 26 | F. I. wife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Ruscha | no friends in Russ | Rochester |
| 13 | Rappeport | Anna | 11 | F. I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Ruscha | | Rochester |
| 14 | Rappeport | Bessie | 8 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Ruscha | | Rochester |
| 15 | Gurewitz | Tandum | 18 | F. I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Bobruisk | Chare Gurewitz Bobruisk | New York |
| 16 | Koltun | Chasie | 25 | F. I. tailress | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Guruk | Tannara Guruk Koltun | Baltimore |
| 17 | Gordis | Russ | 15 | F. I. no occupation | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Lezefin | Nochim Gordis Lezefin | Baltimore |
| 18 | Trumovitz | Dreie | 40 | F. H. wife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Furgenit | | New York |
| 19 | Trumovitz | Herschel | 11 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Furgenit | Abram Trumovitz | New York |
| 20 | Trumovitz | Pol | 5 | F. I. child | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Furgenit | Furgenit | New York |
| 21 | Subiczky | Mikolay | 39 | H. H. farm labor | yes | Russia | Polish | Grotus | Belostok | T. Subiczky Belostok | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Grassberg | Chasie | 18 | F. I. tailress | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Polunov | Chasie Grassberg | Washington |
| 23 | Bergmansk | Wassinka | 20 | F. I. tailress | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Konus | Girschud | M. Bergmansk Girschud | Bridgeport |
| 24 | Augustine | Lime | 18 | F. I. tailress | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Klegk | | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Augustine | Chasie | 11 | F. I. child | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Klegk | no friends in Russ | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Augustine | Chasie | 18 | F. I. tailress | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Klegk | | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Augustine | Lime | 18 | F. I. tailress | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Klegk | | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Tamarkin | Lime | 18 | F. I. tailress | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minion | Klegk | | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Tricharsky | Daniel | 22 | F. I. farm labor | yes | Russia | Polish | Orenburg | Mora | Chasie Tricharsky Mora | Shulavsky |
| 30 | Pisowarska | Ruth | 17 | F. I. tailress | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witels | Lebich | Lime Pisowarska Lebich | Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

191

Arriving at Port of *New York July 2nd 1872*

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------|--|---|------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| List. | By whom was passage paid? | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Yes or No. | | | | | | | | | | | If Yes, Year or period of years. | Where? | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | husband | h | h | h | husband, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | 4. 11 | Dark black black | none | Klopp | Klopp | |
| 2 | father | h | h | h | 632 Clarendon St. Chicago | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3 | father | h | h | h | - | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 4 | husband | h | h | h | husband, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 4 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Petrinow | |
| 5 | father | h | h | h | - | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 6 | father | h | h | h | husband, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 7 | father | h | h | h | Per 306 Madison St | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8 | father | h | h | h | New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9 | father | h | h | h | - | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 10 | father | h | h | h | - | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 11 | husband | h | h | h | husband, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 12 | father | h | h | h | husband, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 13 | father | h | h | h | 45 Rand St. Rochester | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 14 | father | h | h | h | - | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 15 | father | h | h | h | father, Gurewitz, Baran | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 7 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Bobruisk | |
| 16 | cousin | h | h | h | 186 Spruce St. Newark | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 4 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Glusac | |
| 17 | brother | h | h | h | 1106 Fayette Ave. N. Y. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 5 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Parkyy | |
| 18 | husband | h | h | h | 293 Greenwood Ave. Bronx | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 2 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Furman | |
| 19 | father | h | h | h | husband, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 20 | father | h | h | h | delman, 204 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 21 | brother | h | h | h | brother, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 7 | Dark black gray | none | Brother | Beley | |
| 22 | brother | h | h | h | 107 St. N. Y. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 8 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Tolman | |
| 23 | brother | h | h | h | brother, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 1 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Ginsburg | |
| 24 | self | h | h | h | brother, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 4 | Dark black blue | none | Minion | Shirson | |
| 25 | self | h | h | h | 746 Rockaway | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 26 | self | h | h | h | son, Gloria, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | 4. 10 | Dark brown gray | none | Minion | Shirson | |
| 27 | son | h | h | h | 1072 Main St. Hopton | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 8 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Lundberg | |
| 28 | brother | h | h | h | brother, J. Steinberg | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 8 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Witkows | |
| 29 | father | h | h | h | father, Gurewitz, Baran | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 9 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Konevsky | |
| 30 | brother | h | h | h | 118 30th St. Flat | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5. 2 | Dark black gray | none | Minion | Witkows | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Muller, Master, of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Muller
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909
at Libau
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, *Jerau Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *St. Estonia* *ship surgeon* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine*
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *20* - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *CH.*

3 day of *July*

Jerau Rosenbaum
 190*5*

F. D. MacArthur
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Luonia

sailing from

Libai

th 19th June

1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|------|----------|
| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Cast Permanent Residence | Full name and complete address of nearest relative | Final Destination | | | |
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | City or Town | State | | | |
| 1 | Lewin | Lezer | 32 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Polruisk | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Lewin | Rene wife | 30 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Polruisk | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Lewin | Feige ch | 1 | ✓ | F | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Polruisk | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Lewin | Lore | 6 | ✓ | F | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Polruisk | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Lewin | Elise | 5 | ✓ | F | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Polruisk | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Lewin | Hersche | 3 | ✓ | F | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Polruisk | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Lewin | Scholom | 11 | ✓ | M | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Polruisk | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Gordex | Jdel | 44 | ✓ | M | butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Gordex | Leis | 19 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Zuckerman | Rume | 22 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Denburg | Mondche | 44 | ✓ | M | paperhanger | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Denburg | Feigel | 17 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Wendrow | Moram | 16 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Transman | Chasse | 15 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Koslin | Idde | 11 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Pishel | Emma | 26 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Schmianspang | Samel | 19 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Zurchenitz | Jacob | 25 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Wasilequa | Nicolay | 36 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Zibonty | Meichaluna | 30 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Filipux | Ewtichy | 39 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Geregin | Samel | 28 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Falkowitz | Leib | 20 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Ernst | Wilhelm | 34 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Kuzun | Meichal | 45 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Schony | Gurre | 35 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Schony | Selta ch | 11 | ✓ | M | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Segura | Samel | 29 | ✓ | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Okstein | Wendy | 18 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Czarschouga | Moania | 21 | ✓ | F | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Paroz | N.Y. | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York**Law 3^d July*

, 1907

193

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|---------|------------------|-------|--------|--------------------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger? | Whether an Anarchist? | Whether a Pelegian? | Whether a member of any subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Detained or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Yes | self | h | h | h | Yotter in law, Chicago, Ill. | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 2 | Yes | husband | h | h | h | Prot. in law, 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Light black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 3 | Yes | father | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Yes | father | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Yes | father | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Yes | father | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Yes | father | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Yes | self | h | h | h | Prot. in law, 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 9 | Yes | father | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 10 | Yes | self | h | h | h | Prot. in law, 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 11 | Yes | self | h | h | h | Prot. in law, 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black blue | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 12 | Yes | father | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 13 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 15 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 16 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 17 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 18 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 19 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 20 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 21 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 22 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 23 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 24 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 25 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 26 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 27 | Yes | mother | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 28 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 29 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |
| 30 | Yes | self | h | h | h | 137 St. New York | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Merinn | Belgrisk |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smittner*, Master, of the *St. Helena*, from *Swazi*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smittner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190 *5*

F. B. M. Smith
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Traut Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia*, *ship-surgeon* do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by vessels thereat, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190*9*

J. Traut Rosenbaum

at

NY

J. D. McCann
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Litau* the 19th June, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (Country of birth) | Race or People | Cast Permanent Residence | For name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came | Place of Destination |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town |
| ADMITTED | Welicyno | Michael | 39 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| ADMITTED | Welicyno | Michael | 39 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Ivan | 26 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Russian | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Victoria | 28 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Isidore | 40 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Rivke | 40 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Feige | 1 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Scheitel | 10 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Beile | 7 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Prasse | 33 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Benjamin | 11 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Abendel | 9 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Leach | 4 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Jachne | 7 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | David | 24 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Schalom | 28 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Chaja | 25 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Bruch | 25 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Leie | 30 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Kalke | 7 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| | Welicyno | Prasse | 26 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| REPORTED | Welicyno | Simche | 24 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| REPORTED | Welicyno | Chane | 16 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| REPORTED | Welicyno | Jeube | 11 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| REPORTED | Welicyno | Ivan | 21 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Russian | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| REPORTED | Welicyno | Katherina | 22 | F | no | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| REPORTED | Welicyno | Abendel | 4 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| REPORTED | Welicyno | Leiser | 4 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |
| REPORTED | Welicyno | Rubin | 31 | M | no | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodno | no friends in Russia | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

195

Arriving at Port of

New York

The 2^d July

1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|---------|------------|
| No. | Sex | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and over? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Protestant? | Whether in America? | Whether coming by regular mail? | Whether in the United States? | Complexion | Height | Weight | Build | Age | Married | Profession |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 2 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 3 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 5 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 6 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 7 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 8 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 10 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 12 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 21 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 25 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 26 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 27 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light brown hair | none | Groton |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Millner* Master, of the *Ys Lstoria* from *Litau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declaim* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). This entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

196

I, *Jurac Rosenthal*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia*, *ship surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland* *Lausanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NY*

3

day of

July

190

Jurac Rosenthal

J. L. ...

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French. | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lstoria

sailing from

Libau

the 19th June

1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Country of birth | Place of birth | Country of residence | Place of residence | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|----------|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Gorichevsky | Franz | 43 | ✓ | Male | frademan | h | h | Russia | Polish | Carland | Libau | Franz Schulpis Libau Ohio Cleveland |
| 2 | Gorichevsky | Julia | 41 | ✓ | F. Mo | wife | h | h | Russia | Polish | Carland | Libau | Rogee St. G. Ohio Cleveland |
| 3 | Gorichevsky | Waglast | 11 | ✓ | Male | child | h | h | Russia | Polish | Carland | Libau | Ohio Cleveland |
| 4 | Heischon | Heischon | 26 | ✓ | Male | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | D. Groten | Ellette Heischen David Groten N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Letwan | Letwan | 35 | ✓ | Male | junior | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | D. Groten | Sore Libas David Groten N.Y. Baganne |
| 6 | Letwan | Arav | 30 | ✓ | Male | carpenter | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | D. Groten | N.Y. Baganne |
| 7 | Ginsburg | Russ | 27 | ✓ | F. S. | milliner | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | D. Groten | Josef Ginsburg D. Groten N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Leschnevit | Nicolay | 23 | ✓ | Male | seaman | h | h | Russia | Russian | Monroe | Heavily | Josef Leschnevit Heavily N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Kashlan | Arav | 31 | ✓ | Male | painter | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | D. Groten | Ima Kashlan D. Groten N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Persachonitz | Russ | 21 | ✓ | F. S. | milliner | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | Heavily | Jaune Persachonitz Heavily N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Trachtenberg | Beile | 37 | ✓ | F. Mo | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Feige Trachtenberg Mass. Boston |
| 12 | Trachtenberg | Schlame | 11 | ✓ | Male | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 13 | Trachtenberg | Monsche | 8 | ✓ | Male | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 14 | Trachtenberg | Hyke | 6 | ✓ | Male | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 15 | Trachtenberg | Sore | 10 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 16 | Krepler | Chare | 30 | ✓ | F. Mo | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 17 | Krepler | Ester | 9 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 18 | Krepler | Russ | 7 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 19 | Scheff | Amidel | 35 | ✓ | F. Mo | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 20 | Scheff | Schame | 9 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 21 | Scheff | Chawc | 8 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 22 | Fischman | Leue | 21 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 23 | Krupnik | Faususch | 25 | ✓ | Male | carpenter | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Walyn | Dubrovitz | Sub Walyn Mass. Boston |
| 24 | Forenburg | Forsel | 36 | ✓ | Male | frademan | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | Heavily | Josef Forenburg Heavily N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Galsperin | Gerson | 18 | ✓ | Male | scholar | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Tambur | Kirsauas | Eltonche Galsperin Kirsauas N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Duxor | Gisse | 19 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | Heavily | E. Duxor Heavily N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Larwin | Feigel | 18 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | Heavily | Ch. Larwin Heavily N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Selmanova | Feige | 37 | ✓ | F. Mo | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monroe | Rogacow | Ch. Selmanova Rogacow N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Kurlonitz | Valeria | 19 | ✓ | F. S. | child | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Grotus | Grotus | E. Kurlonitz Grotus N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Balaxe | Ludviga | 19 | ✓ | F. Mo | wife | h | h | Russia | Polish | Grotus | Grotus | Ch. Balaxe Grotus N.Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lstoria

sailing from

Liban

the 19th June

1909

| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Country of origin | Final Destination | |
|----|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 1 | Gorichevsky | Frany | 43 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Polish | Curland | Liban | Frany Schulpis Liban | Ohio Cleveland |
| 2 | Gorichevsky | Julia | 41 | F | wife | h | h | Russia | Polish | Curland | Liban | Rogac St. G. | Ohio Cleveland |
| 3 | Gorichevsky | Waglast | 11 | M | child | h | h | Russia | Polish | Curland | Liban | Chatte Fleischman David Grotus | Ohio Cleveland |
| 4 | Fleischman | Mexior | 26 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | T. Grotus | Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Litwak | Abraham | 25 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | T. Grotus | Liban | N.Y. Baganne |
| 6 | Litwak | Arav | 30 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | T. Grotus | Liban | N.Y. Baganne |
| 7 | Ginsburg | Russ | 27 | M | milliner | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | T. Grotus | Liban | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Leshchinsky | Nicolay | 23 | M | man | h | h | Russia | Russian | Moscow | Manuly | Liban | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Kashtan | Arav | 31 | M | painter | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | T. Grotus | Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Pisachovsky | Russ | 21 | M | milliner | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Kucznik | Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Trachtenberg | Beile | 37 | F | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 12 | Trachtenberg | Schlomo | 11 | M | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 13 | Trachtenberg | Monsche | 8 | M | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 14 | Trachtenberg | Hyke | 6 | M | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 15 | Trachtenberg | Tore | 10 | M | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 16 | Krepler | Chare | 30 | F | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 17 | Krepler | Ester | 9 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 18 | Krepler | Russ | 7 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 19 | Scheff | Haridel | 35 | F | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 20 | Scheff | Schime | 9 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 21 | Scheff | Chawe | 8 | F | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 22 | Friedman | Kone | 21 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 23 | Krupnik | Faususchi | 25 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Volyn | Dubrovitz | Trachtenberg | Mass. Boston |
| 24 | Forenburg | Forsel | 36 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Manuly | Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Galperin | Gerson | 15 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Tambor | Kisnau | Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Duxor | Gisse | 19 | M | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Manuly | Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Zarinn | Feigel | 15 | F | tailor | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Manuly | Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Schmanova | Feige | 37 | F | wife | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow | Rogacow | Liban | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Kurlonitz | Valeria | 19 | F | tailor | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Grotus | Grotus | Liban | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 30 | Balaxo | Ludviga | 19 | F | tailor | h | h | Russia | Polish | Grotus | Grotus | Liban | Mass. Holyoke |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 2nd July 3rd, 1909

List

197

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|------|----------|---------------|---------|
| | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government). | Whether in possession of \$50 and less than much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to deportation by reason of insanity or other mental defect. | Whether subject to deportation by reason of being a pauper or a public charge. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Detention or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color. | | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | Yes | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$150 to | h | h | } son in law, H. Samplinsky
10. 10. St. 2099.
Cleveland Ohio | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 10 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 2 | yes | husband | - | h | h | | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 4 | 9 | light fair gray | none | | Home | Laurora |
| 3 | yes | father | - | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | yes | self | \$1 to | h | h | friend, Joseph Scham 115
Dumoulin St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 9 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 5 | h | self | \$5 to | h | h | brother, Josef Libran 112
West St. 12 St. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 8 | light black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 6 | h | husband | 10 to | h | h | baggage, J. J. Kober
114 St. 12 St. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 8 | Dark black blue | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$4 to | h | h | uncle, B. Sinitovsky of Kober
114 St. 12 St. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | friend, Mrs. M. Sinitovsky
1779 Riving Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | uncle, J. Sinitovsky 85-96
114 St. 12 St. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | brother, J. Sinitovsky 411-43
119 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 12 | yes | husband | - | h | h | husband, J. Trachtenberg
42 Howard St. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 13 | yes | mother | - | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | yes | mother | - | h | h | Boston Mass | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | yes | mother | - | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | husband, Scham Sinitovsky
40 St. 12 St. | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | yes | mother | - | h | h | 47 Salem St. Boston Mass. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 18 | yes | mother | - | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | husband, C. Scham 15
Admiral St. Rochester | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 20 | yes | mother | - | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | yes | mother | - | h | h | h | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | yes | self | h | h | h | sister, Mrs. Sinitovsky
10 St. 12 St. | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | friend, Beane, 10 Rutgers St.
New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | brother, J. Sinitovsky 411-43
119 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | brother, J. Sinitovsky 411-43
119 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$ to | h | h | brother, J. Sinitovsky 411-43
119 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 27 | yes | self | h | h | h | father, J. Sinitovsky 411-43
119 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 28 | yes | self | h | h | h | husband, J. Sinitovsky 411-43
119 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 29 | yes | husband | h | h | h | husband, J. Sinitovsky 411-43
119 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |
| 30 | yes | brother | h | h | h | brother, J. Sinitovsky 411-43
119 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | | Home | Telsch | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smilauer* Master of the *SS. Estonia* from *Libau* do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 -
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smilauer
 Master *affirm*

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

1907

at

Libau

Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 47, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jerace Rosensaum* Surgeon of the *S/S Estonia* *Ship-Surgeon* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine*
 years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *30* - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this
23

3

day of *July*

1908

Jerace Rosensaum

F. L. Macdonald
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Libau* the *19th* June, 190*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Cast Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | <i>Salina</i> | <i>Salina</i> | 21 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Polish | Kobno | <i>Agilia Sroogis, No. 3, New Lawrence</i> |
| 2 | <i>Euras</i> | <i>Dawid</i> | 18 | M | Housewife | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kobno | <i>Anton Eura, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Euras</i> | <i>Ursula</i> | 20 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kobno | <i>Anton Eura, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Esmulewicz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 17 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kobno | <i>Harol Esmulewicz, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Esmulewicz</i> | <i>Juliana</i> | 13 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kobno | <i>Harol Esmulewicz, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Esmulewicz</i> | <i>Christofor</i> | 25 | M | Housewife | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kobno | <i>Harol Esmulewicz, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Belwin</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 42 | F | Housewife | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Smolensk | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Maline</i> | <i>Rozalia</i> | 20 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Janelius</i> | <i>Konstantina</i> | 27 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Polish | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Janelius</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 17 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Polish | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Jorgson</i> | <i>Cher</i> | 20 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Jorgson</i> | <i>Fare</i> | 8 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Rambrowsky</i> | <i>Stefania</i> | 19 | F | Housewife | yes | Russia | Polish | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bolwin</i> | <i>Hilde</i> | 17 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Bolwin</i> | <i>Schmuel</i> | 9 | M | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Bolwin</i> | <i>Rivke</i> | 14 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Bolwin</i> | <i>Eschwe</i> | 10 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Bolwin</i> | <i>Chaya</i> | 8 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Bolwin</i> | <i>Hare</i> | 6 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Bolwin</i> | <i>Hil</i> | 4 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Lack</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 20 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Weitz</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | 55 | M | Housewife | no | Russia | German | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Weitz</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 54 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | German | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Weitz</i> | <i>Saulina</i> | 11 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | German | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Weitz</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | 15 | M | Housewife | no | Russia | German | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Argasinskiy</i> | <i>Gavriel</i> | 27 | M | Housewife | no | Russia | Polish | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Argasinskiy</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 20 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | German | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Argasinskiy</i> | <i>Cher</i> | 25 | M | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Argasinskiy</i> | <i>Abraham</i> | 17 | M | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Argasinskiy</i> | <i>Barbara</i> | 17 | F | Housewife | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kobno | <i>Belwin, No. 1, Chicago</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Muller Master of the 40 Estonia from Leban do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Muller
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1907
at Leban
F. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, *Herau Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Estonia"*, *ship surgeon*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*,
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *30* - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *119*

day of

July, 190*5*

F. D. McCarty
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lestonia

sailing from

Liban

On 19th June, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|-------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Asile to | Nationality | Cast Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | | | |
| on | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | | |
| List. | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town | | |
| 1 | Morrel | Lore | 17 | F | unoccupied | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kosmos | Kosmos | Kosma Alcoral Bolruiss | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Kauzgnaras | Juref | 18 | M | workman | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Kosmos | S. Kauzgnaras | Man. Worcester |
| 3 | Kazpiko | Juref | 23 | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Obolunsky | J. Kauzgnaras | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Themaicgnaras | Wesmina | 24 | F | workman | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Kosmos | A. Themaicgnaras | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Winstlas | Felut | 20 | M | farm labor | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Kosmos | J. Winstlas | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Stepanaitis | Solauca | 20 | F | workman | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Schadons | J. Stepanaitis | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Kasrus | Stamolas | 25 | M | workman | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Greitsch | J. Kasrus | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Kairis | Petrucelga | 19 | F | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Emany | J. Kairis | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Kimberg | Lore | 55 | F | workman | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kimberg | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Kimberg | Reise | 12-1049712 | F | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kimberg | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Kimberg | Dreine | 15 | F | workman | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kimberg | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Pupsgait | Jurefa | 17 | F | workman | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Salapisch | J. Pupsgait | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Pupsgait | Juganna | 14 | F | workman | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Salapisch | J. Pupsgait | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Kosnovsky | Samel | 18 | M | farm labor | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Baborsky | J. Kosnovsky | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Kosnovsky | Chamin | 25 | M | farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosnovsky | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Erkes | Frank | 30 | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Erkes | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Kalitskoy | Kosmoy | 26 | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kalitskoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Wolpman | Nason | 39 | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Wolpman | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Magulis | Marganna | 19 | F | workman | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Schaulen | J. Magulis | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Pashis | Osip | 31 | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Pashis | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Andruschik | Peter | 44 | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Andruschik | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Kosmoy | Ludwig | 45 | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosmoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Kosmoy | Kosmoy | 23 | M | workman | to | to | Russia | Russian | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosmoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Kosmoy | Michael | 29 | M | workman | to | to | Russia | Russian | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosmoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Kosmoy | Peter | 30 | M | workman | to | to | Russia | Russian | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosmoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Kosmoy | Genia | 18 | F | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosmoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Kosmoy | Peter | 23 | M | workman | to | to | Russia | Russian | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosmoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Kosmoy | Schachue | 46 | M | workman | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosmoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | Kosmoy | Israel | 17 | M | workman | to | to | Russia | Hebrew | Witcher | Kosmos | J. Kosmoy | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Schimanaitis | Elizabeth | 39 | F | workman | to | to | Russia | Lithuanian | Kosmos | Schadons | J. Schimanaitis | Ill. Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

the 2nd July 1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by sea, whether by mail or otherwise, and whether under contract of hire or otherwise. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | father | 45 | h | h | father, A. Meinel of Kuba | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black black | none | Monro | Salushel |
| 2 | yes | brother | 30 | h | h | brother of A. Meinel 376 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Ulscega |
| 3 | yes | uncle | 10 | h | h | uncle, P. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Wobolinsky |
| 4 | yes | cousin | 25 | h | h | cousin, J. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Kere |
| 5 | yes | brother | 30 | h | h | brother, J. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 10 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Bannan |
| 6 | yes | brother | 20 | h | h | brother, J. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 14 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Wilexomy |
| 7 | yes | brother | 10 | h | h | brother, W. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Prickely |
| 8 | yes | uncle | 40 | h | h | uncle, J. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Einang |
| 9 | yes | son | 15 | h | h | son, M. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 13 | Dark black gray | none | Witcher | Kewal |
| 10 | yes | brother | 10 | h | h | brother, J. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Witcher | Kewal |
| 11 | yes | brother | 10 | h | h | brother, J. Moravians 75 | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 1 | Dark black gray | none | Witcher | Kewal |
| 12 | yes | mother | 40 | h | h | mother, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Light black gray | none | Monro | Litons |
| 13 | yes | mother | 40 | h | h | mother, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Light black gray | none | Monro | Litons |
| 14 | yes | brother | 20 | h | h | brother, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | Light black gray | none | Monro | Kepelachy |
| 15 | yes | brother | 10 | h | h | brother, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Light black gray | none | Monro | Rakons |
| 16 | yes | cousin | 10 | h | h | cousin, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Wolyn | Korodity |
| 17 | yes | friend | 25 | h | h | friend, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 15 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Nawarclay |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | h | h | self, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |
| 30 | yes | brother | 10 | h | h | brother, A. Zulguier | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Monro | Measiny |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Miller*, Master, of the *SS. Estonia*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *30* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 190*5*,
at *Libau*
J. K. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative so found in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Josau Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Estonia* *Ship Surgeon*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine* (State whether Surgeon, Physician, or Ship Surgeon, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
 named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
 belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

190

Josau Rosenbaum

at

FR Mexico

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lstonia* sailing from *Liban* the *19th* June, 190*9*

M

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----|------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Country of Birth | Port of Origin | Destination |
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Dombrowsky</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | 29 | M | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Polish | Konno | Novo Maraupe |
| 2 | <i>Pasichianis</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | 18 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Konno |
| 3 | <i>Peleny</i> | <i>Meusel</i> | 27 | M | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | Witebsk |
| 4 | <i>Kanitz</i> | <i>Franz</i> | 45 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Ravensky |
| 5 | <i>Schersonsky</i> | <i>Frah</i> | 20 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Ravensky |
| 6 | <i>Urban</i> | <i>Estrunka</i> | 22 | F | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Trohan |
| 7 | <i>Winterschuelles</i> | <i>Elizabetha</i> | 22 | F | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | N. Maraupe |
| 8 | <i>Gross</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | 18 | M | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Konno | Polotsk |
| 9 | <i>Jasinas</i> | <i>Gravilda</i> | 23 | F | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | N. Maraupe |
| 10 | <i>Jodorakis</i> | <i>Franz</i> | 30 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Polish | Konno | N. Maraupe |
| 11 | <i>Weinerman</i> | <i>Josel</i> | 17 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | N. Maraupe |
| 12 | <i>Storin</i> | <i>Josel</i> | 23 | M | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | Polotsk |
| 13 | <i>Savonas</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | 32 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | N. Maraupe |
| 14 | <i>Grumitz</i> | <i>Franz</i> | 26 | M | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Witebsk |
| 15 | <i>Predit</i> | <i>Anya</i> | 50 | F | W | No | No | Russian | Lett | Lithuan | Riga |
| 16 | <i>Predit</i> | <i>Ana</i> | 18 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Lett | Lithuan | Riga |
| 17 | <i>Predit</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 15 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Lett | Lithuan | Riga |
| 18 | <i>Norax</i> | <i>Wladislaw</i> | 27 | M | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Lithuanian | Lithuan | Riga |
| 19 | <i>Macozes</i> | <i>Worawixa</i> | 17 | F | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Magauzy |
| 20 | <i>Petrilo</i> | <i>August</i> | 23 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Grushity |
| 21 | <i>Petrilo</i> | <i>Rosalia</i> | 20 | F | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Grushity |
| 22 | <i>Rupkus</i> | <i>Keslena</i> | 21 | F | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Grushity |
| 23 | <i>Goldblatt</i> | <i>Rusel</i> | 54 | M | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | Kuty |
| 24 | <i>Goldblatt</i> | <i>Faube</i> | 59 | F | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | Kuty |
| 25 | <i>Goldblatt</i> | <i>Selix</i> | 15 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | Kuty |
| 26 | <i>Goldblatt</i> | <i>Abel</i> | 10 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | Kuty |
| 27 | <i>Goldblatt</i> | <i>Elpe</i> | 8 | F | W | No | No | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | Kuty |
| 28 | <i>Jannowsky</i> | <i>Josif</i> | 24 | M | W | No | No | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Selsk |
| 29 | <i>Lakosnas</i> | <i>Karl</i> | 34 | M | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Lithuanian | Konno | Konstantin |
| 30 | <i>Phamor</i> | <i>Schmme</i> | 20 | F | W | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Konno | Salat |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lstonia* sailing from *Liban* on *19 June*, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------------|------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Final Destination |
| 1 | <i>Dombrowsky Stanislaw</i> | 29 | M | | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Komno Nowo Marauz | Ill / Chicago |
| 2 | <i>Pawilianus Stanislaw</i> | 18 | M | | workman | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Komno | Mass. Lawrence |
| 3 | <i>Spenny Meudel</i> | 27 | M | | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Komno Witebsk | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | <i>Spenny Franz</i> | 45 | M | | workman | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Ranschny | Mass. Worcester |
| 5 | <i>Schornowsky Jwan</i> | 20 | M | | workman | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Ranschny | Mass. Worcester |
| 6 | <i>Urban Petrusela</i> | 22 | F | | Domestic | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Trobian | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Wimmschnelles Elizabetha</i> | 22 | F | | Domestic | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno N. Marauz | Mass. Lawrence |
| 8 | <i>Gross Alexander</i> | 18 | M | | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Komno Polozkow | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | <i>Jasinnas Granilda</i> | 23 | F | | Domestic | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno N. Marauz | Mass. Lawrence |
| 10 | <i>Zobowalke Jwan</i> | 30 | M | | workman | h | h | Russia | Polish | Komno N. Marauz | Mass. Lawrence |
| 11 | <i>Winnorman Jossel</i> | 17 | M | | workman | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Komno N. Marauz | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | <i>Storin Jossel</i> | 23 | M | | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Komno Polozkow | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | <i>Saronas Jacob</i> | 32 | M | | workman | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno N. Marauz | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 14 | <i>Grimonty Franz</i> | 25 | M | | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Witebsk | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | <i>Predit Anna</i> | 50 | F | | wife | h | h | Russia | Lett | Livland Riga | N.Y. Newark |
| 16 | <i>Predit Anton</i> | 18 | M | | electrician | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Livland Riga | N.Y. Newark |
| 17 | <i>Predit Paul</i> | 15 | M | | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Livland Riga | N.Y. Newark |
| 18 | <i>Norax Wladislaw</i> | 27 | M | | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Livland Riga | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | <i>Macqos Werauxa</i> | 17 | F | | Domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Megauzy | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | <i>Petrilo August</i> | 23 | M | | farmer | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Gushety | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 21 | <i>Petrilo Rosalia</i> | 20 | F | | Domestic | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Gushety | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 22 | <i>Rupous Heclena</i> | 21 | F | | Domestic | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Gushety | Pa. Duquesne |
| 23 | <i>Goldblatt Rurel</i> | 54 | M | | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Komno Kuty | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | <i>Goldblatt Faube</i> | 59 | F | | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Komno Kuty | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | <i>Goldblatt Selin</i> | 15 | M | | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Komno Kuty | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | <i>Goldblatt Mel</i> | 10 | M | | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Komno Kuty | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | <i>Goldblatt Elje</i> | 9 | F | | child | h | h | Russia | Hebrew | Komno Kuty | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | <i>Jaunowsky Josif</i> | 24 | M | | farmer | h | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Sxole | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 29 | <i>Lakowas Karl</i> | 37 | M | | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Komno Konstantin | Pa. West |
| 30 | <i>Promor Schenne</i> | 20 | F | | Domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Komno Salat | Pa. Baltimore |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

203

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 2nd July

, 1907.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|------|------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| No. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether at present in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Color of Skin | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country, City, Town | |
| 1 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, J. Tambrowny 443 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 8 | Dark black gray | none | Honus New-Holland |
| 2 | self | 1876 | h | h | sister, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Papely |
| 3 | self | 1876 | h | h | cousin, F. Wimmer 9, Belmont St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Wilckon |
| 4 | self | 1876 | h | h | friend, F. Scheremsky 133 Mel. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Raxischny |
| 5 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, F. Scheremsky 133 Mel. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Bannschick |
| 6 | self | 1876 | h | h | cousin, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Drobians |
| 7 | self | 1876 | h | h | cousin, F. Kaluba 12, 12, 12, 12 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Polkany |
| 8 | self | 1876 | h | h | friend, R. Friedman 249, 249, 249, 249 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Wilckon |
| 9 | self | 1876 | h | h | cousin, F. Kaluba 12, 12, 12, 12 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 1 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Polkany |
| 10 | self | 1876 | h | h | cousin, F. Kaluba 12, 12, 12, 12 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Wolschirsky |
| 11 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, M. Law, Sam Chund, 15 Richmond St. N.Y. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Dark black gray | none | Honus S. Hlaudon |
| 12 | self | 1876 | h | h | friend, R. Friedman 102, 102, 102, 102 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 9 | light black gray | none | Honus Wilckon |
| 13 | self | 1876 | h | h | friend, S. Propland 50, 50, 50, 50 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 10 | light black gray | none | Honus Delatrin |
| 14 | self | 1876 | h | h | friend, R. Friedman 102, 102, 102, 102 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 11 | light black gray | none | Honus Osuonka |
| 15 | self | 1876 | h | h | cousin, Henry Hall 20 Congress St. Newark N.J. | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Lisland Cuxin |
| 16 | mother | 1876 | h | h | cousin, W. Lukashany 1318, 1318, 1318, 1318 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Dark black gray | none | Lisland Riga |
| 17 | mother | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light black gray | none | Honus Woboly |
| 18 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light black gray | none | Honus Sauerbach |
| 19 | self | 1876 | h | h | cousin, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light black gray | none | Honus Langing |
| 20 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light black gray | none | Honus Langing |
| 21 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light black gray | none | Honus Langing |
| 22 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Grushitz |
| 23 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Kutz |
| 24 | husband | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 1 | light black gray | none | Honus Kutz |
| 25 | father | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light black gray | none | Honus Kutz |
| 26 | father | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light black gray | none | Honus Kutz |
| 27 | father | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light black gray | none | Honus Kutz |
| 28 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Dark black blue | none | Honus Tokolo |
| 29 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 11 | Dark black blue | none | Honus Janischay |
| 30 | self | 1876 | h | h | brother, S. Wood St. Chicago 33 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Dark black gray | none | Honus Pasch |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smiltuier Master of the S/S Estonia from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the arm's thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smiltuier
Master Officer

Subscribed before me this

3

day of

July

1909

at

FR Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jirac Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *SS Estonia*, *Ship Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland* *Lausanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *29* - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

190

J. Rosenbaum

at

111

16

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Libau* the *19th* June, 190*9*

| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Cast Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | | |
|-------|--------------|------------|------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| List. | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | |
| 1 | Bertulis | Rosalie | 20 | F. | Wife | m | no | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Bertulis | Petrus | 7 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Bertulis | Petrus | 6 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Jankowsky | Kazimir | 40 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Jankowsky | Kazimir | 11 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Jankowsky | Jan | 20 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Simonaitis | Karolina | 24 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Baltimore |
| 8 | Seimaitis | Stanislaw | 20 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Chicago |
| 9 | Alexander | Kartha | 21 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Chicago |
| 10 | Paulgutanis | Wincety | 34 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Polish | Lwów | Poland | Chicago |
| 11 | Schidjunas | Harry | 24 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Polish | Lwów | Poland | Chicago |
| 12 | Webb | Erin | 18 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Chicago |
| 13 | Yankov | Joseph | 18 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Chicago |
| 14 | Sonewitz | Richard | 22 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Chicago |
| 15 | Gargale | Anton | 26 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Lithuania | Kovno | Russia | Chicago |
| 16 | Hagan | Isidor | 15 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 17 | Hagan | David | 15 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 18 | Hagan | Edje | 25 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 19 | Hagan | Wichne | 39 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 20 | Hagan | Ester | 11 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 21 | Hagan | Chane | 7 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 22 | Hagan | Chaim | 3 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 23 | Hagan | Sonia | 9 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 24 | Dravman | Ester | 21 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 25 | Dravman | Wara | 21 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 26 | Dravman | Aaron | 11 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 27 | Ashkinazi | Maisy | 14 | F. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 28 | Wasiljov | Tichon | 23 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 29 | Simonev | Pavel | 21 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Hebrew | Litani | Wale | Chicago |
| 30 | Simonev | Stanislaw | 33 | M. | Wife | m | m | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | Poland | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 3- 1909

Jul 3-1909 *July*

, 1909

205

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Mueller Master, of the St. Estonia, from Libari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Mueller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1905

at

218

F. L. Mueller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and then descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jerace Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia*, *Ship Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland* *Lausanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

1901

at

*117**Immigration Office*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

L'Estonia

sailing from

Lilau

the 19th June 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|---------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Article | Nationality | Cast Permanent Residence | Place and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came | State | City or Town |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yes | Yes | Yes | Occupation | Read | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Country | City or Town | | |
| 1 | Winiograd | Liebe | 17 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk Krestawka | Russ Winiograd | Krestawka |
| 2 | Ried | Pessie | 24 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk Krestawka | sub Witebsk | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Ried | Chais | 11 | ✓ | child | h | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk Krestawka | Jochan Sitter | Krestawka |
| 4 | Soninsky | Rang | 35 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Polish | Warschau Gastyumi | no Soninsky | Gastyumi |
| 5 | Churczey | Stankawa | 19 | ✓ | Domestic | h | Russia | Polish | Warschau Gastyumi | sub Ward | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 6 | Kornog | Jozef | 28 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Polish | Warschau W. Krestawka | W. Kump | Waga - from |
| 7 | Kornog | Jozef | 28 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Polish | Warschau W. Krestawka | sub Waga | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Kornog | Jozef | 3 | ✓ | child | h | Russia | Polish | Warschau W. Krestawka | sub Waga | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Kaltenberger | Moana | 34 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | German | Saratow Lemay Kanungol | Chup Kaltenberger | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Kaltenberger | Margaretha | 5 | ✓ | child | h | Russia | German | Saratow Lemay Kanungol | sub Kanungol | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Kaltenberger | Albanova | 2 | ✓ | child | h | Russia | German | Saratow Lemay Kanungol | sub Kanungol | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Knapel | Josie | 38 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Hebrew | Chelomsk Chelomsk | no friends in Russ. | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Knapel | Blume | 30 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Hebrew | Chelomsk Chelomsk | no friends in Russ. | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Knapel | Elizab | 16 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Hebrew | Chelomsk Chelomsk | no friends in Russ. | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Schuchman | Ana | 44 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monson Puzn | Chai Schuchman | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 16 | Schuchman | Dina | 17 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Hebrew | Monson Puzn | sub Puzn | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 17 | Silpina | Peter | 43 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Russian | Grodus Puzn | sub Puzn | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Kornog | Nicolay | 28 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Russian | Grodus Puzn | sub Puzn | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Berezin | Nikifor | 26 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Russian | Grodus Puzn | sub Puzn | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Ried | Jacob | 19 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | German | Saratow Kluczy | sub Kluczy | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Ried | Amalia | 16 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | German | Saratow Kluczy | sub Kluczy | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Ried | Jacob | 5 | ✓ | child | h | Russia | German | Saratow Kluczy | sub Kluczy | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Ried | Henrich | 29 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | German | Saratow Kluczy | sub Kluczy | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Ried | Lisebeth | 23 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | German | Saratow Kluczy | sub Kluczy | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Ried | Johannes | 11 | ✓ | child | h | Russia | German | Saratow Kluczy | sub Kluczy | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Ried | Henrich | 3 | ✓ | child | h | Russia | German | Saratow Kluczy | sub Kluczy | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Katzenas | Magdalena | 24 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Konno Czepny | sub Czepny | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 28 | Jacobko | Yvan | 11 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Konno Czepny | sub Czepny | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 29 | Moailyczko | Nicita | 28 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Russian | Konno Czepny | sub Czepny | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Shitnik | Orip | 28 | ✓ | no occupation | h | Russia | Lithuanian | Konno Czepny | sub Czepny | Ill. Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

List 22.

207

Arriving at Port of

New York

The 2^d July

, 1909

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid tax on arrival? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever subject of another naturalization or naturalized in another country, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of persecution, or fear of persecution, or to avoid conscription, or to avoid military service, or to avoid political or religious persecution, or to avoid military or political service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, City, Town. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | h | h | h | Brother, Winograd 11 1/2 Glenmore St. Blyn NJ | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Park black gray | none | Witebr, Krosclarna |
| 2 | Yes | husband | h | h | h | husband, Louis Kied 807 Myrtle St Philadelphia | h | h | h | h | good | h | 4 | 10 | Park black gray | none | Witebr, Krosclarna |
| 3 | Yes | father | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Yes | self | h | h | h | Broth. in law, P. Chudilovsky 12 St. Marplesburg Pa | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Park black gray | none | Warschau Gestymir |
| 5 | Yes | self | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | none | Warschau Koubtska |
| 6 | Yes | self | h | h | h | Broth. friend, Jan Rubinsky 43 Ontario St. Chicago | h | h | h | h | h | h | 5 | 11 | Park black gray | none | Warschau Koubtska |
| 7 | Yes | husband | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | h | h | 5 | 5 | light black gray | none | Warschau Koubtska |
| 8 | Yes | father | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | h | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Yes | cousin | h | h | h | cousin, Jacob Scheidelman 441 E. St. Lincoln Neb | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light brown brown | none | Saratow Losury Neb |
| 10 | Yes | cousin | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Yes | cousin | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Yes | brother | h | h | h | Brother, J. Seleguaw 63 E 99 St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 3 | light brown blue | none | Mohulew Hamel |
| 13 | Yes | broth. in law | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | dark black brown | none | Mohulew Hamel |
| 14 | Yes | uncle | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Yes | self | h | h | h | Broth. in law, J. Polakof 620 South St. Philadelphia | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Park black gray | none | Morisk Pisk |
| 16 | Yes | uncle | h | h | h | friend, Lomay 110 Second St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Park black gray | none | Morisk Pisk |
| 17 | Yes | self | h | h | h | friend, W. Krosclarna 38 E. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Park black gray | none | Gostus Pusny |
| 18 | Yes | self | h | h | h | friend, M. Krosclarna 38 E. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Park black gray | none | Gostus Pusny |
| 19 | Yes | self | h | h | h | friend, M. Krosclarna 38 E. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Park black gray | none | Gostus Pusny |
| 20 | Yes | self | h | h | h | friend, J. Krosclarna 38 E. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 7 | Park black gray | none | Gostus Pusny |
| 21 | Yes | husband | h | h | h | friend, J. Krosclarna 38 E. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light fair gray | none | Saratow Morisk |
| 22 | Yes | father | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Yes | self | h | h | h | friend, J. Krosclarna 38 E. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Park black gray | none | Saratow Morisk |
| 24 | Yes | husband | h | h | h | friend, J. Krosclarna 38 E. St. New York | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | dark fair blue | none | Saratow Morisk |
| 25 | Yes | father | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Yes | father | h | h | h | | h | h | h | h | good | h | - | - | - | - | - |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mitchell Harker, of the S/S. Estonia, from Libani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one availing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mitchell Harker
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1908
at Libani
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmhanders*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm hander* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend accompanying alien or alone). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, *Jesse Rosenbaum* Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia* Ship-Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland* *Lairanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*6*,
at *NY*
J. L. ...
Immigration Office

J. Rosenbaum

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Estonia

sailing from

Libau

the 19th June

1909

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Overseas Residence | Final Destination | |
| No on List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Overseas Residence | Final Destination | |
| ADMITTED 51 | Dembofsky | Wladislaw | 24 | M. | Single | yes | | | Russian Polish | Warsaw Godym | Adam Dembofsky, Jozefow, Warsaw | Pa. Sharpburg |
| ADMITTED | Dembofsky | Leviana | 45 | F. | Wife | no | | | Russian Polish | Warsaw Godym | | Pa. Sharpburg |
| ADMITTED | Dembofsky | Karla | 6 | F. | Child | no | | | Russian Polish | Warsaw Godym | | Pa. Sharpburg |
| + | Lev | Scheine | 30 | F. | Wife | yes | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Perri | Quebec Ratsowsky, Flaxi, got. gas | W. New York |
| + | Lev | Jarmel | 15 | M. | Child | yes | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Perri | | W. New York |
| + | Lev | Meyer | 5 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Perri | | W. New York |
| 7 | Harshimire | Adria | 30 | F. | Wife | no | | | Russian Russian | Grodno Hostaogin | Panel, Hostaogin, got. gas | Comm. Ansonia |
| 8 | Harshimire | Lucia | 10 | F. | Child | no | | | Russian Russian | Grodno Hostaogin | | Comm. Ansonia |
| 9 | Harshimire | Jemeljan | 5 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Russian | Grodno Hostaogin | | Comm. Ansonia |
| 10 | Harshimire | Andrey | 8 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Russian | Grodno Hostaogin | | Comm. Ansonia |
| ADMITTED | Deregaile | Paulina | 15 | F. | Child | no | | | Russian Polish | Grodno Borky | no friends in Russia | W. New York |
| 12 | Albort | Leon | 14 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Polish | Grodno Borky | Franz Albert, Lotzow, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 13 | Albort | Alexander | 23 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Polish | Grodno Borky | | W. New York |
| + | Jwanofsky | Jwan | 14 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Polish | Grodno Borky | Sam Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| ADMITTED | Swit | Schimmel | 6 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| + | Gaischewitz | Barjam | 24 | F. | Wife | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| + | Gaischewitz | Ruchle | 7 | F. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| + | Gaischewitz | Beile | 5 | F. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 19 | Lechtman | Judd | 25 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 20 | Rosenthal | Chaire | 14 | F. | Wife | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 21 | Rosenthal | Basse | 20 | F. | Wife | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 22 | Rosenthal | Barbasse | 11 | F. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 23 | Rosenthal | Berl | 10 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 24 | Kuczenko | Jachte | 33 | F. | Wife | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 25 | Kuczenko | Guesse | 9 | F. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 26 | Kuczenko | Beile | 6 | F. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 27 | Kuczenko | Flie | 3 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| REPORTED 51 | Jolchore | Jarmel | 15 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Hebrew | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 29 | Shilimov | Jwan | 35 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Polish | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |
| 30 | Adamaitis | Joof | 41 | M. | Child | no | | | Russian Lithuanian | Grodno Borky | Adel Jwanofsky, de Jwanofsky, Sm. got. gas | W. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R3.

209

602

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

the 2nd July

1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and receipt therefor? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist? | Whether an Anarchist? | Whether coming by reason of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinions? | Whether coming to the United States to enter into a contract of labor? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marked or Mutilated. |
| 1 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | light fair | gray | none | Harshad Harshad | |
| 2 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | light fair | gray | none | Harshad Harshad | |
| 3 | yes self | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 4 | yes self | no | no | no | husband: Abram L... | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 5 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband: Abram L... | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 6 | yes mother | no | no | no | husband: Abram L... | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 7 | no self | no | no | no | husband: Abram L... | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 8 | no mother | no | no | no | husband: Abram L... | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9 | no mother | no | no | no | husband: Abram L... | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 10 | no mother | no | no | no | husband: Abram L... | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 11 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light fair | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 12 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light fair | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 13 | no self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 14 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 15 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 16 | no self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 17 | no mother | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 18 | no mother | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 19 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 20 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 21 | yes mother | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 22 | yes mother | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 23 | yes mother | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 24 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 25 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 26 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 27 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 28 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 29 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |
| 30 | yes self | no | no | no | brother: Stanislaw Dem | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 8 | light dark | gray | none | G. G. G. G. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Miltner*, Master, of the S.S. *"Lstonia"*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltner
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this

3 day of *July*, 190*7*

F. C. Miltner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Josau Rosenbaum*, Surgeon of the *S/S Estonia*, *Ship-Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*, *Lausanne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

July

1909

J. Rosenbaum

at

NY

J. B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Estonia"

sailing from

Libau

June 19th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | As to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Cast Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Kruozas | Pjotr | 39 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Polkava Raimy | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 2 | Zernjan | Pennash | 28 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Polkava Raimy | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 3 | Zernjan | Meir | 8 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Polkava Raimy | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 4 | Zernjan | Joscel | 6 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Polkava Raimy | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 5 | Rusan | Lire | 24 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 6 | Rusan | Aron | 9 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 7 | Rusan | Gore | 11 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 8 | Rusan | Chaim | 1 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 9 | Puschkin | Sara | 31 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 10 | Puschkin | Rachil | 5 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 11 | Puschkin | Chaim | 3 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 12 | Waldman | Anelja | 41 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 13 | Kadyshevitz | Lezer | 14 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 14 | Kalderson | Abel | 20 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 15 | Gudaitis | Pete | 37 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 16 | Gudaitis | Anna | 34 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 17 | Diener | Basse | 37 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 18 | Diener | Berke | 1 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 19 | Diener | Joscel | 4 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 20 | Diener | Bole | 9 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 21 | Zygans | Marya | 17 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 22 | Whitely | Abram | 43 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 23 | Koslavitz | Michael | 9 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 24 | Koslavitz | Gore | 8 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 25 | Koslavitz | Chaim | 20 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 26 | Lehrman | Gine | 24 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 27 | Lehrman | Lale | 4 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 28 | Lehrman | Chaim | 20 | | F | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 29 | Bulay | Jwan | 39 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |
| 30 | Bulay | Assip | 44 | | M | | Russia | Hebrew | Modica Korpilova | Wm. Kruozas, Gussanys, Polk. Int. M. L. Levinson | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

211

Arriving at Port of

New York

Mr. L. J. Feller

, 1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Height. | Color. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| List. | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | Physical. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | brother & law, Thomas Lane, 36 Madison St., Philadelphia, Pa. | good | 5 | 5 | light brown | gray | none | Poland | | | | |
| 2 | no | father & law | no | no | father & law, Milwaukee, Wis. | good | 5 | 9 | light brown | gray | none | Poland | | | | |
| 3 | no | father | no | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | father | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | uncle | no | no | uncle, Dr. Brand, 232 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. | good | 5 | 3 | light brown | dark | none | Poland | | | | |
| 6 | no | uncle | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | uncle | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | uncle | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | husband | no | no | husband, M. Puroshin, 1812 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md. | good | 4 | 11 | light brown | | none | Poland | | | | |
| 10 | no | father | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | father | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | brother | no | no | brother, Joseph Walumian, 67 E. Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa. | good | 5 | 3 | light brown | | none | Poland | | | | |
| 13 | no | brother | no | no | brother, Ch. Kadoschewsky, 808 E. 8th St., Boston, Mass. | good | 5 | 2 | light brown | | none | Poland | | | | |
| 14 | no | father & law | no | no | father & law, L. Chaitetz, 111 Moray St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | good | 5 | 5 | light brown | | none | Poland | | | | |
| 15 | no | brother & law | no | no | brother & law, William Kadoschewsky, 874 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | good | 5 | 6 | light brown | | none | Poland | | | | |
| 16 | no | brother & law | no | no | brother & law, Chaitetz, 111 Moray St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | husband | no | no | husband, Abraham Liebowitz, 828 E. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo. | good | 4 | 8 | light fair | blue | none | Poland | | | | |
| 18 | no | father | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | father | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | father | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | father | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | father | no | no | uncle, Isaac Kadoschewsky, 1308 E. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo. | good | 5 | 1 | light fair | blue | none | Poland | | | | |
| 23 | no | father | no | no | Selman, 1308 E. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo. | good | 5 | 8 | light brown | gray | none | Poland | | | | |
| 24 | no | brother | no | no | brother, Isaac Kadoschewsky, 1308 E. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo. | good | 5 | 2 | light brown | gray | none | Poland | | | | |
| 25 | no | brother | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | husband | no | no | husband, Elie Scherman, 215-13 Ave. New York | good | 4 | 4 | light brown | | none | Poland | | | | |
| 27 | no | father | no | no | | good | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | brother | no | no | | good | 5 | 7 | light brown | | none | Poland | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | brother & law, Hasky Pri- max, 1111 E. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo. | good | 5 | 2 | light brown | gray | none | Poland | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | brother & law, Hasky Pri- max, 1111 E. 18th St., St. Louis, Mo. | good | 5 | 1 | light brown | | none | Poland | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of

New York

on 2nd July

, 1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-----|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of persecution, or fear of persecution, or for other reasons, and if so, by what country. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of persecution, or fear of persecution, or for other reasons, and if so, by what country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | brother-in-law, Joseph Yana, 36 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light tan | gray | none | known | Ginsburg |
| 2 | no | father | no | no | father-in-law, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | light tan | gray | none | known | Ramsey |
| 3 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | no | father | no | no | uncle, Dr. Francis, 832 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light tan | dark | none | known | Oroska |
| 5 | no | uncle | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | no | uncle | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | no | uncle | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | no | uncle | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | no | husband | no | no | husband, M. Paschke, 1912 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | light tan | dark | none | known | Swartz |
| 10 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Baltimore, Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Baltimore, Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | no | brother | no | no | brother, Joseph Walum, 676 E. Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light tan | blue | none | known | Worsky |
| 13 | no | brother | no | no | brother, Ch. Kalesch, 808 E. Boston St., Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light tan | dark | none | known | Alexander |
| 14 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light tan | gray | none | known | Kalish |
| 15 | no | brother | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light tan | dark | none | known | Riga |
| 16 | no | brother | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | no | husband | no | no | husband, Abraham Dient, 828 E. Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | light tan | blue | none | known | Bel. Zera |
| 18 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | no | father | no | no | brother-in-law, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - |

except 16-23-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Smiltneer* *Master*, the *S/S Estonia*, from *Litau*, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- *27* -- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smiltneer
Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190*9*

at

W B

F L Maccaul

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanfruto) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Israel Rosenbaum* Surgeon of the *S.S. Estonia* *Ship Surgeon* do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing herewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*,
Lausanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *NY*

3

day of

July

190*9*

Israel Rosenbaum

J. H. MacArthur
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Estonia

sailing from

Libavi

19th June

1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| No on List. | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | Age
Yrs. Mos. Sex. | Married or Single | Profession, Trade, or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality
(Country of birth, or of subject) | Race or People | Port of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | |
| DEPORTED | 1. Pulay | Osip | 29 | Male farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Grodno, Belarus | Marina Pulay | Belarus | |
| 2. Garkofsky | Josel | 31 | Male janitor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Cherson Odessa | S. Rasmopkaya | Odessa | Ukraine | |
| 3. Garkofsky | Ester | 20 | F. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Cherson Odessa | Sub. Chers. | | | |
| 4. Garkofsky | Chaim | 2 | F. child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Cherson Odessa | | | | |
| DEPORTED | 5. Tazay | Wassily | 30 | Male workman | no | no | Russia | Russian | Moscow, Russia | Anna Tazay | Polushy | |
| ADMITTED | 6. Howtiak | Fedor | 30 | Male workman | no | no | Russia | Russian | Moscow, Russia | | | |
| ADMITTED | 7. Howtiak | Eudatia | 40 | F. wife | no | no | Russia | Russian | Moscow, Russia | | | |
| ADMITTED | 8. Howtiak | Adam | 14 | M. child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Moscow, Russia | | | |
| ADMITTED | 9. Howtiak | Marfa | 11 | F. child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Moscow, Russia | | | |
| ADMITTED | 10. Howtiak | Artem | 8 | M. child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Moscow, Russia | | | |
| 11. Zoro | Barbara | 11 | F. domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Kornu Hanyauschay | Zozapras Zoro Hanyauschay | | | |
| ADMITTED | 12. Laushukas | Marjanna | 17 | F. domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Kornu Hanyauschay | Panel Laushukas Hanyauschay | | |
| 13. Kapelunch | Guene | 28 | F. wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kornu Kupischay | J. Kapelunch Kupischay | | | |
| 14. Kapelunch | Kure | 3 | M. child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kornu Kupischay | by sub. law | | | |
| 15. Kapelunch | Keile | 11 | F. child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kornu Kupischay | | | | |
| 16. Orman | Chane | 35 | F. wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kornu Pirschy | F. Orman Pirschy | | | |
| 17. Orman | Fauze | 5 | M. child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kornu Pirschy | Sub. Law | | | |
| 18. Orman | Leibe | 4 | M. child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kornu Pirschy | | | | |
| 19. Matjaschis | Mrschulga | 18 | F. domestic | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kornu Tarschay | J. Matjaschis Tarschay | | | |
| 20. Lawrimowitz | Franz | 30 | M. farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kornu Trischay | M. Lawrimowitz Trischay | | | |
| 21. Lawrimowitz | Tauke | 28 | M. no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kornu Kalin | Ch. Lawrimowitz Kalin | | | |
| ADMITTED | 22. Putman | Leibe | 19 | M. shoemaker | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kornu Kalin | Leib Putman Kalin | | |
| DUPLICATE | 23. Kinnas | Janas | 30 | M. farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kornu Kalin | J. Kinnas Kalin | | |
| 24. Kasklinas | Joran | 22 | M. farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Kornu Kalin | J. Kasklinas Kalin | | | |
| 25. Dietz | Amalia | 22 | F. wife | yes | yes | Russia | German | Saratow Saratow | Ett. Dietz Saratow | | | |
| 26. Dietz | Johannes | 2 | M. child | no | no | Russia | German | Saratow Saratow | | | | |
| DEPORTED | 27. Katz | Wally | 27 | M. smith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wally Katz | Wally Katz | | |
| 28. Bratespny | Isidore | 25 | M. smith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow, Russia | Chaim Bratespny Isidore | | | |
| 29. Bratespny | Isidore | 17 | M. smith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow, Russia | | | | |
| 30. Bratespny | Isidore | 15 | F. laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Moscow, Russia | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

213

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sun 2nd July

1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| No. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | Whether
passage paid? | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| 1 | self | 81 | h | h | h | friend, S. Lushanov 58 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Park black gray | name | Grados | Kobrin |
| 2 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, A. Smithovka | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Park black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 3 | husband | h | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 4 | father | h | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 5 | self | 81 | h | h | h | friend, F. Lushanov 127 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 6 | Park black gray | name | Kornik | Salushy |
| 6 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 5 | Park black gray | name | Kornik | Salushy |
| 7 | self | 81 | h | h | h | friend, S. Lushanov 58 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 2 | Park black gray | name | Kornik | Salushy |
| 8 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 9 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 10 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 11 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 12 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 13 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 14 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 15 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 16 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 17 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 18 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 19 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 20 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 21 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 22 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 23 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 24 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 25 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 26 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 27 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 28 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 29 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |
| 30 | self | 81 | h | h | h | brother in law, S. Sawlinsky 26 | h | h | h | h | good | h | 5 | 4 | light black gray | name | Czernigaz | Czernigaz |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Millner*, Master of the S.S. "*Letonia*", from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Millner
Master *officer*.

Sworn to before me this

29 3 day of *July*, 190*9*

F B Mc
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for instance, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINMENT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88. *Israel Rombbaum* Surgeon of the *S/S Estonia* *Ship surgeon* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *more* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Switzerland*
Gusanne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Israel Rombbaum
at *N.Y.* this *30* day of *July* 1909

F. B. MacLean
Immigration Officer

July 3rd
1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lithonia* sailing from *Libau* *19th June*, 190*9*

| No. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------|--------------|------------|------|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. | Att. to. | Nat. natality. | Country of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yes. | Yes. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative at point of entry where alien is born. | State. |
| 1 | Baltaschunas | Lipolonia | 23 | ✓ | domestic | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuania | Libau | Chicago |
| 2 | Schmorky | elbenncha | 19 | ✓ | tailor | no | no | Russia | Heber | Libau | Chicago |
| 3 | Silberstein | Melba | 55 | ✓ | no occupat. | no | no | Russia | Heber | Libau | Chicago |
| 4 | Silberstein | Jane | 11 | ✓ | child | yes | yes | Russia | Heber | Libau | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Hasakewitz | Masaily | 25 | ✓ | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Heber | Libau | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Lesnick | Manily | 25 | ✓ | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Heber | Libau | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Subotnick | Josie | 63 | ✓ | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Heber | Libau | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | Subotnick | Elmore | 59 | ✓ | tailor | no | no | Russia | Heber | Libau | Chicago |

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE-PASSENGERS

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

215

Arriving at Port of

New York

She ~~L~~ July 13

, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Milner*, Master, of the *S.S. Estonia*, from *Litau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Milner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*9*.

at *NY*
F. C. MacLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are optional.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Estonia

(Russ-Am Line) arrived July 3, 1909.

19

M.

from

216

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Orman, Chane & 2 ch | 25 | 16/19 | 3 | | To tel 4:- | Husb. Alex Churchton Ind. | John | 6 | 10 ¹⁰ | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| 32 | Iew, Chaine & 2 ch | 25 | 4/6 | 3 | | " husband | Husb. Abraham 87 Herles N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 33 | Maschinas, Iwan | 25 | 24 | 1 | | " tel 5 | Ry E. to E. Swan Gabusz 99 1/2 Oak Lawnman Mass. | | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 34 | Wietz, Malia ch | 25 | 28/26 | 2 | | " tel 7 | Ry W. to Husb. Jacob 1173 Rutland Sheboygan Wis. 1529 - 5th St. Minn. 1st St. Minn. | | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 35 | Gaiskewitz, Maryam 8 ch | 23 | 16/18 | 3 | | " husband tel 7 | Ry W. to Husb. Leil Leren Gaiskewitz | | 6 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 36 | inograd, Tiebe | 22 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Morris 64 Hunsdale Blyn Slew | | 4 | 11 | 1 | - | - |
| 37 | Isenthal, Chane & 3 ch | 22 | 20/23 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Wolf Rosenfeld 118 Moon | | 3 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 38 | Wolfson, Chane | 16 | 17 | 1 | | " sister | Sis. Mrs. Rachel Sender 886 Wm A Blyn | | 4 | 10 ¹⁰ | 1 | - | - |
| 9 | Patlowicz, Chane | 24 | 25 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Wolf 196 Madison N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 10 ¹⁰ | 1 | - | - |
| 10 | Dukor, Chane | 17 | 16 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Sis. Mrs. Anna Gistken 120 Christopher N.Y.C. Slew | | 3 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Dukerman, Chane | 15 | 10 | 1 | | " tel 2 | Bi. L. Rev. Louis Garfunkel 7715 Broadway N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Zyganok, Maria | 14 | 11 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. M. Jurek 38 Fremont N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Iwanofsky, Iwan | 23 | 14 | 1 | | " tel 2 | Ry W. to Uncle Wisler Morchowski | | 7 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 14 | Schekowsky, Iwan | 20 | 5 | 1 | | " brother tel 5 | Ry E. to too. Frank 133 Willbury Worcester Mass | | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | Mischelowitz, Chane | 5 | 3 | 1 | | " sister | Sis. Fannie Lira 97 Cook Blyn Slew | | 6 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 16 | Epelusch, Chane & 2 ch | 15 | 13.15 | 1 | 2 | " tel 7 | Ry E. to Husb. Galman 167 Linden Pittsfield Mass | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | Widow, Anna | 9 | 17 | 1 | | " tel 7 | Husb. Michael Bor 15 Mallard N.Y.C. Slew | | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 18 | Wider, Chane | 7 | 19 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Bi. L. Moses Chafetz 443 Broadway N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Scherman, Chane & 2 ch | 24 | 26/28 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Eli 211 + 13 An N.Y.C. Slew | | 3 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 20 | Boruchoff, Chane & 4 ch | 16 | 10/14 | 5 | | " husband | Husb. Joel 661 Larkman Blyn Slew | | 4 | 10 | 5 | - | 5 |
| 21 | Elfenbein, Chane & 2 ch | 3 | 1/3 | 43 | | " husband | " Joske 8 Allen N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 22 | Weissbrud, Chane | 7 | 30 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle Simon Altman 248 E. 1st St. N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 10 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 23 | Puzner, Chane | 7 | 11 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Fridon Puzner 3 Herles N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 9 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 24 | Shenickunas, Chane | 19 | 4 | 1 | | " tel 7 | Made I S B 8 11 5 4 5 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Manasiack, Chane | 10 | 23 | 1 | | " father | Garber Walenty 175- 7th St. N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 11 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 26 | Alexchunas, Chane | 21 | 9 | 1 | | " brother tel 5 | Ry W. to Bro. Mark 3815 Auburn N.Y.C. Slew | | 7 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 27 | Schub, Chane & 3 ch | 9 | 11/14 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Benjamin 135 Belmont N.Y.C. Slew | | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 28 | Pusan, Chane & 43 ch | 24 | 5/8 | 4 | | " tel 7 | Husb. Mary 5213 Market Phila. Pa. B. | | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 29 | Zibowitz, Chane | 15 | 20 | 1 | | " tel 7 | Ry. to Husb. Matthew Laffort | | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 30 | Kowalski, Chane | 18 | 6 | 1 | | " tel 7 | Made | | 1/4 | | | | |

Boston July 3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTOTIA

arrived

19

M.

from

217

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|----|----|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | | |
| 31 | Weisel, Core | 19 | 1 | 1 | | No father | 4:40 | Teacher Alter | 85 Chrystie N.Y.C. | B. | 3 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 32 | Walpern, Susche & 3 ch | 19 | 24/25 | 4 | | " children | | By 1.2.3 | 44 4th Jan 55 N.Y.C. | J | 7 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| 33 | Rock, Belle | 19 | 21 | 1 | | " brother | | Bro. Samuel | 314 Madison N.Y.C. | B | 4 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 34 | Itzinson, Hans dau | 19 | 1/12 | 1 | 2 | " husband | | Husb. Chaim | 127-4-104 N.Y.C. | J | 4 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 35 | Artel, Jan nass | 9 | 3 | 2 | | " tel 4 | | By G. to Kull Jacob Herman | 1014 99th St. Chicago Ill. | | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 36 | Schlitzky, Stan, | 10 | 24 | 1 | | " tel 4 | | By to en Stefan | 613 Noble Chicago Ill. | | 8 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| 37 | Lipschitz, Moishe | 19 | 26 | 1 | | " brother | | Bro. Elias | 155-Ex N.Y.C. | B | 3 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 38 | Lawdarsky, Urschula dau | 7 | 15/16 | 2 | | " s-i-l | tel 4 | By to daughter Mrs Alex Borawsky | 154 Campbell Chicago Ill. | | 7 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 39 | Kerebeva, Reiso dau | 19 | 27/28 | 1 | 1 | " husband | | Husb. Levi | 535 Rockaway N.Y.C. | B | 3 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 40 | Leisachewitz, Nisse | 17 | 10 | 1 | | " b-i-l | | Clara Dr H Home | Sheboygan Wis. | J | 6 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 41 | Fremer, Maria | 19 | 27 | 1 | | " tel 3 | | By G. Husb. Johannes | 1406 Huber Chicago Ill. | J | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 42 | Maczis, Eronika | 20 | 19 | 1 | | " brother | | Bro. Antonas | 141 Grand St. N.Y.C. | B | 3 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 43 | Bick, Jessie son | 20 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | " tel 3 | | By G. Husb. Louis | 807 Snyder St. Chicago Ill. | J | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 44 | Augustinowitz, Gabriel | 19 | 26 | 1 | | " tel 3 | | By G. to Bro. James | 41-10 An Maynard St. Chicago Ill. | J | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 45 | Walderna, Abe | 24 | 14 | 1 | | " b-i-l | | By G. Louis Chydz | 111 Morris St. Chicago Ill. | J | 4 | 11 | - | - | - |
| 46 | Turnjansk, Elise & 3 ch | 7 | 1/4 | 4 | | " tel 3 | | By G. Husb. Gale | 546 E Taylor Chicago Ill. | J | 6 | 5 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 47 | Bogatyrowa, Felda | 8 | 30 | 1 | | " tel 4 | | Bro. David | 48 Marion St. Chicago Ill. | J | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 48 | Ptaschnik, Mirel | 3 | 30 | 1 | | " sister | | By G. to sis Mrs Alice Wiener | 473 Ottawa St. Chicago Ill. | J | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 49 | Gerschenberg, Peter & 2 ch | 7 | 27/29 | 1 | 2 | " tel 3 | | By G. to Husb. Gershen | 184 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill. | J | 7 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 50 | Wiener, Sie & 3 ch | 24 | 17/20 | 4 | | " tel 4 | | Madel I & J | | B | 8 | 16 | 24 | 18 | 24 |
| 51 | Arucher, Rachel | 8 | 29 | 1 | | " brother | | Clara Dr H & J | | J | 4 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 52 | Mudelman, Irene son | 1 | 15/16 | 2 | | " tel 4 | | Husb. Joseph David | 152 Johnson Chicago Ill. | J | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 53 | Janelowis, Ben's ch | 19 | 9/10 | 1 | 1 | " tel 4 | | By G. Husb. Yagimur | 211 W. North Chicago Ill. | J | 7 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 54 | Lawrilowitz, Leora | 5 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | | Bro. Frank | 432 State N.Y.C. | B | 6 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 55 | Epstein, Rivke & 3 ch | 16 | 6/9 | 4 | | " husband | | Husb. Israel | 265 Madison N.Y.C. | J | 4 | 11 | 4 | - | 4 |
| 56 | Krawzenok, Sofia | 9 | 16 | 1 | | " cousin | | Russ. Dr. Lue | | J | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 57 | Kerrewski, Isavel | 19 | 18 | 1 | | " brother | | Bro. Antonas | 173 W. 6 St. N.Y.C. | B | 3 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 58 | Tairis, Petronella | 19 | 8 | 1 | | " aunt | | Aunt Apolonia Hancz | 144 Grand St. Chicago Ill. | J | 4 | 17 | 4 | - | - |
| 59 | Mayer, Ansta | 10 | 29 | 1 | | " uncle | | Madel I & J | | B | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |

July

3 6

7 10

4 10

4 10

5 3

8 3

3 6

7 12

3 6

6 10

6 5

3 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

4 11

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

7 1

8 16

4 2

6 6

7 1

6 10

4 11

6 1

3 5

4 17

9 6

4 17

9 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

218

S. S. Estonia

arrived

, 19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 61 | Rinas, Anna & son | 5 | 10/17 | 2 | | 20 tel | 5:10 | Allegheny by Pa. Ry. to husb Benidiktas 1717 Allegheny | 6 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 62 | Rinewitz, Hippo & son | 3 | 1/10 | 2 | | " tel | | Ry & husb. Kuchem 1517 Huron Cincinnati | 7 | 1 ¹⁵ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| ✓ 63 | Gausz, Timothy | 13 | 30 | 1 | | " b-i-l | | Cousin Vincent Gausz 190 No. 8. S. C. S. | 4 | 10 ²⁵ | 1 | — | — |
| ✓ 64 | Lominorof, Shawn | | 30 | 1 | | " brother | | Bro. Chaim 546 Dundover St N.Y. B | 3 | 5 ¹⁷ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 65 | Molowich, enj. | 1 | 12 | 1 | | " brother | | " Isser 206 Division N.Y. B | 3 | 6 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 66 | Moscheta, nton | 1 | 12 | 1 | | " tel | | 1 Witold 17 Coan Terrace N.Y. B | 4 | 17 ²⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 67 | Motzewitz, Leige & 3 ch | 1 | 1/29 | 4 | | " husband | | Husb. Berl 119 No. 1 City B | 4 | 12 ¹⁷ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 68 | ain, wrom | | 29 | 1 | | " b-i-l | | Bi. L. Louis Levin 19 Eldridge N.Y. B | 4 | 9 ¹⁷ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 69 | Arleschsky, David & wife | 7 | 5/6 | 2 | | " uncle | | Uncle Sam Grochensky 204 An B N.Y. B | 4 | 11 ²⁰ | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ 70 | Anglosky, Jossel, w & ch | 25 | 2/4 | 3 | | " "J. | | Bi. L. Abr. Smutli flier 316 State Coll. Albany N.Y. B | 4 | 11 | 3 | — | 3 |
| ✓ 71 | Donbrowskaja, Stefania | 18 | 12 | 1 | | " tel | | Ry to husb. Vincent Donbrowski 88 Hudson St N.Y. B | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 72 | Lenzura, Olga | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " sister | | Sis Vera 3827 - 3rd An N.Y. P | 7 | 17 ²⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 73 | tain, Josef | 20 | 12 | 1 | | " brother tel | | Ry & bro. Peter 925 Greenbark Milwaukee Wis. B | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 74 | German, Santa & 4 ch | 1 | 1/5 | 5 | | " hus and | | Husb. Schmucl 1494 Brook An Bronx B | 6 | 3 ²⁰ | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| ✓ 75 | Lurrgun, elde & 5 ch | 3 | 9/14 | 6 | | " tel w | | Ry. to husb. Moishe 543 No. 7. Phila. J. | 6 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| ✓ 76 | Heilm, Traina & 4 ch | 3 | 12/25 | 3 | | " husband | | Husb. Jude 8 E 115 N.Y. B | 3 | 5 ¹⁰ | — | — | — |
| ✓ 77 | Griczunas, path | 7 | 2 | 1 | | " brother tel | | Ry & to bro. Jaurpas 401 Johnson Chgo Ill. B | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 78 | Schairnas, Katarina | 16 | 27 | 1 | | " tel | | Uncle Josef Broadwiner 79 Bond Elizabethport N.Y. B | 8 | 1 ¹⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 79 | Giesowsky, Julia | 1 | 30 | 1 | | " tel | | Ry. to bil. Simon Bobke 5 Stillman Montclair N.J. B | 8 | 8 ¹⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 80 | Posatute, Elena | 1 | 12 | 1 | | " tel | | Ry. to Sis. Mrs. Petras 1414 Wacker 114 Chgo B | 7 | 9 ³⁵ | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| ✓ 81 | Petz, Biwie | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " tel | | Ry & to b. l. Oscar Stone 231 S. Paulin Chgo Ill. B | 6 | 5 ³⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 82 | tatland, Roche | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " tel | | " " bro. " 731 No. 10. Chgo An. J. | 6 | 3 ³⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 83 | Mischmann, Gene | 17 | 11 | 1 | | " sister | | Sis. Mrs. Minnie Barnack N.Y. B | 4 | 11 ³⁰ | 1 | — | — |
| ✓ 84 | Scheff, Birdel & 2 ch | 17 | 12/21 | 3 | | " tel | | Ry. to husb. Peter 15 Edwards N.Y. B | 6 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| ✓ 85 | Moroszrey, Bissel | 2 | 3 | 1 | | " tel | | Ry. to bro. Isaac 112 John An Chgo Ill. B | 6 | 5 ³⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 86 | Lowenberg, Teie & 2 ch | 6 | 1/3 | 3 | | " children | | Bro. Jacob. Lowenberg 117 Ellery Bklyn. J. | 4 | 10 ³⁰ | 3 | — | 3 |
| ✓ 87 | Rutenstein, Dasse | 16 | 28 | 1 | | " cousin | | Cousin Isser 352, Madison St. N.Y. B | 4 | 10 ¹⁵ | 1 | — | — |
| ✓ 88 | Gendel, Rudna | 6 | 25 | 1 | | " tel w | | Ry to bro. Simon Gendel 596 Harrison Chgo Ill. B | 7 | 12 ¹⁵ | 4 | 1 | — |
| ✓ 89 | aler, Biwie & 2 ch | 3 | 1/3 | 3 | | " husband | | Husb. Joseph 105 W. 10th St N.Y. B | 4 | 16 ³⁰ | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓ 90 | Pekar, Mon. | 3 | 21 | 1 | | " tel | | Ry & bro. Luka Corning St N.Y. B | 7 | 4 ¹⁵ | 1 | — | — |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

S. S. Historia

arrived

, 19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 91 | Nichoda, Nichoda, Michaela | 6 | 26 | 1 | | To tel | By to bill Luka Mushi 207 E. 14 Ave. Bklyn B | 7/4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ✓ 92 | Brewer, choline | 30 | 30 | 1 | | " tel | By to sis. Chaur Mary 1024 E. Baltimore B | 7/6 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| ✓ 93 | Gurewicz, Touchum | 14 | 16 | 1 | | " father | Garber Hirsch 186 Morris Newark N.Y. B | 7/4 | 9 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 94 | Bertulis, Rosalia ch 21 | 1 1/3 | | 3 | | " husband | Muss Frank 637-3rd Ave. Bklyn P | 7/8 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| ✓ 95 | Swirih, Feigel | 17 | 27 | 1 | | " father | Garber Hirsch 736 Henry N.Y. B | 7/4 | 11 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 96 | Tuboschki, Thane ch 6 | 10/30 | | 3 | | " husband | Muss. Jork 177 Watkins Bklyn Sile | 7/4 | 10 | 3 | - | 3 | |
| ✓ 97 | chuster, cholem | 6 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | Drst. Sile | 7/4 | 9 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 98 | Lempert, Pine ch | 14 | 1 1/3 | 3 | | " tel | By husb. Benner 673 Claremont Ave. Bklyn P | 7/7 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| ✓ 99 | Cinfewitz, Anna | | 16 | 1 | | " tel | a bro. Josef 4359 S. Wood Ave. Bklyn B | 7/7 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| ✓ 100 | Delous, Gustaf | 16 | 9 | 1 | | " tel | Drst. Sile | 7/4 | 9 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 101 | Laplan, Heine ch 5 | 1 | 17/22-1 | 5 | | " tel | By to husb. Hilfel 1500 Wash. St. Louis Mo P | 7/6 | 1 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| ✓ 102 | Brumanowitz, Weire ch 14 | 18/30 | | 3 | | " husband | Muss. May 528 E. 11 N.Y. Sile | 7/4 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| ✓ 103 | Wozunis, Melia | 2 | 14 | 1 | | " late | Drst. Chicago Ill " | 7/4 | 9 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 104 | Garimowitz, Peter | 19 | 27 | 1 | | " tel | By to bro. Alessi 493 S. Halsted Ave. S | 7/6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| ✓ 105 | Okun, Joseph | 16 | 16 | 1 | | " brother | bro. Isaac 762 Rockaway Ave. Sile | 7/4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 106 | Rubalsky, Erel | 2 | 11 | 1 | | " brother | Cousin Joe Silverman 805 E. 5th N.Y. P | 7/4 | 11 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 107 | Marasek, Terl. dau | 16 | 21/21 | 2 | | " husband | Muss. Aaron 3806-3rd Ave. Bloomfield N.Y. Sile | 7/4 | 10 | 2 | - | 2 | |
| ✓ 108 | Piowarowa, Roche | 14 | 30 | 1 | | " sister | Sis. Mrs. Joe Silverman 187 W. 4th Ave. Bklyn B | 7/4 | 10 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 109 | Berechowitz, Victoria | 16 | 21 | 1 | | " husband | By to husb. Antoni 54 Wash. Cambridgeport Mass. P | 7/7 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| ✓ 110 | Grinsburg, Miwe | 17 | 7 | 1 | | " uncle | Clara Dr. H. Hous Sile | 7/6 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| ✓ 111 | Corelik, Meize ch 4 | 3 | 4/3 | 5 | | " tel | Muss. Isaac 714 E. Thompson Phila. Pa. Sile | 7/4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| ✓ 112 | Prodnisnaja, Veronika | 14 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Joe 79 Bond Elizabethport N.Y. P | 7/8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| ✓ 113 | Schewitz, Peter | 24 | 13 | 1 | | " late | Drst. Sile | 7/4 | 9 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 114 | Leegman, Antsche | 13 | 7 | 1 | | " late | " " " " " " | " | " | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 115 | Geldman, Ester ch 4 | 18/30 | | 3 | | " husband | Muss. 96 Henry N.Y. " | 7/4 | 10 | 3 | - | 3 | |
| ✓ 116 | Bagdanas, Moser | 6 | 19 | 1 | | " tel | Drst. Sile | 7/4 | 9 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 117 | Peritzerska, Anna | 2 | 27 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Joseph 113 Adams Newark N.Y. P | 7/4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| ✓ 118 | Winkschell, Eliz | 20 | 7 | 1 | | " late | Drst. Sile | 7/4 | 9 | 1 | - | - | |
| ✓ 119 | Schisman, Fele ch 4 | 7/8 | | 2 | | " tel | By to husb. Daniel 519 Chin Phila. Pa. P | 7/6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| ✓ 120 | Asimovs, Triselde | 10 | 9 | 1 | | " late | Drst. Sile | 7/4 | 9 | 1 | - | - | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

Group Number One year or older than one year

To Husband 6:-

Russ. Lelionine 252 E 3

Mye B

7/4 10 55 6 - 6

Dr. Harry 68 - 125

Mye J

" 10 20 1 - 1

Dist.

Selu " 9 5 - 5

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

" " " 1 - 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. S. Estonia

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 149 | Gubreczky, Mihaly | 14 | 21 | 1 | To tel 4 | By E. to Bro. Josef 90 Walton Bridgeport Ct. J. | | 7/6 5 | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 150 | Shwartz, Mendel | 26 | 1 | 1 | " tel 4 | Dist. | Shw | 7/4 9 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 151 | Shwartz, David | 1 | 13 | 1 | " late | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 152 | Wuzism, Ignatz | 16 | 7 | 1 | " late | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 153 | Lushevitz, wife | 16 | 4 | 1 | " late | See S. S. Caomina | | | | | | |
| 154 | Zadicek, Matzje | | | 1 | " late | " | | | | | | |
| 155 | Ka Kanakas, Alawa | | | 1 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 156 | Lubich, Karol | | | 1 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 157 | Paviljanis, Han | 20 | 2 | 1 | " | Dist. | | | | | | |
| 158 | Selzowitz, Ivan | 16 | 3 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 159 | Shorits, Grigori | | | 1 | " | " | | | | | | |
| 160 | Shorits, Grigori | 2 | 15 | 1 | " late | See Raymond, Randolph Mass. | B. | 13 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

18 12 18

173717

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 321

S. S. Estonia, Russian-American arrived July 3, 1909, M., from L. 321

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-----------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | Group. | No. Persons. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | UPPER R. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec. | Date. | Page. | Sec. | Date. | Page. | Sec. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 1 Branekowa, Natalia | 2nd cabin | 14 1 LPC | | | 2.00 | Macatee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 2 Leikind, Wulf & wife | 2nd cabin | 1 9-10 2 LPC | Dr.Cert. | | 2.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | Reise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 3 Gawertin, Abram | 2nd cabin | 1 16 1 LPC | | | 2.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 4 Korowiok, Nicolay | 22 | 8 1 LPC | | | 4.10 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m | 5 Klimas, Janos | 25 | 23 1 LPC | | | 4.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 6 Bulay, Ossip | 25 | 1 1 LPC | | | 4.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 7 Koslin, Selde | 15 | 15 1 LPC | | | 4.00 | Pearshall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 8 Rutman, Leibe | 25 | 22 1 LPC | | | 4.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | 9 Katz, Itzie | 25 | 27 1 LPC | | | 4.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | 10 Duchon, Morderch & bro. | 16 | 26-29 2 LPC | | | 4.10 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | Lerser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | 11 Kowtiak, Swidatka hus.3 ch. | 25 | 6-10 5 LPC | | | 4.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m | Fedor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m | Adar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | Marfa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | Artian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 12 Istoriok, Jankel | 23 | 28 1 LPC | | | 4.10 | Cohen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 13 Sajaz, Nasily | 25 | 5 1 LPC | | | 4.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 14 Plizik, Osif | 22 | 30 1 LPC | Confidential Notice | | 4.15 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | 15 Lonschikas, Maryanna | 25 | 12 1 LPC | | | 4.15 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0f | 16 Kashtan, Aron | 17 | 9 1 LPC | | | 4.25 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0m | 17 Bulay, Iwan | 24 | 29 1 LPC | | | 4.20 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194m | 18 Bulay, Ossip | 24 | 30 1 LPC | | | 4.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 19 Diel, Jacob, wife & ch. | 22 | 20-22 3 LPC | | | 4.20 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | Amatic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | Jasab. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | 20 Kruczap, Pjotr | 24 | 1 1 LPC | | | 4.20 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 Pikus, Moscho | 5 | 18 1 LPC | | | 4.20 | Pearshall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 Gudelaitis, Pjotr | 24 | 15 1 LPC | | | 4.25 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS
TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Estonia

Sheet No. 2

arrived July 3, 1909

, 190 ,

M.,

from

222

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-------------|------|--------|---|------|--------|------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Date | Page | Sec'y. | Date | Page | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 23 Nimberg, Sore, 2 dau | 19 | 9-11 | 3 LPC | 4.35 | Miceli | 6 8 10 | | | | 8 10 11 12 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 13 15 | |
| 17f | Reise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | Dwoire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 24 Dembofsky, Wladislaw | 23 | 1-3 | 3 LPC Sig. & niece | 4.37 | Cowen | | | | | 6 10 11 12 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 6 9 | |
| 20f | 25 ^{ragimink} Magorinto, Helena | 9 | 21 | 1 LPC | 4.30 | Forster | 7 6 50 | | | | 1/6 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 13 13 13 | | |
| 18m | 26 Kowal, Iwan | 9 | 20 | 1 LPC | 4.30 | " | 4 31 14 | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 10 9 10 | | |
| 25m | 27 Juschkewitz, Jacob | 15 | 18 | 1 LPC | 4.35 | Pearsall | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 39m | 28 Letzenas, Karl | 20 | 29 | 1 LPC | 4.40 | Murphy | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 11 14 14 | | |
| 28m | 29 Gerezik, Pawel | 15 | 22 | 1 LPC | 4.40 | Pearsall | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 5f | 30 ODeregailo, Paulina | 23 | 11 | 1 LPC | 4.40 | Cowen | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | |
| 51 | Lesin, Gema | 19 | 26 | 1 LPC | 4.40 | Miceli | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 3 | | |
| 10 | 32 Morah, Wladislaw | 20 | 14 | 1 LPC | 4.45 | Murphy | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 3 | | |
| 3m | 33 Schabelintsky, Chanon, & bro. | 18 | 28-29 | 2 LPC | 4.45 | McGregor | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 6 4 6 | | |
| 3m | 34 Konaarcoof, Iwan | 9 | 30 | 1 LPC | 4.50 | Forster | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 7m | 35 ^{Weinman} Wernormen, Jossel | 20 | 11 | 1 LPC | 4.30 | Murphy | 4 13 14 | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 8 1 8 | | |
| 21f | 36 Latwenas, Magdalena & cousin | 22 | 27-28 | 2 LPC | 4.30 | Mitchel | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 10 8 10 | | |
| 11m | Jacubka, Iwan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 37 Bredit, Anna & 2 sons | 20 | 15-17 | 3 LPC | 4.35 | Murphy | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 9 6 9 | | |
| 18m | Antoni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | Paul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | 38 Schimanofsky, Pawel | 15 | 17 | 1 LPC | 4.35 | Pearsal | 7 6 13 14 | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | | |
| 5f | 39 Schews, Gisse & ch. | 15 | 26, 27 | 2 LPC | 4.25 | " | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 6 4 6 | | |
| 1/12f | Pelta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 40 Goschinsky, Morduch | 1 | 25 | 1 LPC | 5.00 | Forster | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | |
| 30m | 41 Kanker, Peter | 19 | 25 | 1 LPC | 5.00 | Miceli | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | | |
| 19m | 42 Gelfand, Chain | 9 | 25 | 1 LPC | 5.00 | | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 3 | | |
| 8m | 43 ^{Chstein} Woxtin, Wincenty | 15 | 29 | 1 LPC | 4.50 | Pearsal | 7 4 14 | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 12 12 12 | | |
| 4m | 44 Sinjowsky, Simoche, 2 dau. | 16 | 23-25 | 3 LPC | 4.55 | Murphy | | | | | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 | | |
| f | Chane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | Jeule | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

No

Sheet 3

arrived

July 3

, 1900

M.

, from

223

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | |
|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------|------------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|------|
| | | GROUP | No. Persons | | | DEC. | | REHEARINGS | | ADMITTED | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | FRANKS | LUNAR | S. P. P. | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Date | Page | Date | Page | | | | | | | | | | Date |
| 21m | 45 | Lewezuk, Prankofy | 12 | 2 1 | LPC | 5.00 | Mitchell | 12 1d | 7m | EBQ 433 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67m | 46 | Lewit, Schmul | 23 | 15 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 4.56 | Cowen | 6 8 1000 | 23 8 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 47 | Zernjak, Peissach, 2 ch. | 24 | 24 8 | LPC | 5.00 | McGrego | | 24 5 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Meir | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | Jansel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 48 | Kirsner, Rowin | 16 | 3 1 | LPC | 5.00 | Murphy | | 16 10 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 49 | Goldman, Aron | 13 | 12 1 | LPC | 5.00 | Cowen | 16 14 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17fm | 50 | Czesnuleurtz, Anna & sis | 18 | 4-5 2 | LPC | 5.05 | McGregor | | 16 32 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Julianna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 51 | Bida, Johannes | 10 | 30 1 | LPC | 5.05 | Hackett | | 16 11 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | Goldblatt, Ruweh | 23 | 23-27 5 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 5.00 | Murphy | | 16 11 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Taube | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | Selik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Abel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Elje | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 53 | Jansewits, Michail | 5 | 15 1 | LPC | 5.00 | Pearsall | 16 6 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 54 | Jansewits, Michail | 16 | 2 1 | LPC | 5.05 | Murphy | | 16 6 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 55 | Shurinskaja, Antonina | 13 | 29 1 | LPC | 5.08 | Cowen | 16 12 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 56 | Malusowits, Onupry | 12 | 1 1 | LPC | 5.10 | Mitchel | 16 1 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 57 | Froschhauser, Balthazar & wife | 5 | 3-4 2 | LPC | 5.05 | Pearsall | 16 6 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 58 | Welicko, Michail | 16 | 1 1 | LPC | 5.10 | Murphy | 16 6 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 59 | Filipuk, Peter | 22 | 17 1 | LPC | 5.10 | Mitchel | 16 10 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | 60 | Lifschits, Gusey | 16 | 5 1 | LPC | 5.10 | Murphy | 16 80 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | 61 | Weitz, Johannes, wife & 3 ch | 18 | 22-25 4 | LPC Dr.Cert for wife | 5.10 | McGreg | | 16 20 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Paulina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Johannes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 62 | Chilkerwtz, Janke | 12 | 20 1 | LPC | 4.50 | | | 16 19 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 63 | Lasarowits, Atanasa | 10 | 3 1 | LPC | 4.55 | Hackett | | 16 19 1000 | 11/11/11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 64 | Wimenets, Abram | 24 | 22 1 | LPC | 5.00 | McGreg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Estonia

Sheet No. 4

arrived July 3, 1909, , 190 ,

M.,

from

224

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|-------|----------|------------|-------|-----|----------|-------|-----|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | No. Persons | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | |
| | | | | | | Date | Place | No. | Date | Place | No. | Date | Place | No. | Time | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 65 | Rappeport, Missiein, 3 ch. | 14 | 11-14 | 4 LPC | Dr. Cert. | 5.15 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 26f | | Murke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Aven | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Bera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 66 | Solidanozik, Saffrony | 11 | 18 | 1 LPC | | 6.20 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 23m | 67 | Petrilo, August | 20 | 20 | 1 LPC | Dist. in hosp. | 6.25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 144 |
| 26m | 68 | Pruschanetz, Iwan | 11 | 20 | 1 LPC | | 6.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 16m | 69 | Katz, Moische | 13 | 8-9 | 2 LPC | | 6.25 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 14f | | Paie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | Malaschovsky, Iwan | 11 | 1 | 1 LPC | | 6.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 71 | | Spiwak, Birik | 4 | 9 | 1 LPC | | 6.10 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 555 |
| 72 | | Lichtenfeld, Marjasse, 4 ch | 7 | 21, 23-26 | 5 LPC | 1 ch. in hosp | 6.03 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 303030 |
| 14f | | Moische | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | Mirel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Jente | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Beile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 73 | Filewitz, Wanda, 4 ch | 2 | 6-10 | 5 LPC | | 6.00 | McGrego | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 252021 |
| 2f | | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | Alexandra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Felix | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | Behrman, Golde | 12 | 6 | 1 LPC | | 5.45 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 555 |
| 75 | | Litwak, Aron | 17 | 6 | 1 LPC | Bro in hosp. | 6.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 555 |
| 76 | | Hause, Gottfreid | 4 | 17 | 1 LPC | | 6.06 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 77 | | Bot, Johann | 8 | 16 | 1 LPC | | 6.05 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | Ostermuller, Phil | 4 | 14 | 1 LPC | Bro in hosp | 6.05 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | Goralik, Riwo | 14 | 17 | 1 LPC | | 6.00 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 80 | | Kasyakuwicz, Wasily | 26 | 5 | 1 LPC | | 6.00 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 898 |
| 81 | | Lesnik, Wassely | 26 | 6 | 1 LPC | | 6.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11211 |
| | | Sosonsky, Jankel | 8 | 27 | 1 LPC | | 6.00 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100 Grinewitz, Franz

No. _____

Sheet No. 5

arrived

July 3, 1939

, 190

A.

from

225

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF. EXCL. | | REHEARINGS | | ADMITTED. | | DATE | | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFERED. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 83 Sazerba, Tolykatt | 11 | 29 | 1 | LPC | 6.00 | Murphy | 5.34 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | | |
| 26m | 84 Sazadunsky, Rudo | 14 | 28 | 1 | LPC | 6.00 | Hackett | | 14 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | 3 | 11/10/3 | | |
| 21f | 85 Jasilewsky, Gittel | 16 | 19 | 1 | LPC with 86 | 5.50 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 86 Sashof, Meier | 12 | 18 | 1 | LPC | 5.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 87 Gurinowitz, Dmitry & cousin | 9 | 18,19 | 2 | LPC | 5.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | Iwan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 88 Gerezik, Mikefor | 22 | 19 | 1 | LPC | 4.50 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 89 Wendrow, Abram | 15 | 13 | 1 | LPC | 4.45 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 90 Solan, Mine, 4 ch. | 14 | 4-8 | 5 | LPC Guardn No.91 | 6.00 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | Michle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112m | Leige | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | Hinde | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | 91 Selen, Schleime | 14 | 9-10 | 2 | LPC with no.90 | 6.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 92 Wasilosuk, Nicolay | 15 | 19 | 1 | LPC | 5.35 | Pearsal | 6.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 93 Laistomnik, Sime, bro. & sis. | 14 | 24-26 | 2 | LPC | 5.30 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | Chaim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | Choie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 94 Jamescsaitis, Rosalia | 8 | 12 | 1 | LPC | 5.40 | McGregor | 6.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 95 Brannstein, Chasse | 15 | 14 | 1 | LPC | 5.35 | Pearsal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 96 Wasiljuk, Tichon | 21 | 28 | 1 | LPC | 5.25 | English | 7/6 | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112f | 97 Pinus, Soina, sis. & cousin | 8 | 20-22 | 3 | LPC | 5.25 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | Moissay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 98 Pupsaite, Jusefa, & sis. | 19 | 12-13 | 2 | LPC | 5.20 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | Julianna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 99 Hochberg, Sore & ch. | 7 | 7-8 | 2 | LPC | 5.18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Grinewits, Franz | | | | LPC | 5.20 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. _____

Sheet No. 6

arrived July 4, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

229

[illegible]

No. 227

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2857

July 2-3-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 7 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Caroline A. Sambo
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 2858

From July 3, 1909 to

July 4, 1909.

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Steamship</u> | <u>Port</u> | <u>Sheets</u> |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| July 3 | Monterey | Havana, Vera Cruz, Progreso | 9 |
| | La Savoie | Havre | 28 |
| July 4 | Columbia | Glasgow, Londonderry | 28 |
| | Volturno | Rotterdam | 11 |
| | St. Paul | Southampton, Cherbourg | 28 |

2858

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2858

July 3-4-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 7 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944
Date

Caroline G. Bambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Alcock M.D., Surgeon of the Montgomery Alms Asylum, do hereby declare under oath that I have for 20 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such a doctor under the authority of the State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of the specimens forwarded and find the foregoing lists of Maniacal Specimens in number are, according to my best knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the patients.

gr. e. il Amos n. 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read.
Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination.
(Indicate full permanent
residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Machado | Loraine | 26 | M. M. | Millitary | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 2 | Machado | Elvira | 22 | F. M. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 3 | Machado | Laudelina | 13 | F. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 4 | Machado | Angela Elvira | 11 | F. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 5 | Machado | Oferta | 9 | F. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 6 | Pando | Margarita | 11 | F. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 7 | Gomez | Raquel Mariani | 19 | M. S. | Student | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | President's Palace Har. | NY | NY |
| 8 | Gomez | Marisa | 11 | F. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | President's Palace Har. | NY | NY |
| 9 | Gomez | Marina | 12 | F. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | President's Palace Har. | NY | NY |
| 10 | Pando | Clara | 13 | F. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 11 | Pando | Elvira | 11 | F. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 12 | Pando | Pedro | 50 | M. M. | Thermometer | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 13 | Pando | Soledad | 24 | F. M. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 14 | Pando | Emilio | 2 | M. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Patena Sta. Clara Har. | NY | NY |
| 15 | Magill | Honore | 21 | M. M. | Merchant | Yes | England | English | Cuba | Sancti Spiriti | NY | NY |
| 16 | Giberga | Orvidio | 46 | M. M. | Engineer | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | 21 Juan St. Vedado Har. | NY | NY |
| 17 | Giberga | Carolina | 27 | F. M. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | 21 Juan St. Vedado Har. | NY | NY |
| 18 | Giberga Jr. | Orvidio | 15 | M. S. | None | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | 21 Juan St. Vedado Har. | NY | NY |
| 19 | Giberga | Luis | 27 | M. S. | Merchant | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | 24 Amargura St Har. | Cuba | Havana |
| 20 | Lanning | Wyatt | 42 | M. M. | | | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 21 | Harman | John | 49 | M. M. | | | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 22 | Amison | Leon | 45 | M. M. | Doctor | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Santa Clara Cuba | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 23 | Hunt | Henry | 24 | M. S. | | | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 24 | Imelda | Maria | 43 | F. S. | | | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 25 | Rosario | Maria | 37 | F. S. | | | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Vedado Havana | NY | Albany |
| 26 | Innocent | Maria | 24 | F. S. | | | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 27 | Reparata | Maria | 23 | F. S. | | | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Vedado Havana | NY | Saratoga |
| 28 | Russell | Belle | 23 | F. S. | | | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 29 | Paquet | Mable | 23 | F. S. | | | US Citizen | | | | | |
| 30 | Vermondy | Berardo | 23 | M. S. | Student | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | 27 Reina R. Har. | Cuba | Havana |

30/1/07
1/1/07

shall denote permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names shall be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

2

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by vessel. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$100.00 | no | 1908 NY | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Brown | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara | |
| 2 | yes | self | — | no | no | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 3 | yes | self | — | no | no | Mount St. Dominic New Jersey | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Green | Black | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 4 | yes | self | — | no | no | Mount St. Dominic New Jersey | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 5 | yes | self | — | no | no | Mount St. Dominic New Jersey | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 6 | yes | self | — | no | no | Mount St. Dominic New Jersey | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 7 | yes | self | \$100.00 | no | 1908 NY | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Santa-Spiritus |
| 8 | yes | self | — | no | no | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Santa-Spiritus |
| 9 | yes | self | — | no | no | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Santa-Spiritus |
| 10 | yes | self | — | no | no | Mount St. Dominic New Jersey | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 11 | yes | self | — | no | no | Mount St. Dominic New Jersey | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 12 | yes | self | \$500.00 | no | 1908 NY | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 13 | yes | self | — | no | no | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 14 | yes | self | — | no | no | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | — | Dark | Green | Black | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 15 | yes | self | \$400.00 | no | no | Hotel America NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Green | Green | None | Jamaica | Longwood |
| 16 | yes | self | — | no | no | Hotel America NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 17 | yes | self | — | no | no | Hotel America NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 18 | yes | self | — | no | no | Hotel America NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Sta. Clara |
| 19 | yes | self | \$500.00 | no | no | In transit to Barcelona, Sp. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Spain | Barcelona |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$500.00 | no | 1907 NY | Imperial Hotel NY | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | Dark | Green | Green | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | — | no | 1907 NY | Albany New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Dark | Green | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | — | no | 1908 NY | Saratoga Springs NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | Dark | Green | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$200.00 | no | 1909 NY | Manhattan Club N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Cuba | Havana |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, of the S/S Juneteer, from Mexican Port Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of each column should be completed in full, and the return of each column should be completed in full, and the return of each column should be completed in full.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 27. The entry in column 27 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 28. The entry in column 28 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 29. The entry in column 29 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 30. The entry in column 30 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 27. The entry in column 27 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 28. The entry in column 28 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 29. The entry in column 29 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Column 30. The entry in column 30 should be either "M. (male)" or "F. (female)".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Allen, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *Montgomery* *Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Local of J. H. M.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Austrian. | Malayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Persian. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|--------|---------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If destination permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Paraguine | Francisco | 46 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 2 | Miller | Kate | 42 | 7 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 3 | Emenos | José | 40 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 4 | Goldberg | Sydney | 30 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 5 | Goldberg | Edna | 23 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 6 | Pols | Francisco | 23 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 7 | Méret | Vicent | 40 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 8 | clig | Albert | 30 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 9 | clig | Margaret | 28 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 10 | López Lina | Francisco | 45 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 11 | Fernandes | Carlos | 22 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 12 | Quenmayor | José | 45 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 13 | Loyhargabal | Maria | 50 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 14 | Loyhargabal | Amelia | 18 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 15 | Senen | José López | 40 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 16 | St. strmann | José | 28 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 17 | St. strmann | Towald | 34 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 18 | St. strmann | Enrico | 40 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 19 | St. strmann | Francis | 38 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 20 | St. strmann | Antonio | 22 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 21 | St. strmann | José | 28 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 22 | St. strmann | Antonio | 50 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 23 | St. strmann | Maximilian | 22 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 24 | St. strmann | Maria | 16 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |
| 25 | St. strmann | Mary | 37 | 1 | 1 | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Spain | | |

12/10 18/11

List

4

Arriving at Port of

190

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---------|--|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether alone paid by passenger, or by other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or company. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Whether coming to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive of any other individual, partner, or partner's estate, or to receive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Smith*, of the *S/S Monterey*, from *Mexican Ports & Har.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in various months, the return applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative outside the country where alien arrived). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving names of relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

4

5

day of

190

111

Immigration Officer

11-1117

7✓ 7✓
7✓ 7✓
56✓ 4✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montez*

sailing from *Key West*

June 24th, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended for permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | <i>James John</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Y Y</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England London</i> | <i>England London</i> |
| 2 | <i>John John</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Y Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>James James</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Shawar John</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Lager Malibel</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Brinton Maryan</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Hall Grace</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Elliot Arthur</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Haynes Douglas</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Lingers Jonathan</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Gerard Julian M</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Millet Paul</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Y Y</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>London</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Alexander Henry J.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Y Y</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Andrews Byron P.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>Roper John</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>Castillo John C.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>Walter John</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>Burford William J.</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Y Y</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>S. Pearson & Co.</i> | <i>England London</i> |
| 19 | <i>Hall Caleb</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Y Y</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Frank - Mrs. E. W. W. W.</i> | <i>England London</i> |

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

6

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Smith, Master of the S/S Monterey, from Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a fairly dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a fairly dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative and account of where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mmanuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medicine - Cal School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mmanuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz June 24th, 1909

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <u>Zapata</u> | <u>Anastasio</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>M.</u> | <u>Professor</u> | <u>Y.</u> | <u>Y.</u> | <u>Mexican</u> | <u>Mexican</u> | <u>Merida</u> | <u>Merida</u> | <u>Cousin Merida</u> | <u>Manuel Monforte</u> | <u>N.Y.</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 2 | <u>Moreno</u> | <u>Enrique</u> | <u>38</u> | <u>M.</u> | <u>First Clerk</u> | <u>Y.</u> | <u>Y.</u> | <u>Mexican</u> | <u>Mexican</u> | <u>Merida</u> | <u>Merida</u> | <u>Angela Moreno, mother</u> | <u>Merida City</u> | <u>N.Y.</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 3 | <u>Montgomery</u> | <u>Benjamin</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>M.</u> | <u>M.S. Clerk</u> | <u>Y.</u> | <u>Y.</u> | <u>England</u> | <u>Scotch</u> | <u>Merida</u> | <u>Merida</u> | <u>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u> | <u>Merida City</u> | <u>N.Y.</u> | <u>New York</u> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28
2 Mex

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

8

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes Self | No | No | Hotel America | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Black Brown | | | Mexico Merida |
| 2 | Yes Self | No | No | Hotel America | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light Light Gray | | | Mexico Mexico City |
| 3 | Yes Self | Yes | Yes | 287 Fulton St. Brooklyn | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light Black Brown | | | Scotland Greenock |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, of the S/S Montebello, from San Francisco & Havana, Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1905

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____.

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intermediate Class LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from _____, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Gallarete</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>mechanic</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>His family in Merida</i> | <i>ny New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bruto</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>mechanic</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>His family in Merida</i> | <i>ny New York</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith of the S/S Montague, from London + Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, *Jim A. Allen M.D.*, Surgeon of the *Montgomery*, *Omaha*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Cal. P.O.S. M.D.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190 *7*
at *Los Angeles*
Jim A. Allen M.D.
Immigration Officer.

n-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WINTER

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wilder | Daniel | 32 | ✓ M | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Rosa | Claidor de | 29 | ✓ M | President | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | 36 Lutista St. Havana | Spain Madrid |
| 3 | Braig | Arthur | 30 | ✓ M | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 4 | Pape | Candido | 19 | ✓ M | Clerk | | Spain | Spanish | Havana | 88 Pragues St. Havana | Spain Havana |
| 5 | Pickett | Cyrus | 72 | ✓ M | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 6 | Pickett | Sarah | 66 | ✓ F | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 7 | Shalloch | Norman | 61 | ✓ M | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 8 | Lind | Alfred | 42 | ✓ M | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |
| 9 | Guirassola | Manuela | 20 | ✓ F | Wife | | Spain | Span | Cuba | Don Cienfuegos | Spain Madrid |
| 10 | Salom | Magdalena | 43 | ✓ F | Wife | | Spain | Span | Cuba | Don Cienfuegos | Spain Madrid |
| 11 | Baxter | Jerome | 65 | ✓ M | | | U.S. citizen | | | | |

11/4/07
1 Barb
20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. South, of the S/S Montecary, from Agua Palo, Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master
—Officer—

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909
at Key
Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Allen, Surgeon of the Montevideo, Uruguay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col Pro Juy

13

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 190

at Montevideo
John A. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

for one 1st class pass^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Monterey* sailing from *Progreso*, June 26th, 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---|------------|
| 1 | Mohlenfeldt Henry | 42 | m | Captain | yes yes | U.S.A. (American) | American | Mexico Progreso | No relatives at Progreso. Was Captain of Grand Line steam liner "Cimarron" from April '09 to date | n/y N York |
|---|-------------------|----|---|---------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---|------------|

Memo:

Not having in stock the proper form of Manifest for First Class Passengers for the U.S.A. (No 500, red) we send this forward with recommendation that a proper blank be filled up with all the additional requirements. & then signed by the Ship's Surgeon.

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, of the S/S Monterey, from Mexican & Havana Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master
— Officer —

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose A. Allison, Surgeon of the Monterey, Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. P.S. 84, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909, at San Francisco,
James A. Allison
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Piqui | Manuelino | 27 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 67 Calle St. Havana | Manuelino Piqui | | |
| 2 | Ullora | Salvador | 25 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Ullora | | |
| 3 | Garofalo | Nicolas | 33 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Garofalo | | |
| 4 | Fellow | Henry | 51 | M. | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gutierrez | Emilio | 23 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Gutierrez | | |
| 6 | Herrera | Heinrich | 18 | M. | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Herrera | | |
| 7 | Chun | Wong | 41 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | China | Chinese | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Chun | | |
| 8 | Liscand | Casimiro | 22 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Liscand | | |
| 9 | Garcia | Jose | 24 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Garcia | | |
| 10 | Carne | Leonard | 36 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Carne | | |
| 11 | Carne | Salvador | 42 | M. | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Cuba | Havana | 69 Calle St. Havana | Carne | | |
| 12 | Chislin | Samuel | 22 | M. | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 13 | Foules | William | 16 | M. | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

16

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid the new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Does he believe in polygamy, or hold that it is a crime and punishment by law, or is he a member of any society in which polygamy is practiced by authority? If so, what is the name of the society?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality to become a citizen of the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$153 | 1904 | Italy | In transit to Genoa, Italy | m m m m | good | m | 5 2 | Dark Black Green | None | Spain Barcelona | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$100 | m | m | Genoa, Italy | m m m m | good | m | 5 3 | Dark Green Green | None | Spain Lugo | |
| 3 | yes | self | \$70 | m | m | In transit to Naples, Italy | m m m m | good | m | 6 - | Dark Black Green | None | Italy Naples | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | \$200 | m | m | France | m m m m | good | m | 5 8 | Dark Green Green | None | Spain Santander | |
| 6 | yes | self | - | 1908 | Italy | Sailor's Home, Italy | m m m m | good | m | 5 - | Dark Green Green | None | Germany Bremen | |
| 7 | yes | self | \$100 | m | m | no | In transit to Hong Kong, China | m m m m | good | m | 5 5 | Dark Black Black | None | China Canton |
| 8 | yes | self | \$75 | m | m | no | Hotel America, Italy | m m m m | good | m | 5 7 | Dark Green Green | None | Cuba Havana |
| 9 | yes | self | \$100 | Aug 1909 | Italy | 440 W 25th St. NY | m m m m | good | m | 5 10 | Dark Green Green | None | Cuba Havana | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$80 | Dec 1909 | Italy | In transit to Naples, Italy | m m m m | good | m | 5 4 | Dark Light Green | None | Italy Naples | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$40 | Dec 1909 | Italy | 5 Jackson St. Brooklyn, NY | m m m m | good | m | 5 4 | Dark Light Green | None | Italy Naples | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, of the S/S Monterey, from Indian Point, Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

P. S. Moroney

(2)

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon of the *employed by owner Moroney*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *list of manifest* Sheets, *of 1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

*134
197
7/16*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz* *June 24th*, 1909

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex
Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Barbero</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Antonio Zammita</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>N. J.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Veterinary</i> | | | <i>U. S.</i> | | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Dr. Steven Vera</i> | <i>Long Island</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pajaras</i> | <i>Cornelio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>Mexico</i> | | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>L. Perez</i> | <i>78 Laguna</i> | <i>Galleano</i> |
| 4 | <i>Maranghi</i> | <i>Eugenio</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Dr. Steven Vera</i> | <i>Long Island</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Tracy</i> | <i>Frederic</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>Italy</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Dr. Steven Vera</i> | <i>Long Island</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

18

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | on | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 50 | 18 mo | Arizona | G. Michelangelo | 119 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 5 8 | Light Blue | Italy | Fuligno | |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | 21 | N.C. | 44 S. Main St. N.C. | 119 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | no | no | James E. Deane | 119 | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Blue | N.C. | Ashville | |
| 4 | " | " | 1000 | yes | no | Marion Bonagrate | 119 | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark Blue | N.C. | Meigs | |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | 25 | Mass | Wife - Hilda Lingray | 29 | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Light Blue | Mass | Lowell | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, of the S/S Monterey, from Mexican Port & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909.

at

Henry Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marie Hincule*, Surgeon of the *San Antonio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

190

at

San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten: 30/15/150 6T
July 3/09 - 80000

3-642
12/29 - 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
INVESTIGATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

I hereby certify that, as a result of the following
investigation conducted by the undersigned, the following
person, John Doe, is a native born citizen of the United States
and is eligible for naturalization.

John Doe
[Signature]
[Stamp]
[Signature]
[Stamp]

3-642
10/20/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

P. J. [illegible]

List

20

190

Arriving at Port of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Boulevard and *of the* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an assignment, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA

The term "Culian" refers to the Culian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

African (black) refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each port destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
24 list
6

1st

IT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

30
24
6

121

IT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Boardman and Officer of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *June*, 190*1*,
at *San Francisco*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widow), or Divorced.
Column 4 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, rank, or position of an alien at arrival, such as example, Civil engineer, stationer, or other, locomotive engineer, miner, cook, brewer, potter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *alien* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A foreign laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
An alien laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens bound to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the same applying only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "foreigner" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (City or town of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (read and write), No, No (read and write), or Yes, No (read and write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen, not subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

23

I, *John H. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

Immigration Officer.

July 3rd

1909

40-15

*41 23 64 7
15 11 133 4 9*

[illegible signatures]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

*24 4 61
11 12 13
14 15 16*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4-11-11
3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bardeau Paul and officer of the S.S. La Savie from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1901, at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CELESTIAL.
The term "Celestial" refers to the Celestial people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de
Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at N.Y.
Wm. H. Scott
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from **Havre**

JUN 26 1909, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andermatt | Rosa | 53 | F | Housewife | yes | Switzerland | German Switzerland Baar | Son: Hosen Eduard Mauermeister
Mithendert Baar. St. Zug. | Pa Lancaster |
| 2 | Bizal | Maria | 28 | F | --- | --- | Austria | Slovakian Austria Vornschloss | father Zung Rigel 6 Vornschloss | Min Aurora |
| 3 | Balnozsan | Michael | 28 | M | M. glanman | --- | --- | Servian | Perlasz | Pa Philadelphia |
| 4 | --- | Berta | 18 | F | --- | --- | --- | German | --- | --- |
| 5 | Burden | M. Elmer | 24 | M | S-merchant | --- | U.S.A. | Scotch U.S.A. Brooklyn | Geo. Jones. Edinburgh. Scotland | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Brusinski | Edouard | 16 | V | --- | --- | Russia | Belgian France Paris | Son & brother Georges Brusinski | Wash. D.C. Jarkina |
| 7 | --- | Elisabeth | 56 | F | M | --- | --- | German | 13 R. Monte Cristo. Paris | --- |
| 8 | Brunet | Paul | 48 | M | S-engineer | --- | Belgium | French U.S.A. New York | friends Union Gerard 2 Rue des
mignottes | Mass New Bedford |
| 9 | Briones | Santiago | 33 | V | trader | --- | Spain | Spanish New York | Hotel America 53 R. & Chasol Paris | New York City |
| 10 | Bianco | Rosa | 64 | F | W farm laborer | --- | Italy | N. Italian Italy Ceva cuore | Cosimo Vincenzo Bianco Ceva cuore | N.Y. Staten Island |
| X 11 | Chmela | Ceresca | 25 | V | M laborer | --- | Hungary | Slovak Hungary Lab | mother Chmela Katarina. Lab. | Long Island |
| X 12 | Lodstupka | Ludwilla | 21 | F | S | --- | --- | --- | friend | --- |
| 13 | Dezutto | Giuseppe | 60 | M | M. thoman | --- | Italy | N. Italian Italy Aglie | wife Margherita Aglie (Corno) | N.Y. Staten Island |
| 14 | Zachope | Charles | 33 | V | Hotelkeeper | --- | England | English England Kanon Hill | wife 55 R. de Provence Paris | New York City |
| 15 | Farbstein | Alexandre | 26 | V | S jeweller | --- | Russia | Belgian France Paris | parents 51 B. de la Chapelle Paris | --- |
| 16 | Fischer | Jan | 55 | V | M laborer | --- | Hungary | Slovak Hungary Fohor | wife Margit Fischer Fohor | --- |
| 17 | Fallot | Georgette | 35 | F | milliner | --- | France | French France Paris | friend. M. Morel 4 R. Carot Paris | --- |
| 18 | Gabriel | Johann | 19 | V | M S laborer | --- | Hungary | German Hungary Stadlau | father Jan Gabriel Gobelzig. Austria | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | --- | Maria | 16 | F | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 20 | Girard | Angèle | 20 | V | typewriter | --- | France | French France Courmon | father E. Girard. Courmon (S. M.) | Mass. J.D. Fords |
| 21 | Gionis | Nicolas | 44 | V | M. M. Spargesseller | --- | Greece | Greek U.S.A. New York | mother Gionis Hydra Greece | New York City |
| 22 | Haldi | Johann | 58 | V | farmer | --- | --- | --- | --- | V.A. Homeworth |
| 23 | --- | Elise | 48 | F | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Cal. Cy. Ohio |
| 24 | Haldimann | Marie | 27 | F | S | --- | Switzerland | Switzerland Bern | Peter Haldimann Seeborn Kt. Bern | Maryd. Baltimore |
| 25 | Hanni | Walter | 19 | V | M laborer | --- | --- | --- | parents Hanni. Herrengass Bern | Kans. Beloit |
| 26 | Iseli | Elise | 19 | V | F | --- | --- | Steffisburg | mother Iseli Steffisburg | New York City |
| 27 | De Gournio | Ernest | 24 | V | M soapmaker | --- | U.S.A. citizen | U.S.A. Allentown | Paris | Pa. Allentown |
| 28 | Kops | Paul | 25 | V | M laborer | --- | Austria | Slovakian Austria Vornschloss | wife Margareta 81 B. Hattig. Vornschloss | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 29 | Kopuschar | Franz | 18 | V | M S | --- | German | U.S.A. Lubno | mother Maria, Stepanian Lubno | Wisc. Milwaukee |
| 30 | Moraa | Berthe | 21 | F | dressmaker | --- | France | French France Aranjuzon | at Aranjuzon (B. Ryo) | Cal. Los Angeles |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 31907

26

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | \$30 | no | Son in law Gottlieb Kerpeler Box 16. Lancaster Pa. | ✓ | search to son in law | no | no | 5 3 | light brown grey | Switzerland Basel | | | | |
| 2 | yes | brother in law | \$50 | no | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 6 | fair blue | Austria Vornschloss | | | | |
| 3 | Self | \$834 | yes | 1902 Philadelphia | father in law parents Graff 26 arkian 908 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 | brown brown | Perlasz | | | | |
| 4 | Self | \$834 | yes | 1906 Philadelphia | father in law parents Graff 26 arkian 908 | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 3 | --- | Gyarmaha | | | | |
| 5 | yes | citizen | no | no | going home | ✓ | " | " | " | --- | --- | --- | | | | |
| 6 | no | \$175 | no | no | father & husband Chrusinski 812nd Ave. North Yakima. Washington | ✓ | search to son in law | " | " | 5 3 | fair blue | Brazil Curitiba | | | | |
| 7 | Self | \$300 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 4 | --- | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 8 | Self | \$100 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 3 | brown black | Belgium Sonnetthorne | | | | |
| 9 | yes | \$830 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 7 | --- | Spain Logrono | | | | |
| 10 | Self | \$830 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 3 | grey brown | Italy Gradabona | | | | |
| 11 | no | \$830 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 1 | dark brown | Hungary Lab | | | | |
| 12 | father | \$830 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | --- | fair blue | --- | | | | |
| 13 | Self | \$40 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 3 | light brown brown | Italy Aglie | | | | |
| 14 | yes | \$150 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 9 | fair blue | England Wimbledon | | | | |
| 15 | Self | \$40 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 6 | auburn brown | Russia Vassova | | | | |
| 16 | yes | no | no | no | children Fischer 412 E 74th St. New York | ✓ | search to son in law | " | " | 5 4 | dark grey blue | Hungary Fohor | | | | |
| 17 | Self | \$15 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 2 | light brown black | France Paris | | | | |
| 18 | no | \$60 | no | no | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 3 | fair blue | Hungary Joboling | | | | |
| 19 | Self | \$80 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 4 9 | --- | --- | | | | |
| 20 | yes | \$20 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 2 | auburn black | France Levallois Perret | | | | |
| 21 | yes | \$900 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 3 | black | Greece Hydra | | | | |
| 22 | Self | \$80 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | --- | --- | --- | | | | |
| 23 | Self | \$40 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 7 | auburn brown | Switzerland Peschlen | | | | |
| 24 | no | Self | \$40 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | 5 | fair blue | Bern | | | | |
| 25 | yes | Self | \$30 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | 5 | light brown brown | Stettinburg | | | | |
| 26 | Self | \$40 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | --- | --- | --- | | | | |
| 27 | Self | \$40 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair grey | Austria Gerolath | | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$10 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 7 | brown blue | --- | | | | |
| 29 | Self | \$10 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | 5 3 | auburn grey | France Aranjazon | | | | |
| 30 | Self | \$10 | yes | 1902 New York | Brother in law Peter Hans docher. Aurora Minn | ✓ | " | " | " | --- | --- | --- | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bordeaux of the S. S. La Savie from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at NY
Wm. L. Lott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend—steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire, Surgeon of the St. La Savie, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at Ny

Wm. L. Keel

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. A) |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from *Le Havre*

JUN 26 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Menzik Ilma | 20 | F | S laborer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Kisker | father Peter Menzik Kisker | Ohio Cleveland |
| X 2 | Merschitz Magdalena | 29 | M | — | — | Germans | — | Sopron Udvart | step parents Merschitz Sopron Udvart | New York city |
| 3 | Molinari Angelo | 44 | M | — | — | Italy | — | Diamondville | brother Martino at Rocca (Corina) | N.Y. Diamondville |
| 4 | Ogilvie M. Donald | 23 | M | — | — | — | — | Brooklyn | Jos. Jones Edinburgh Scotland | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Pfeiffer James | 36 | M | laborer | — | Hungary | Germans | Hungary Alhain | sister in law Anna Oberer Alhain | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Pavlov Theresia | 35 | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | Pavlov Emile | 30 | M | engineer | — | France | French | France Audincourt | father Emile Pavlov 27 R. d. Eauxvives Audincourt | New York city |
| 8 | Pugnetti Giuseppe | 25 | M | farm laborer | — | Italy | N. Italian | Italy | mother Francesca Pugnetti Aglie | N.Y. Staten Island |
| 9 | Pfneisl Franz | 24 | M | laborer | — | Hungary | Germans | Hungary Gasparfeld | — | New York city |
| 10 | Piretta Ceresa | 19 | F | — | — | Italy | N. Italian | Italy Alessandria | father Piretta Michele. Eccetto Corinse | Cal. San Jose |
| 11 | Remsko Anton | 47 | M | M | — | Austria | Germans | Austria Lubno | wife Francisca. Pteremmark | Wisc. Milwaukee |
| X 12 | Saffir Katarina | 25 | F | S | — | Hungary | — | Hungary Sopron | father Sander Saffir. Sopron Udvart | N.Y. Middletown |
| 13 | Standokar Peter | 30 | M | M | — | Austria | Slovakian | USA. Calumet | wife Margareta. Vormschloss 69 S. Prang | Mich. Calumet |
| 14 | Stifter Franz | 39 | M | S | — | — | — | Austria Lubno | no relatives or friend. comes from Laufen Austria | Wisc. Milwaukee |
| 15 | Stork George | 23 | M | — | — | — | — | Austria Lubno | wife Maria Stork. Vormschloss 112 Kraus | Min. Chisholm |
| 16 | Viala Felix | 42 | M | — | — | France | French | N. York | mother Mad. Viala 6 R. d. Ave. Montpeller | New York city |
| 17 | Uster Wilhelmine | 15 | F | S dressmaker | — | Switzerland | Germans | Switzerland Baar | brother Eduard Uster. Minkeldorf. Baar. | Pa. Lancaster |
| 18 | Weber Helena | 28 | M | Housewife | — | Austria | Slovakian | USA. Chicago | father - go father Peter. 8 S. Rudenore | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | — | 3 | M | child | — | Austria | Slovakian | — | — | — |
| 20 | — | — | — | — | — | Austria | Slovakian | — | — | — |
| 21 | Wuthrich Alfred | 15 | M | S laborer | — | Switzerland | — | Switzerland Paanen | Wuthrich Henrich Weber. Paanen | Pa. Homeworth |
| 22 | Zangg Friedrich | 22 | M | farm laborer | — | — | — | Eggwil | father Johann Zangg Eggwil Kt. Bern | Maryld. Baltimore |
| 23 | — | 28 | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | — | 26 | F | cook | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| X 25 | Zuech Giuseppina | 23 | M | housewife | — | Austria | N. Italian | Austria Chug | mother Catharina Zuech n. 16. Chug | Kans. Frontenac |
| 26 | Jordan Daniel | 40 | M | M. Columbia Univ. professor | — | — | — | N. York city | Mad. Jordan 5 Rue Victor. Paris | New York city |
| 27 | Zanella Grace | 34 | F | W. Housekeeper | — | — | — | Italy Chicago | children Joe Zanella Della Anderson Cora | W. Virg. Charleston |
| 28 | Juglielminotti Domenico | 55 | M | M. Home carrier | — | — | — | — | Sister Anna Juglielminotti Cora. Novas | — |
| 29 | — | 47 | F | wife | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | Sanger Emil | 23 | M | S laborer | — | Germany | Germans | Germany Wehr | mother H. Sanger Wehr | Ill. Peoria |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 3, 1909

28

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | \$100 | no | uncle Georg Meozik 3117 S.W. Oak Ave | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light autumn brown | Hungary Urebasz |
| 2 | --- | --- | --- | yes | husband Sander G. Priksorich 1248 1 st Ave. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 2 | --- | --- |
| 3 | --- | --- | \$130 | yes | Diamondville home Diamondville Box E Newark St. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | --- | Italy Rocca |
| 4 | --- | --- | --- | yes | citizen going home | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | no | brother in law Johann 4428 La Salle St Chicago. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | dark --- brown | Hungary Alhan |
| 6 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 1 | --- | --- |
| 7 | --- | --- | --- | --- | cousin L. Brey 125 E. 36 th Street. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6 2 | light --- --- | France Audincourt |
| 8 | no | --- | \$20 | yes | 1905 Staten Id. cousin Pianos Giovanni 95 Monroe Avenue | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 4 | --- | Italy Aglie |
| 9 | yes | --- | \$80 | yes | brother in law Sander Mendich 90 Priksorich 1248 1 st Avenue N. York | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | --- brown brown | Hungary Gaspafelm |
| 10 | --- | --- | \$30 | no | sister Margherita Bietta 148 River Street | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 2 | --- autumn --- | Italy Moriondo |
| 11 | --- | --- | \$100 | yes | 1905 Port Washington brother Josef Romske 163 Beed Street | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 9 | --- | Austria Lubno |
| 12 | no | --- | \$35 | no | cousin Ivan Novak Box 499 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 2 | --- | Hungary Sopron Uvrad |
| 13 | yes | --- | \$30 | yes | 1905 Calumet brother Josef Stander 808 Oak Street | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 8 | --- black --- | Austria Vornschloss |
| 14 | --- | --- | \$20 | --- | 1905 Milwaukee friend Johan Sen 79 S. Water Street | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | --- brown --- | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | yes | 1905 Chicago brother Michael Stern Box 538 Chicago | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 6 | --- fair blue | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | Since 1891 New York home 555 W 9 th Avenue | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 6 | --- autumn brown | France Nimes |
| 17 | no | --- | \$30 | no | brother in law Gottlieb Oppeler Box 416 Chicago | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 4 | --- fair grey | Switzerland Bas |
| 18 | yes | --- | --- | yes | Chicago | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 2 | --- dark dark | Austria Prietz |
| 19 | --- | Self | \$55 | no | going home 829 W 21 Place Chicago | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | Austria Prietz |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | no | Chicago | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 21 | no | --- | \$20 | no | uncle John Haldi Homarville Cal. by ship | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 4 | --- autumn blue | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | no | uncle Albert Clark 1248 W. Franklin Street. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | --- fair brown | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | \$50 | yes | 1905 Bittsburg | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 6 | --- black --- | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | no | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 6 | --- fair --- | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | \$37 | no | friend Diete Moughini Box 179 | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 3 | --- black black | Austria Breg |
| 26 | --- | yes | --- | citizen | going home Columbia University | --- | --- | Refused examination | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | yes | --- | --- | yes | born in USA brother Charles F. Field 514 Broad St. | --- | --- | good | no | 5 5 | --- autumn brown | USA Youngstown |
| 28 | no | --- | \$50 | yes | 1879 to several places in USA home 514 Broad Street Charles | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | --- | Italy Corla |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | --- | England Glasgow |
| 30 | --- | --- | \$25 | no | friend Simon Trofzger who met met him at work. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 6 3 | --- fair blue | Germany Wehr |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudreau ^{2nd Officer}, of the St La Savie from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~th~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

N.Y.

3rd

day of

July

, 190 9

Wm. Scallott

Immigration Officer.

^{2nd} Officer.

Boudreau

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire, Surgeon of the SS La Savoi, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

1909

at

Ny.

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from Havre

JUN 26 1909

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Manned or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Gauvin | Marie | 50 | F S | yes | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ill. Kankakee |
| 2 | Pine | Marguerite | 40 | F | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 3 | Borghese | Giovanni | 22 | M | carpenter | Italy | N. Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York City |
| 4 | Bianchi | Luigi | 47 | M | junior | Austria | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | | Fiorinda | 32 | F | wife | | Italy | Ladaro | |
| 6 | Bazerque | Pierre | 26 | M | farm laborer | France | French | France Anieres | New York City |
| 7 | | Marie | 24 | F | wife | | | | |
| 8 | Beretti | Francesca | 55 | M | mason | Italy | N. Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York City |
| 9 | | Altiminia | 52 | F | wife | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 10 | Bertoni | Giovanni | 29 | M S | cook | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 11 | Baldini | | 22 | M | farm laborer | | | | |
| 12 | Belli | Frederico | 24 | M | | Switzerland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Miss S. Louis |
| 13 | | Luciano | 21 | M | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 14 | Cosa | Angela | 18 | F S | housewife | Italy | | Italy Carema | I. D. Lead City |
| 15 | Fontan Censur | Giovanni | 44 | M M | trader | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 16 | | Maria | 42 | F | housewife | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 17 | Dasque | Jean | 24 | M | farm laborer | France | French | France Luzagnet | New York City |
| 18 | | Marie | 50 | F M | | | | | |
| 19 | Deplanche | Hubert | 27 | M M | clerk | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 20 | | Caroline | 28 | F | wife | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 21 | Dormeng | Lion | 41 | M | | | | France S. Maur | |
| 22 | Euzet | Joseph | 34 | M | farm laborer | | | France Notre Dame | Ill. Marquette |
| 23 | Eskenazy | Rebecca | 51 | F W | none | Spain | Spanish | Spain Barcelona | New York City |
| 24 | | Sarah | 23 | F | milliner's daughter | | | | |
| 25 | | Jeanne | 18 | F | milliner's | | | | |
| 26 | | Maurice | 16 | M | | | | | |
| 27 | Fage | Emilie | 18 | F | housewife | France | French | France Anieres | |
| 28 | Ginduli | Giuseppe | 30 | M M | sculptor | Italy | N. Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 29 | | Madeleine | 42 | F | wife | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 30 | Jaipre | Germain | 34 | M S | | France | French | France | New York City |

Godene al

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 3, 1909

30

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | light grey | grey | same | France | Commeny | |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | dark | dark | | France | Gondole | |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | friend Wals Matto 154 Bleeker St. | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | | Italy | Pradivato | |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | | Italy | Lardaro | |
| 5 | no | husband | no | friend Balbista Salini 1108 10 1st Avenue | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | | France | Anieres | |
| 6 | no | self | yes | brother J. M. Bazerque 2791 8th Avenue | no | 5 9 | dark | dark | | France | St. Laurent | |
| 7 | no | husband | yes | brother J. M. Bazerque 2791 8th Avenue | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | | Italy | Compiglia | |
| 8 | no | self | yes | daughter 355 Schenck St. | no | 5 3 | light | light | | Italy | Casaba | |
| 9 | no | husband | yes | brother Bertoni Jules Bleeker St. 256 | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cosana | |
| 10 | no | self | yes | brother Frederic Baldini 430 Lieremway | no | 5 8 | fair | grey | | Italy | Vergemali | |
| 11 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | | Switzerland | Besonico | |
| 12 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 13 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 14 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 15 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 16 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 17 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 18 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 19 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 20 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 21 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 22 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 23 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 24 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 25 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 26 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 27 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 28 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 29 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |
| 30 | no | self | yes | brother 932 Lasalle Street & Lavin | no | 5 3 | dark | dark | | Italy | Cerema | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudreau 1st Officer, of the SS La Savie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at N.Y.
Wm. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mare, Surgeon of the St. La Salle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Taavite de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July, 1909

at

Nef

W. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

J. A. Carlett

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from **Le Havre**

JUN 26 1909 190

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Isot | 60 | F | M | Housewife | | French | French | Gorge | Uncle Jules Isot Gorge Hermet | Ill. Mankist |
| 2 | Anna | 35 | F | S | | | French | French | | | |
| 3 | La comblez | 60 | F | M | | | France | French | Reims | Son Charles La comblez Reims | Mass. Lawrence |
| 4 | Simon | 27 | M | M | weaver | | | | | Brother | |
| 5 | Carmen | 7 | F | S | child | | | | | | |
| 6 | Luchs | 62 | M | M | former | | Germany | German | St. Louis | Cousin Simon Luchs known Switzerland | Ill. St. Louis |
| 7 | Mozzaglia | 26 | F | S | former | | Italy | N. Italian | Boston | Father Mozzaglia Secondo, Conato, known Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | Maricorini | 10 | F | S | none | | Italy | Veronese | Verona | Brother Batista at Verona | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 9 | Pietro | 24 | M | M | artist | | | | | | |
| 10 | Maria | 24 | F | M | wife | | | | | | |
| 11 | Antonio | 37 | M | M | trader | | | | | | |
| 12 | Clara | 25 | F | M | wife | | | | | | |
| 13 | Moroni | 27 | M | S | cook | | Switzerland | N. Italian | St. Louis | Brother Stephano Moroni at Peronno | Ill. St. Louis |
| 14 | Napoleon | 27 | M | M | clerk | | France | French | St. Louis | Father Napoleon Felix Gagne France | N.Y. Bessborough |
| 15 | Ondot | 48 | F | S | Housewife | | | | | | |
| 16 | Peretto | 28 | M | M | mason | | Italy | N. Italian | Italy | Settimo Vittore mother Peretto Maddalena Casena Italy | P. D. Lead City |
| 17 | Perotti | 27 | M | M | dec. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Olya | 22 | F | M | Housewife | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rayon | 23 | M | S | electrician | | England | English | Spain | Barcelona father Rayon George. Barcelona. Spain | New York city |
| 20 | Socquet | 43 | F | M | Housewife | | France | French | Albany | | Montreal |
| 21 | Courier | 23 | M | M | cook | | | | | | |
| 22 | Vasil | 37 | M | M | trader | | Turkey | Turkish | Florida | father Vasil Stefanosoff. Florida. Turkey | |
| 23 | Villorexi | 39 | M | M | merchant | | Italy | N. Italian | Italy | parents Villorexi 17 Independence Florence | |
| 24 | Walfard | 28 | F | M | none | | France | French | St. Louis | stepfather Armand Walfard 702 de Coulmery | N.Y. Hillsdale |
| 25 | Wockray | 30 | M | M | butcher | | Switzerland | French | Detroit | Father Jean Wockray. Salvan. Vallais | Mich. Detroit |
| 26 | Julie | 22 | F | M | wife | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wirth | 27 | M | S | mechanician | | | | | | |
| 28 | Zenari | 35 | M | M | laborer | | Italy | N. Italian | Italy | mother Zenari Vincenzo. Catano Italy | Ill. Kingston |
| 29 | Bochatay | 26 | M | S | cook | | Switzerland | French | Detroit | Josephine Bochatay Salvan Swiss Mich. Detroit | |
| 30 | Billas | 30 | M | M | mechanician | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | parents Calisto Billas. Bilbao | New York city |

30/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 3, 1909

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | no | Self | yes | citizen | father & husband Antonio Grant Box #12. Manhattan | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| 2 | --- | --- | \$850 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |
| 3 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 3 | light Auburn blue | | France Roubaix |
| 4 | --- | --- | \$100 | --- | husband Joseph Simon 13 Vine St. Fair | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | fair | | Belgium Orlins |
| 5 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | |
| 6 | yes | --- | yes | citizen | Rome 3900 Chandon Avenue | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 6 | --- | | Italy Rome |
| 7 | no | --- | --- | --- | friend Alfredo Aric 66 O Street. Boston | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 3 | Auburn brown | | Italy Conato |
| 8 | --- | --- | \$40 | no | brother Antonio Moricomi 430 Rycamore St. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 2 | fair blue | | Virginia |
| 9 | --- | --- | yes | citizen | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | Auburn | | |
| 10 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 1 | --- | | |
| 11 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | gray | | |
| 12 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 2 | Auburn | | USA Cincinnati |
| 13 | yes | --- | \$30 | no | brother Martin Moroni 546 Virginia Ave. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 3 | --- | | Switzerland Personico |
| 14 | --- | --- | yes | citizen | wife Josephine 205 Bay 29th Street | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | --- | | France Gaze |
| 15 | no | --- | no | --- | friend Adolphe Courcier. Sandwich Canada | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | brown | | France Granges |
| 16 | yes | --- | \$30 | no | brother Secondo 352 Lead City S.D. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 9 | black gray | | Italy Lettino Vittore |
| 17 | no | --- | yes | citizen | brother Valentino Perotti 210 E. Genesee St. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | black | | Italy Bagin di Luca |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 8 | blue | | |
| 19 | yes | --- | yes | citizen | cousin Selvyg Bywater 25 Broad St. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | fair green | | Spain Barcelona |
| 20 | no | --- | --- | --- | friend Mad. Froidevaux 182 R. St. Hubert St. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 4 9 | Auburn blue | | France Megere |
| 21 | yes | --- | --- | --- | friend Girard Lamy 126 W 29th Street | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | gray | | France Annemasse |
| 22 | --- | --- | \$15 | no | brother J. P. Stefano 109 Greenwich St. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 8 | black brown | | Turkey Florina |
| 23 | --- | --- | yes | citizen | wife home 141 E 26th Street | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | gray gray | | Italy Florence |
| 24 | no | --- | --- | --- | sister Mrs. Mosquera Hillsdale N.J. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | dark black black | | Venezuela Bolivar |
| 25 | --- | --- | yes | citizen | home 243 4th Street Detroit | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 9 | light fair gray | | Switzerland Salvan |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 3 | Auburn black | | |
| 27 | no | --- | yes | citizen | Chicago friend Leon Fouches 42 Penn Lane | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | brown gray | | Spain St. Junier |
| 28 | yes | --- | \$30 | no | brother Zenari Francesco Box R. F. St. I. | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | dark Auburn blue | | Italy Athens |
| 29 | no | --- | \$40 | no | friend Leonard Coquing 243 4th Avenue | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 7 | black black | | Switzerland Salvan |
| 30 | yes | --- | \$20 | no | brother Benoit Pillon 41 Charles Street | --- | --- | --- | --- | 5 5 | light Auburn brown | | Spain Bilbao |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudreau Imm. Officer, of the SS La Sore from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July, 1909

at

N.Y.

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Boudreau

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, Maine, Surgeon of the St. La Parrie, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La cete de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at My
W. H. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **HAVER**

JUN 26 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Isari Sabina | 17 | F | Servant | no | Spain | Spanish | Pilbas | parents Nicolas Isari Pilbas Spain | New York City |
| 2 | Pinkart James | 39 | M | Merchant ^{yes} | yes | France | French | Paris | Paris (says he had no address) | |
| 3 | Borgatta Arthur | 35 | M | Merchant ^{yes} | yes | Italy | N. Italian | Paris | parents P. Borgatta Paris | New York City |
| 4 | Bielher Emilie Marie | 24 | F | Teacher ^{yes} | yes | France | French | Paris | friend Mad. Moll 21 R. de la Paquette Paris N.Y. | Thornhillville |
| 5 | Bach Emma | 34 | F | Teacher | no | Switzerland | German | St. Gallen | parents Bach St. Gallen | Kansas Lawrence |
| 6 | Bernardon Fiorette | 35 | M | M. M | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 3, 1909

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | \$20 | no | assnt Vicente Barquinista, 41 Charles St. no no no no good no | | | | 5 | 2 | light ash brown | | Spain Bilbao |
| 2 | no | --- | \$50 | yes | yes 1895 N. York | | | | 5 | 7 | black blue | | France Chambery |
| 3 | no | --- | --- | no | Home 30 Rue Soto. Mexico city | | | | 5 | 7 | dark black black | | Mexico Mexico City |
| 4 | yes | --- | \$40 | --- | sister Mrs Brown 77 Thornelloville | | | | 5 | 4 | light ash brown blue | | Germany Frankfurt |
| 5 | no | --- | --- | --- | friend Elise Nemmelander 134 1/2 Louisiana St | | | | 5 | 3 | black brown | | Sweden Scanen |
| 6 | yes | --- | \$50 | yes | 1907 St Louis | | | | 5 | 6 | black | | Italy Cavaso Moro |
| 7 | --- | --- | \$60 | no | Brothers Bernardino & Giovanni 2241 Clark avenue | | | | 5 | 6 | black | | --- |
| 8 | no | parents | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 9 | no | Self | \$15 | no | Brother Lencioni Julius South Chicago (says he has no address) | | | | 5 | 5 | ash brown grey | | --- |
| 10 | --- | --- | \$40 | no | Brothers Francesco Mancini 15 Pacific Street | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 11 | yes | --- | --- | yes | 164 E 65th St. New York city | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 12 | no | --- | \$30 | yes | 1906 St. Manfred | | | | 5 | 5 | ash brown | | --- |
| 13 | yes | --- | --- | yes | Brother Gio. Petrucci 267 Pacific Street | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 14 | --- | --- | --- | --- | Home 312 E Ludington Street | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 15 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 16 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 17 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 18 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 19 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 20 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 21 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 22 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 23 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 24 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 25 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 26 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 27 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 28 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 29 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |
| 30 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | | | --- | --- | --- | | --- |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudreau 2nd Officer, of the La Savre, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at my Wm. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer
Boudreau

11-111

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. La Sarria, Submarine No. 10, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen
(State whether Surgeon "Military," "Naval," or "employed by
commerce hereof," to which case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon.
Do hereby certify, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901

at St. Louis
Thos. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Juan* sailing from *San Juan* *P.R.* *June 1908*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>American</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

32-81088-5-6/16/39

2-560606-3/3/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36

Arriving at Port of . . . 111 11111

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roudeaut Paul and Sincer, of the S.S. La Savie from Haar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901,
at St. Louis
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

Paul Roudeaut
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. ...* Surgeon of the *...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *...* that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *...*

3rd

day of

... 190*...*

William H. ...

Immigration Officer.

William H. ...

p-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " *Le Sureau* " sailing from *Le Havre* *cc* *11111* 190 *6*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | Turkey | Armenian | | | |
| 2 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | Turkey | Bulgarian | | | |
| 3 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | ance | French | | | |
| 10 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | Austria | Latvian | Austria | | |
| 12 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | 12/11/37 (503) | Stefan | | | |
| 13 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chabou | Paul | 35 | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *July 3* 190*1*

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R. A. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 - day of 11, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

(*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.)

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CH'HAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Ital. south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

(*column 13* (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, James H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

32nd

day of

11th

190

at

[illegible]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

Form 100-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, U. S. S. Albatross in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901,
at San Francisco,
James H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. ...*, Surgeon of the *...*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *...* that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...*
... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*...*
at *...*

Wm. Leavelle
Immigration Officer.

H. Davis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Sajoie

sailing from Haver

June 26

1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to. | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tranigan | Marko | 34 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | | Amber | Amber | Mother: Margaret Tranigan
Stammas Vas 20 | New York City | |
| 2 | Hropat | Josef | 28 | M | M | " | " | " | U.S.A. | | Amber | Amber | Wife: Ana Hropat
Amber 21 | Colo Leadville | |
| 3 | Miklaseic | Johan | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | Austria | St. Stephen | Selo | Selo | Father: Johan Miklaseic
Selo 6 | Min. Aurora | |
| 4 | Musie | Martin | 45 | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | Senepce | Senepce | Wife: Maria Musie
Senepce | Pa. Steelton | |
| 5 | Rogina | Franz | 17 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Belcink | Belcink | Mother: Mara Rogina
Belcink 30 | Ills. Joliet | |
| 6 | Lamuk | Matthias | 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Podlog | Podlog | Wife: Aloisia Lamuk
Podlog | " | |
| 7 | Jesih | Geordie | 37 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Belcink | Belcink | Wife: Johana Jesih
Belcink 11 | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 8 | Eroha | Franc | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Gazar | Gazar | Father: Franc Eroha
Gazar 27 | N.Y. Little Falls | |
| 9 | Verlak | Johan | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Hrib | Hrib | Father: Johan Verlak
Hrib 241 6. Oberlaidach | " | |
| 10 | Torsea | Janos | 34 | M | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary | Palos | Wife: Anna Torsea
Palos | Ohio New-Ferry | |
| 11 | Marian | Janos | 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Elena Marian
Palos | " | Midvale |
| 12 | Esau | Jacob | 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Dimitrios Esau
Palos | " | Martin-Ferry |
| 13 | Buzek | Norton | 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bur S. Miklos | Bur S. Miklos | Wife: Buzek Anna
Bur S. Miklos | N.Y. Hoboken | |
| 14 | Dobial | Stefan | 25 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Dobias Anna
Bur S. Miklos | " | " |
| 15 | Hlapenka | Stefan | 29 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Hlapenka Betsy
Bur S. Miklos | " | " |
| 16 | Dob. | Andras | 38 | M | M | " | " | " | Croatian | " | " | Kotor | Wife: Dobos Maria
Kotor | Oh. Corrain | |
| 17 | Hropat | Jozsef | 26 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Hropat Gogza
Kotor | " | " |
| 18 | Simon | Janos | 25 | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Gygedut | Wife: Simon Janos
Gygedut | N.Y. Franklin | |
| 19 | Kopacs | Janos | 24 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother: Kopacs Gygedut
Gygedut | " | " |
| 20 | Seperiel | Jozsef | 42 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Seperiel Jozsef
Gygedut | " | " |
| 21 | Mohar | Johan | 41 | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Wife: Mohar Johanne
Gygedut | " | " |
| 22 | Bellogiel | Josef | 29 | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father: Bellogies Andras
Gygedut | " | " |
| 23 | Skodas | Miklos | 36 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Skoda Anna
Gygedut | " | " |
| 24 | Szalan | Lotjan | 24 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Szalan Lotjan
Gygedut | " | " |
| 25 | Sisko | Lajos | 26 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Felsoor | Mother: Sisko Jozsanna
Felsoor | Ills. Chicago | |
| 26 | Muller | Stefan | 22 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ilaca | Wife: Katarina Muller
Ilaca | Mich. Detroit | |
| 27 | " | Gyuro | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Juditha Muller
Ilaca | " | " |
| 28 | Sekulich | Span | 20 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | Montenegro | Montegain | Montenegro | Cattigue | Father: Joso Sekulich
Bardici | Colo. House | |
| 29 | " | Radosan | 29 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ratkopiel | Jean | 37 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Brother: Marko Ratkopiel
Rijens | Minn. Newaukes | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 3**1901*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| Immigration and Naturalization Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. | |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | | U.S. Citizen | Home | New York | | Good | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | U.S. Citizen | Home | Leadville (Colo) | | " | | 56 | Deep brown grey. | | | Austria | Vienna | | |
| 3 | " | " | No | friend: Anton Dondais | Box 189 Aurora (Ill) | | " | | 57 | " fair " | | | " | Podome | | |
| 4 | " | " | Yes 1897 | friend: Jean Kasali | Stelton (Pa) | | " | | 58 | " Black brown | | | " | Bellevue | | |
| 5 | " | " | No | brother: John Bogoya | 305 Jackson St. Hoboken (N.J.) | | " | | 59 | " " " | | | " | Bellevue | | |
| 6 | " | " | No | friend: " | " | | " | | 59 | " fair " | | | " | Tagar | | |
| 7 | " | " | No | brother: Peter Feib | 4936 Hefephil Pittsburg (Pa) | | " | | 59 | " brown grey | | | " | Hris | | |
| 8 | " | " | No | Sister: Amy Zocha | Little Falls (N.Y.) | | " | | 55 | " " " | | | Hungary | Falst. | | |
| 9 | " | " | No | Uncle: Francis Monway | Little Falls (N.Y.) | | " | | 56 | " " brown | | | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | " | No | Cousin: Nicolas Berner | Box 184 Martins Ferry (Ohio) | | " | | 53 | " " grey | | | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | No | Cousin: David Romanita | Box 31 Midvale (Ohio) | | " | | 53 | " brown | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 12 | " | " | No | Cousin: George Cookman | Box 42 Martins Ferry | | " | | 55 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 13 | " | " | No | Friend: Horat Josef | 85 Jefferson St Hoboken (N.J.) | | " | | 57 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 14 | " | " | No | Friend: Angel Canos | 82 Jefferson St Hoboken (N.J.) | | " | | 55 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 15 | " | " | No | Friend: Horat Josef | 85 Jefferson St Hoboken (N.J.) | | " | | 57 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 16 | " | " | No | Brother in law: Coignadin Rudolf | Hoboken (N.J.) | | " | | 57 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 17 | " | " | No | Brother: Siffon Remondy | Corran (Ohio) | | " | | 51 | " grey " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 18 | " | " | No | Friend: Josef Perera | Box 124 Franklin (N.J.) | | " | | 57 | " brown | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 19 | " | " | No | " : Josef Bedi | Box 99 Franklin (N.J.) | | " | | 57 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 20 | " | " | No | " : " | " | | " | | 58 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 21 | " | " | No | " : Adam Baksa | Box 519 Franklin (N.J.) | | " | | 57 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 22 | " | " | No | Cousin: Venezel Stoda | Box 286 Franklin (N.J.) | | " | | 58 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 23 | " | " | No | Brother: " | " | | " | | 57 | " " blue | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 24 | " | " | No | Friend: Josef Finter | Box 49 Franklin (N.J.) | | " | | 55 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 25 | " | " | No | Friend: Benko Sander | 68 21st St. Chicago (Ill) | | " | | 59 | " Black brown | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 26 | " | " | No | Brother: Hajle Kupper | 1293 S. Auburn Ave. Detroit (Mich) | | " | | 58 | " brown | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 27 | " | " | No | " | " | | " | | 510 | " Auburn | | | Montenegro | Bandier | | |
| 28 | " | " | No | Brother: Benj Schuchlik | Box 64 Rouse (Colo) | | " | | 5 1/2 | " " " | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 29 | " | " | No | Brother: " | " | | " | | 57 | " " grey | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |
| 30 | " | " | No | " : Nikola Ratkefich | Box 136 Naswaucke (Minne) | | " | | | | | | " | Bar & Peter | | |

Accepted
except

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of 11/1, 1901,
at [Location]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. J. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

1902

at

Portland, Ore.

Thos. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

f. J. Jones

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Suroie* sailing from *Yokohama* *Jan 11/1908* 190*8*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Single or Married. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>La Suroie</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Call 10/11

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature] of the U. S. S. [Ship Name] from [Port] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

11/1, 1901

Officer.

[Signature]

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [unclear] that I have had [unclear] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1907

at [unclear]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

6

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucia* sailing from *Port of Spain* *June 11*, 190*7*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>Lucia</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | | <i>Port of Spain</i> | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York, July 3, 1906

45

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1904,
at San Francisco,
James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
J. M. Smith

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1900
at San Francisco

Max L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

7

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Savoie*sailing from *Hare*

June 26

1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mopradian | Shanel | 30 | ✓ | S Shoe Maker | ✓ | U. S. A. | | Constantinople | None | Mass Boston |
| 2 | Philaslanian | Kiracor | 20 | ✓ | S Tailor | ✓ | U. S. A. | American | Malatia | Mother: Enori Philaslanian | N. Y. City |
| 3 | Boulossian | Said | 19 | ✓ | S Weaver | ✓ | U. S. A. | | Malatia | Father: Boulossian, Joseph | N. Y. City |
| 4 | Reporikian | Manonik | 30 | ✓ | M Mason | ✓ | U. S. A. | | Malatia | Wife: Marguerite Reporikian | P. R. Providence |
| 5 | Zopalian | Ripork | 17 | ✓ | S Farm Laborer | ✓ | U. S. A. | | Malatia | Father: Kabanis Zopalian | Conn New Britain |
| 6 | Aharonian | Vahan | 18 | ✓ | S Laborer | ✓ | U. S. A. | | Malatia | Mother: Gardar Aharonian | Pa Philadelphia |
| 7 | Borjagian | Yeghia | 13 | ✓ | S Student | ✓ | U. S. A. | | Malatia | None | Pa Washington |
| 8 | Xenopoulos | Dimitris | 21 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Malatia | Father: Constantine Xenopoulos | Canada Montreal |
| 9 | Mandopoulos | Emman | 27 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Malatia | Wife: Xenia Mandopoulos | Pa Cantonburg |
| 10 | Thachons | Polidorinos | 28 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Malatia | Wife: Xenia Thachons | " " |
| 11 | Herdion | Stefanos | 28 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Malatia | Wife: Santouza Herdion | Canada Montreal |
| 12 | Lionidis | Dimitris | 24 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Malatia | Father: Xenia Lionidis | N. Y. Rochester |
| 13 | Mitre | Stefo | 30 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Malatia | Wife: Xenia Mitre | Ind Port Mague |
| 14 | Lane | Stefo | 24 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Malatia | Father: Xenia Lane | " " |
| 15 | Petric | Stefo | 23 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Malatia | Father: Xenia Petric | " " |
| 16 | Lamelli | Pietro | 16 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Father: Ferdinando Lamelli | N. Y. City |
| 17 | Dolmasso | Pietro | 37 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Margherita Dolmasso | N. Y. City |
| 18 | Da Corte Papalier | Giombatta | 34 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Da Corte | N. Y. City |
| 19 | Bionaz | Michele Giuliano | 22 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Bionaz | N. Y. City |
| 20 | " | Giuseppina | 21 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Bionaz | N. Y. City |
| 21 | Pine | Pietro | 24 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Pine | N. Y. City |
| 22 | Piglia Hon | Giuseppina | 17 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Piglia | N. Y. City |
| 23 | Baldassar | Perrera Giuseppina | 17 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Baldassar | N. Y. City |
| 24 | Galassi | Enrico | 22 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Galassi | N. Y. City |
| 25 | Zandegiacomo | Alberto | 21 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Zandegiacomo | N. Y. City |
| 26 | Veccello Baiarezzo | Celestino | 33 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Veccello | N. Y. City |
| 27 | " | Giustina | 28 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Veccello | N. Y. City |
| 28 | Zandegiacomo | Pietro | 30 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Zandegiacomo | N. Y. City |
| 29 | Darsotti | Domenico | 17 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Darsotti | N. Y. City |
| 30 | Scagnetti | Enrico | 25 | ✓ | M S Laborer | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Malatia | Wife: Antonia Scagnetti | N. Y. City |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York

July 3

1909.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes--
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of--
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | Place of Birth. | Place of Birth. | Place of Birth. | Place of Birth. | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 91 | S. Citizen | Home | Boston, Mass. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | " | " | 98 | No | Cousin: Bedeas Kantonian | 151 E 96 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 3 | No | " | 10 | No | Anna Bishop | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Brother in law: Hongas Kontorian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 5 | No | " | 10 | No | Brother in law: Hongas Kontorian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Brother in law: Hongas Kontorian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | No | " | 10 | No | Brother in law: Hongas Kontorian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 9 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 10 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 12 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 13 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 14 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 15 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 16 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 17 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 19 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 20 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 21 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 22 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 23 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 24 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | No | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 26 | No | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 27 | No | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 28 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 29 | No | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 30 | Yes | " | 10 | No | Cousin: Louis Kantonian | 240 74th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bordeaux Louis and Officer, of the S.S. La Marie, from Hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

April

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1110

49

11-1

11-1118

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Harc**June 26, 1909*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Manenti</i> | <i>Daniel</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Saborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Bergemol</i> | <i>Father: Dagina</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Rochester</i> |
| 2 | <i>Gus</i> | <i>Emilio</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | <i>Codroipo</i> | <i>Wife: Gus Emilia</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>Richmond</i> |
| 3 | <i>Gus</i> | <i>Silvio</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | <i>Codroipo</i> | <i>Father: Gus Celeste</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Gallari</i> | <i>Paolo</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | <i>Codroipo</i> | <i>Wife: Gallari Rosalia</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>City</i> |
| 5 | <i>Mattharozzi</i> | <i>Giorgio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Father: Giovanni</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Marzari</i> | <i>Antonio fu Maurizio</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | <i>Alano di Fiume</i> | <i>Wife: Codemo Domenica</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 7 | | <i>Antonio di Domenico</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Dal Zuffo Annale</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Silvestri</i> | <i>Valentino</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Ruffora Stella</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Tisan</i> | <i>Secondo</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Father: Tisan Maria</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Costiano</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Saborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Costa Caterina</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 11 | <i>Cecchellero</i> | <i>Esposito</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Costa Maria</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Mogetale</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Mogetale Margherita</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Dalmasso</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Dalmasso Angela</i> | <i>Mich.</i> | <i>South Bay</i> |
| 14 | <i>Moriconi</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housework</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | <i>Father: Moriconi Giovanni</i> | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Frontenac</i> |
| 15 | | <i>Enrico</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Saborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Moriconi Celeste</i> | | |
| 16 | | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Father: Dagide</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Spigarello</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Spigarello Caterina</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Notari</i> | <i>Ubaldo</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Mother: Gucci Maria</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Gucci</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Gucci Carolina</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>Spokane</i> |
| 20 | <i>Bortazzo</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Bortazzo Lucia</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 21 | <i>Galassi</i> | <i>Giorgio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Father: Galassi Benanzo</i> | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Ellywood Cy</i> |
| 22 | <i>Cristallini</i> | <i>Tieto</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Cristallini</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 23 | <i>Marzari</i> | <i>Tieto</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Mother: Marzari Domenico</i> | | |
| 24 | | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Marzari Rosa</i> | <i>Mich.</i> | <i>Detroit</i> |
| 25 | <i>Cattaneo</i> | <i>Cesare</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | <i>Father: Cattaneo Antonio</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Merlo</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Merlo Rosa</i> | <i>Ill.</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Nebbia</i> | <i>Federico</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Father: Nebbia Antonio</i> | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Ellywood Cy</i> |
| 28 | <i>Lambon</i> | <i>Gio Battista</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Lambon Angela</i> | <i>Cal.</i> | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 29 | <i>Belgen</i> | <i>Gio Battista</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Father: Belgen Giovanni</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Chiment</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | | | | <i>Wife: Chiment Rosa</i> | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Ellywood Cy</i> |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190.

| 11-1118 | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | \$ 10 No | | Uncle: Mancini Antonio 147 St. Paul St. Rochester, N.Y. | No | No | 5 | 5 | Deep Auburn | None | Italy Vergemol | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | " | 12 No | | Brother: Marino Gris Michel (B.C.) | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " | " | " Codroipo | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 12 No | | " " | " | " | 6 | 7 | Light " grey | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 20 Yes 1908 | S. Agnes | Brother in law: Zori Germanio - 301-105 St. B. N.Y. City | " | " | 5 | 8 | Deep " Auburn | " | " Ostiano | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 20 No | | Cousin | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | " | 170 No | | Brother in law: Codomo Enigi - Box 12 Suisun (Cal) | " | " | 5 | 5 | " Black " | " | " Olano di Piave | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | " | 170 No | | Friend: Gian Carlo Box 12 Suisun (Cal) | " | " | 5 | 9 | " Auburn Grey | " | " Eugilla | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | " | 170 No | | Brother: Silvestro Enrico Box 12 Suisun (Cal) | " | " | 5 | 11 | " Black " | " | " Olano di Piave | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | " | 170 No | | Cousin: Cadore Enrico Box 12 Suisun (Cal) | " | " | 5 | 3 | " Fair " | " | " Fontsemalo | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | " | 35 Yes | St. Louis | Brother: Costanza Antonio Nelson (B.C.) | " | " | 5 | 3 | " Auburn Auburn | " | " Tosma | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 35 Yes | St. Louis | Cousin: Cecchelloro Giovanni Nelson (B.C.) | " | " | 5 | 11 | " " " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 35 Yes | St. Louis | Cousin: Cerpo Antonio - Box 102 Nelson (B.C.) | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 10 Yes 1908 | Hamilton | Friend: Eusebio Aurelio South (Pa) Mich | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " Fernanck | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 10 No | | Brother: Moriconi Gaetano Box 448 Frontenac (Ila) | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " Gualdo Tadino | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Mother | 10 No | | " " | " | " | 5 | " | " " " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Self | 10 Yes 1908 | Pittsburg | Brother | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 10 No | | Brother: Spigarello Valerio Box 448 Frontenac (Ila) | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 10 No | | Brother in law: Mendicino Aurelio - Box 1148 Frontenac (Ila) | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 10 No | | Uncle: Tucci Gaetano Box 12 Frontenac (Ila) | " | " | 5 | 5 | " Fair " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 20 No | | Brother: Alessandro - 419 Front Avenue Spokane (Wash) | " | " | 5 | 4 | Light Auburn " | " | " Noyedi Sassano | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 20 No | | Brother: Guglielmo Hamilton (Ont) | " | " | 5 | 8 | Deep " " | " | " Codroipo | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | " | 35 Yes 1908 | Pittsburg | Brother: Carlo Ellywood Cy (Pa) | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light Black Black | " | " Piepolina | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | " | 20 No | | Father: Chiaris Giovanni Box 12 Suisun (Cal) | " | " | 5 | 5 | Deep " Grey | " | " Olano di Piave | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | " | 20 No | | Cousin: " " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " Auburn " | " | " " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | " | 25 Yes 1908 | Detroit | Brother: Callaneo Carlo - 686 Ryan St. Detroit (Mich) | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " " | " | " Bornack Cicino | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 30 No | | Cousin: Calcaterra Vincenzo - 556 E 1st St. Detroit (Mich) | " | " | 5 | 7 | Light " Auburn | " | " Cuggiono | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 30 Yes 1908 | Chicago | Cousin: Fandini Carlo - 1150 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " " | " | " Pizzo | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | " | 30 Yes 1908 | Chicago | Brother: Lamboni Gio - 553 Front St. Chicago (Ill) | " | " | 5 | 7 | " Fair " | " | " Tosini | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | " | 20 No | | Brother: Giuseppe Suisun (Cal) | " | " | 5 | 7 | " Auburn " | " | " Capaso | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 20 No | | Brother: Umberto Box 668 Sonoma (Cal) | " | " | 5 | 5 | Deep Black | " | " " | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeau Louis and Officer, of the S.S. La Savie, from Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

3rd day of July, 1901,
Charles Lott

Immigration Officer.

3rd Officer.
Bourdeau

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *San Juan*

3rd day of *July*, 190*1*

W. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B. [illegible]

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

Form 500-9
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Sagore*sailing from *Italy*

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to. | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barlor | Vittore | 24 | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Capaso | Wife: Rosetta Anna | Capaso di Terzio | Cal. | Edgewood |
| 2 | Bardo | Sebastiano | 20 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Capaso | Mother: Rosetta Anna | Capaso | Cal. | Porterville |
| 3 | Boardi | Giuseppe | 31 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Capaso | Mother: Anna Anna | Capaso | Cal. | St. Louis |
| 4 | Bera | Francesco | 18 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Cuggiono | Father: Bera Giovanni | 6 Via Garbigo | " | " |
| 5 | Dalmasso | Giuseppe | 39 | M | Miner | | | " | " | " | Ternate | Wife: Caterina Dalmasso | Ternate | Iowa | Hamod |
| 6 | Perotto | Adolfo | 24 | M | Joiner | | | " | " | " | Piacenza | Father: Perotto Adolfo | Piacenza (Napoli) | N.Y. | W. Hudson |
| 7 | Pachera | Giuseppe | 26 | M | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Incarano | Father: Pachera Candido | Incarano | " | Paritan |
| 8 | Poccola | Giovanni | 40 | M | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Wife: Sorgia Elisa | Arzano | Cal. | East Wm. |
| 9 | Baraglia | Giuseppe | 24 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Mother: Maria Anna | Arzano | Cal. | Danbury |
| 10 | Ertesi | Alberto | 17 | M | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Bernate | Father: Ertesi Enrico | Bernate | Mich. | Detroit |
| 11 | Mistri | Giovanni | 50 | M | Laborer | | | U. S. A. | " | " | Colgate | Father: Mistri Maria | Colgate | N.Y. | City |
| 12 | Carnaghi | Carlo | 16 | M | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cuggiono | Father: Carnaghi Agostino | Cuggiono | Mich. | Detroit |
| 13 | Calcatara | Enigi | 36 | M | " | | | U. S. A. | " | " | Arzano | Wife: Calcatara Maria | Arzano | " | " |
| 14 | Carcano | Enigi | 31 | M | " | | | Italy | Italian | " | Arzano | Father: Carcano Angelo | Arzano | " | " |
| 15 | Nozotti | Enigi | 36 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Mother: Carolina Baroli | Arzano | " | " |
| 16 | Boquoli | Enigi | 36 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Wife: Maria Anna | Arzano | " | " |
| 17 | Ren | Giovanni | 27 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Father: Ren Enrico | Arzano | " | " |
| 18 | Donnariffa | Enigi | 30 | M | Miner | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Wife: Cecetta Anna | Arzano | " | " |
| 19 | Peza | Osvaldo | 33 | M | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Father: Peza Enrico | Arzano | " | " |
| 20 | Deimello | Antonio | 26 | M | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Wife: de Filippo Maria | Arzano | " | " |
| 21 | Tomasi Santaguida | Mariana | 28 | F | Housewife | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Father: Tomasi Enigi | Arzano | " | " |
| 22 | - | Domenico | 24 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Mother: Anna Anna | Arzano | " | " |
| 23 | Fidri | Giuseppe | 21 | M | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Father: Fidri Enrico | Arzano | " | " |
| 24 | Manattini | Rinaldo | 24 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Mother: Manattini Maria | Arzano | " | " |
| 25 | Valpiani | Stefano | 18 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Father: Valpiani Stefano | Arzano | " | " |
| 26 | Giannasi | Giuseppe | 33 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Mother: Giannasi Maria | Arzano | " | " |
| 27 | Landini | Armando | 18 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Father: Landini Armando | Arzano | " | " |
| 28 | Paoli | Raffaello | 24 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Mother: Paoli Maria | Arzano | " | " |
| 29 | Azzorin | Adamo | 23 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Father: Azzorin Adamo | Arzano | " | " |
| 30 | Stramore | Francesco | 33 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Arzano | Mother: Stramore Maria | Arzano | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 3 - 1909 July 3 1909

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 40 No | | friend: Clement Umberto 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | No | No | No | Good | 57 | Deep | Black | None | Italy Cafasso |
| 2 | " | " | 20 No | 1905 | Brother in law: Joseph Carlo 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Auburn | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 40 No | 1899 | 5th Cousin: Joseph Carlo 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Cudgiono |
| 4 | " | " | 30 No | | Brother: Maria Carlo 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Black Auburn | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 50 No | | Brother in law: Joseph Carlo 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Auburn | " | Bernate |
| 6 | " | " | 50 No | | Brother: Pietro Giovanni 600 Duane St. West Hoboken (N.J.) | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | " | Procellia |
| 7 | No | " | 30 No | | friend: Francesco Carlo 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | S. Pietro |
| 8 | Yes | " | 20 No | 1905 | Brother in law: Giovanni Carlo 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Venezia |
| 9 | No | " | 20 No | 1897 | Brother: Maria Carlo 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Sondrio |
| 10 | Yes | " | 20 No | | Brother: Carlo Carlo 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | fair blue | " | Bernate |
| 11 | Yes | " | 40 No | | Home: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 10 No | | Home: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Auburn | " | Italy Cudgiono |
| 13 | " | " | 10 No | | Home: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 20 No | 1901 | Brother: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 56 | Deep | Auburn | " | Italy Bareggio |
| 15 | " | " | 30 No | 1908 | Brother: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 511 | " | fair | " | Bernate |
| 16 | " | " | 10 No | 1903 | Brother: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Auburn | " | Esanza |
| 17 | " | " | 10 No | | Brother: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | Goarado |
| 18 | No | Self | 10 No | | friend: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | Alano |
| 19 | " | " | 10 No | 1907 | friend: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Parate |
| 20 | " | " | 20 No | 1906 | friend: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Montorso |
| 21 | " | " | 20 No | | Husband: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | fair gray | " | Reano |
| 22 | " | " | No | | father: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 No | | Brother in law: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 57 | Deep | Auburn | " | Pontanaluocia |
| 24 | " | " | 25 No | 1907 | Brother: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 510 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 No | | Cousin: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 No | 1907 | Cousin: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | fair | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 10 No | | father: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Auburn | " | Quoto |
| 28 | No | " | 10 No | 1906 | Home: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | S. Eustasio |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 No | | Brother: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | Black | " | Parate |
| 30 | " | Self | 10 No | | Cousin: 1007 5th St. New York (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | Auburn | " | Parate |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from 1/1/1901, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

1901

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

J. H. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italian dialect.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-1115

10

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

New York

June 18 1909

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Martinato | Giovanni | 32 | M | Miner | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Trapani | Father: Matteo Martino | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | Cosi | Carlo | 32 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Cosi Luigi | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 3 | Marcellini | Giuseppe | 20 | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Agostino Marcellini | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 4 | Mattucci | Giovanni | 24 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Mattucci | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 5 | Quintiliani | Antonio | 31 | M | | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Quintiliani | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 6 | | Luigi | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Quintiliani | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 7 | | Luigi | 21 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Quintiliani | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 8 | Merlano | Luigi | 26 | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Merlano | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 9 | Peroglio Biada | Bernardo | 20 | M | | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Peroglio | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 10 | Deliaeroe | Giovanni | 20 | M | Miner | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Deliaeroe | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 11 | Torno | Stefano | 20 | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Torno | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 12 | Broccetto | Emilio | 20 | M | | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Broccetto | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 13 | Chocin | Domenico | 14 | M | Laborer | no | no | | | | Trapani | Father: Chocin | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 14 | Amaletti | Fortunato | 33 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Trapani | Father: Amaletti | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 15 | Giovannoni | Giovanni | 18 | M | | no | no | | | | Trapani | Father: Giovannoni | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 16 | Canelli | Paolo | 23 | M | | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Canelli | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 17 | Quilici | Michele | 16 | M | | yes | yes | | | | Trapani | Father: Quilici | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 18 | Avallini | Costantina | 23 | F | | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Avallini | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 19 | Giamprini | Stefano | 14 | M | Farm Laborer | no | no | | | | Trapani | Father: Giamprini | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 20 | | Luigi | 16 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Trapani | Father: Giamprini | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 21 | Figgi | Domenico | 20 | M | | no | no | | | | Trapani | Father: Figgi | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 22 | Carino | Giovanni | 14 | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Trapani | Father: Carino | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 23 | Chiappone | Stefano | 25 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Chiappone | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 24 | Castucci | Stefano | 18 | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Castucci | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 25 | Crussato | Giovanni | 32 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Trapani | Father: Crussato | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 26 | Qua | | 29 | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Qua | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 27 | Marasutti | Umberto | 16 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Marasutti | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 28 | Antin | Giovanni | 38 | M | | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Antin | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 29 | Marietta | Stefano | 33 | M | Miner | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Marietta | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 30 | Cosi | Luigi | 25 | M | Laborer | | | | | | Trapani | Father: Cosi | Trapani | Cal. | San Francisco |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

....., 1905

54

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 2 | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 3 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 4 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 5 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 6 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 7 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 8 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 9 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 10 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 11 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 12 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 13 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 14 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 15 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 16 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 17 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 18 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 19 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 20 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 21 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 22 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 23 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 24 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 25 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 26 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 27 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 28 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 29 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |
| 30 | No | Self | No | No | Brother: Carlos Garcia, 1000 Broadway, New York | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Brown | None | Spain |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaux Emil and Officer, of the S.S. La Savie, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909, at New York.

Emil Bourdeaux
Immigration Officer.

Emil Bourdeaux
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank L. [unclear] Surgeon of the [unclear] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [unclear] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear]
[unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1902
at [unclear]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Francisco sailing from San Francisco, California, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Careggio Carlo | 33 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 2 | Cataloni Eugenio | 29 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 3 | Centil Marino | 26 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 4 | Paganessi Giovanni | 10 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 5 | Capelli Fortunato | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 6 | Saturno | 11 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 7 | Bodallo Pione | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 8 | Coggioli Bernardo | 32 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 9 | Castro Casparo | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 10 | Paoletti Giovanni | 15 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 11 | " Antelme | 51 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 12 | " Oiconas | 16 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 13 | Bartoli Claudio | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 14 | Diloreto Sami | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 15 | Adragno Francesco | 23 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 16 | Bomasso Antonio | 21 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 17 | " Maria | 24 | F | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 18 | " Rosa | 24 | F | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 19 | Calanza Leonardo | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 20 | Chidichino Salatore | 28 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 21 | Avola Giuseppe | 36 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 22 | Bartoletti Ottilio | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 23 | Martini Eusebio | 18 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 24 | Irre Rose | 24 | F | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 25 | Ferrari Bettino | 24 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 26 | Calcalda Roberto | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 27 | Maresi Agnelio | 24 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 28 | Carnevali Angelo | 26 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 29 | Albanesi Domenico | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |
| 30 | Ronchetti Girardo | 28 | M | Married | Farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Perolengo Italy | Mr. Careggio Lucia Perolengo | Kansas Curranville |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and where in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother-in-law. Anna Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Caucasian | None | | Italy | Brescia | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother. Maria
Box 10
San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | No | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaut Paul and Officer, of the S.S. La Clavier, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902.

at New York.

Paul Bourdeaut
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Williams, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900.

at San Francisco
John C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

Samuel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S.

sailing from Le Havre France

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Eccolotti | Udono | 24 | M | Boiler | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | Diana | Donno | 22 | F | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | Quisicini | Romanio | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 4 | Adatti | Battista | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | Udono | Udono | 24 | M | Boiler | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | Bertini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 7 | Diamanti | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 9 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 10 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 11 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 12 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 13 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 14 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 15 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 16 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 17 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 18 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 19 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 20 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 22 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 23 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 24 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 25 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 26 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 27 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 28 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 29 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | Quisicini | Udono | 24 | M | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Uncle, Edoardo Eccolotti, Genoa, Italy | Italy | Genoa |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

58

Arriving at Port of _____ 1908

190

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ho cel | 30 | ho | | Friend: Emma Cario 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Fair Gray | None | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 2 | rel Brother | 30 | yes 1900 | New York | Brother: Diana Cario 1012 1/2 5th Ave New York City | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes cel | 40 | ho | | Seeking Work: New York City | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Black Black | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | 30 | ho | | Seeking Work: New York City | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Black Black | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | 30 | yes 1900 | Bluefield | Friend: Emma Cario 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 6 | ho | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 11 | cel | 30 | ho | | Friend: Emma Cario 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 14 | ho | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 16 | cel | 30 | ho | | Friend: Emma Cario 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 17 | cel | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 21 | ho cel | 30 | ho | | Friend: Emma Cario 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 22 | rel Brother | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes cel | 30 | ho | | Friend: Emma Cario 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes Sister | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Father | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 29 | " cel | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |
| 30 | ho | 30 | ho | | Brother: Black Diamond 130 West Superior St. Chicago (Ill) | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Auburn | | Italy Palermo | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudeant Louis and officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1908,
at New York.

Robert H.
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.
P. Boudeant

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. W. W. W. W., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1906
at St. Louis
W. W. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* *June 1st*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Giannunzio | Anna | 31 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | Italian | Italian | Genoa | Italy | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | Colo | Williamburg | |
| 2 | " | Mario | 21 | ✓ | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 3 | Geno | Caterina | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | Genoa | Italy | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | Genoa | " | Bar Harbor |
| 4 | Mario Gotti | Anna | 32 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | Genoa | Italy | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | Genoa | " | Bar Harbor |
| 5 | Geno | Anna | 21 | ✓ | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Francesco | 21 | ✓ | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Guido | 21 | ✓ | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Guido | 21 | ✓ | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Francesco | 21 | ✓ | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 10 | Caravaglia | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 11 | Libani | Emma | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 12 | Libani | Emma | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 13 | Se Boni | Anna | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 14 | Geno | Guido | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Guido | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Guido | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 17 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 18 | Libani | Anna | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 19 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 20 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 21 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 22 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 23 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 24 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 25 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 26 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 27 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 28 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 29 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |
| 30 | Libani | Emilia | 21 | ✓ | | Housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Father: Antonio Maria - Genoa | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14, 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Regina Diamunzio
1306 St. Williamburg
Same Address | | | Good | | 5 | 10 | dark | Brown | | Italy | Apuliano |
| 2 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Giovanni Scotti
600 Belmont St. East River
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | Blackish-brown | | | St. Louis |
| 4 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Mario Giovanni
12 Division Street, Schenectady
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Tan Gray | | | St. Louis |
| 5 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | Detroit |
| 7 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Maria Maria, Enrico
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Brown | | Italy | St. Louis |
| 11 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Domenico Marino
1306 St. Williamburg
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Blackish-brown | | | St. Louis |
| 12 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: De Doni Antonio
1306 St. Williamburg
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Brown | | | St. Louis |
| 13 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Agimonte Enrico
400 N. La Salle Street Chicago Ill
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Brownish | | | St. Louis |
| 15 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Louis Apple
1306 St. Williamburg
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blackish-brown | | | St. Louis |
| 18 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Scyrotti, Gotta Giovanni
1306 St. Williamburg
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Brown | | | St. Louis |
| 21 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Husband: Agnati Domenico
Hamburg (Glo)
Same Address | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Brown | | | St. Louis |
| 23 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Don. Dona Giovanni
Same Address | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | | Blackish-brown | | Austria | St. Louis |
| 26 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | | Brown | | | St. Louis |
| 27 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Cousin: Landretto Fedele
Same Address | | | | | 5 | | dark | Gray | | Italy | St. Louis |
| 30 | Yes | By self | Yes | No | Don. Donati Luigi
Same Address | | | | | 5 | | dark | Brown | | Italy | St. Louis |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudeaut Equil and Officer of the S. S. La Savoie, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1909,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stowe Vincent, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

, 190

at San Antonio

Mark L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurel*sailing from *San Francisco*

1907

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | De Orta | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 2 | De Orta | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 3 | " | Bernardo | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 4 | De Orta | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 5 | De Orta | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 6 | " | Bernardo | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 7 | Donati | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 8 | Donati | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 9 | " | Bernardo | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 10 | " | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 11 | Admiral Biondi | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 12 | De Orta | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 13 | De Orta | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 14 | Biondi | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 15 | Grado | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 16 | Accornero | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 17 | De Orta | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 18 | De Orta | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 19 | " | Bernardo | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 20 | " | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 21 | " | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 22 | Biondi | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 23 | Biondi | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 24 | " | Bernardo | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 25 | De Orta | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 26 | De Orta | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 27 | " | Bernardo | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 28 | De Orta | Giuseppe | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 29 | De Orta | Anna | 20 | F | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |
| 30 | " | Bernardo | 20 | V | | | | | Italian | | Italy | | San Francisco | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

Arriving at Port of New York

190.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Maria Luis, Quoniam Angliana Ave 26 Quoniam | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blue | None | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Cardello Giacomo Ave. 27 Quoniam | | | | | Dark | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Sebastian Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Raduim Agostino Ave 25 Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Giuseppe Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Quoniam Angelo Ave 10 Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Maria Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Giovanni Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Quoniam Pietro Ave 10 Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Quoniam Giovanni Ave 24 Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Quoniam Maria Ave 24 Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Husband: Quoniam Ave 24 Quoniam | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wife | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeau Edw ^{2nd} Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901,
at New York,
Wm. L. H.
Immigration Officer.

J. Bourdeau
^{2nd} Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army.

63

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Lima

Peru

June 15, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 2 | Fery | Enrico | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 3 | Fery | Enrico | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 4 | Fery | Enrico | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 5 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 6 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 7 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 8 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 9 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 10 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 11 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 12 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 13 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 14 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 15 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 16 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 17 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 18 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 19 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 20 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 21 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 22 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 23 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 24 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 25 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 26 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 27 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 28 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 29 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |
| 30 | Baroni | Anna | 18 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | yes | Italian | | Peru | Peru | Peru | Peru |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

64

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | Yes | Brother. Ferri Orlando
Living at Paul St. Rochester, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Italy | River di | |
| 2 | | | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 3 | | | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 4 | | | Yes | Yes | Same Address | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 5 | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | Yes | Uncle. Santagidario C. B. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 6 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 7 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 8 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 9 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 10 | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 11 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 12 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 13 | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 14 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 15 | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 16 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 17 | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 18 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 19 | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 20 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 21 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 22 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 23 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 24 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 25 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 26 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 27 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$10.00 | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 29 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 30 | | | Yes | Yes | Brother. Lino P. 476 | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourdeaut Louis ^{2nd} ^{Officer} of the S.S. La Savie from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901,
at San Francisco
Wm. L. Litt
Immigration Officer.

Bourdeaut
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John C. Murphy*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*1*,
at *New York*, *New York*,
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

John C. Murphy
11-1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Calvin | 20 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 2 | John | 22 | M | 21432 | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 3 | John | 24 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 4 | Maria | 18 | F | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 5 | John | 20 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 6 | John | 18 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 7 | John | 20 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 8 | John | 22 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 9 | John | 24 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 10 | John | 26 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 11 | John | 28 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 12 | John | 30 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 13 | John | 32 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 14 | John | 34 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 15 | John | 36 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 16 | John | 38 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 17 | John | 40 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 18 | John | 42 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 19 | John | 44 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 20 | John | 46 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 21 | John | 48 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 22 | John | 50 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 23 | John | 52 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 24 | John | 54 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 25 | John | 56 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 26 | John | 58 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 27 | John | 60 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 28 | John | 62 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 29 | John | 64 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |
| 30 | John | 66 | M | Home Work | | English | | London, England | Mr. John Smith - London | Cal. Porterville |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 2 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Pio Rosello
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 3 | Brother | no | no | no | Same Address | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 4 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Daniel Giovanni
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 5 | Brother | no | no | no | Same Address | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Dan. George
In. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 7 | Brother | no | no | no | Same Address | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 8 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 9 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 10 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 11 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 12 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 13 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 14 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 15 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 16 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 17 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 18 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 19 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 20 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 21 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 22 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 23 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 24 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 25 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 26 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 27 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 28 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 29 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 30 | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Baldy Ontario
Porterville, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri deauy First Officer, of the S. S. S. Marie from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1902,
at New York
Henri deauy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: C (engineer), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Connelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1900.
at New York
Charles Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

James
11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syriac. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

P.A.M. France

line 10

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Crabrook William | 25 | M | Journalist | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Crabrook | Quonset |
| 2 | Crabrook Pietro | 23 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Crabrook | Quonset |
| 3 | Crabrook Emilia | 24 | F | Housewife | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Crabrook | Quonset |
| 4 | Crabrook Rinaldo | 22 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Crabrook | Quonset |
| 5 | De Lorenzo Gai | 26 | M | Housewife | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. De Lorenzo | Quonset |
| 6 | Dei Bruno | 22 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Dei | Quonset |
| 7 | Dei Diocoro | 22 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Dei | Quonset |
| 8 | Dei Caterina | 20 | F | Housewife | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Dei | Quonset |
| 9 | Dei Maria | 20 | F | Housewife | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Dei | Quonset |
| 10 | Dei Gaspard | 16 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Dei | Quonset |
| 11 | Domatis Giovanni | 23 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Domatis | Quonset |
| 12 | Drucano | 16 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Drucano | Quonset |
| 13 | Palenzano Giacomo | 22 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 14 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 15 | Palenzano Ottone | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 16 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 17 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 18 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 19 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 20 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 21 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 22 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 23 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 24 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 25 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 26 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 27 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 28 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 29 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |
| 30 | Palenzano | 20 | M | Laborer | yes | Irish | Irish | Quonset | Father: J. J. Palenzano | Quonset |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1909

68

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | American Citizen | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | yes | | no | Born in Baltimore, Md.
Brother: Giacomo
Box 187 Baltimore, Md. | no | no | 5 | fair light | no | Italian |
| 3 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | | yes 1906 | Same Address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | ho | | no | Unknown: See Serials | " | " | 5 | " | " | Italy di Adore |
| 6 | " | | no | See Serials | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | | no | Brother: Giovanni
New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | dark Auburn | " | Genoa |
| 8 | ho | | no | Sister: Maria
New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | light Gray Blue | " | Italy di Adore |
| 9 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | 5 | Black Auburn | " | " |
| 10 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | 5 | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | | no | Brother: Donato Quispe
Box 132 Baltimore, Md. | " | " | 5 | dark Auburn | " | Italy di Adore |
| 12 | " | | no | Brother: Carlo Luciani
Box 157 New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | light | " | Borgiano |
| 13 | " | | no | Brother: Giovanni Valentini
Box 14 New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | " | " | Marigliano |
| 14 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | 5 | Auburn | " | " |
| 15 | yes | | no | Cousin: Aidenari Eugenio
608 Baltic Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | " | " | Castello |
| 16 | " | | no | Brother: Ricardio
Street, John Place New Orleans, La. | " | " | 5 | dark | " | Calabria |
| 17 | " | | no | Brother: Oliver Calimero
112 St. 301 E. New York City | " | " | 5 | " | " | Italy di Adore |
| 18 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | yes | | no | Brother: Duco Giovanni
3142 Washington St. San Francisco, Cal. | " | " | 5 | " | " | Moneglio |
| 21 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | | no | Brother: Agostino Giovanni
Box 1 Antwerp, Belgium | " | " | 5 | " | " | Belgium |
| 23 | " | | yes 1906 | Brother: Pico Pietro
Box 150 New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | " | " | Italy di Adore |
| 24 | " | | no | Brother: Berellini Pietro
Box 55 Fort Bragg, Cal. | " | " | 5 | " | " | Italy di Adore |
| 25 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | | no | Brother: Santa Giovanni no 448
Paucauer (B.C.) | " | " | 5 | " | " | Pella, Romania |
| 27 | " | | yes 1906 | Brother: Domenico
106 East 100th New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | dark | " | Italy di Adore |
| 28 | " | | no | Cousin: Moretto Giuseppe
112 West 11th New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | light Gray | " | Castello |
| 29 | " | | no | Brother: Antonio Giovanni
112 West 11th New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | Fair Auburn | " | Italy di Adore |
| 30 | " | | no | Same Address | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howeard Gould, 2nd Officer of the C. S. S. S. S. S., from Laure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, clearly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901,
at Laure.

Howeard Gould
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer
Howeard Gould

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

. 1902.

ct

Wm. L. Lott

Immigration Officer.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* *June 13th* 190*7*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Diogio | Gino | 25 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Father: Gino Diogio | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 2 | Diogio | Giacomo | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Diogio | Giulietta | 15 | F | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Diogio | Giuliana | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Father: Gino Diogio | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 6 | Diogio | Giovanni | 15 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Diogio | Giovanni | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Diogio | Giovanni | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

18

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* June 13th 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|---------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mogio | Quino | 25 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | | Italy | Genoa | | |
| 2 | | Giacomo | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Almida | 10 | F | Teacher | | | | | Switzerland | Basel | | |
| 4 | | Isolina | 8 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Isidoro | 20 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Isidoro | 18 | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Scornia | Giovanni | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | Chicago |
| 8 | Dielli | Giacomo | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | San Francisco |
| 9 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | New York |
| 10 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Grano | Ferdinando | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Buri | Isidoro | 20 | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | San Francisco |
| 13 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Dielli | Isidoro | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien, paid like own passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any cooperative society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

<div>Yes of No.
If Yes:
Year or period of years. Where?</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | Self | do | yes 1904 New York | Friend: Emma F. New York | no | do | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark Fair Gray | | | Italy Genoa |
| 2 | " | " | do | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | no | " | Friend: Louis Garcelino New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 5 | " | Self | do | yes 1904 New York | Brother-in-law: Herman Garcelino New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 6 | " | " | do | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 7 | " | " | do | " | Brother-in-law: Bonino Andrea Chicago | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 8 | " | Brother-in-law | do | " | Brother-in-law: Josephine New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 9 | " | Self | do | " | Friend: Joseph R. New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 10 | " | " | do | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 11 | " | " | do | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 12 | " | " | do | yes 1904 Chicago | Friend: Carlo Fregino New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 13 | " | " | do | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 14 | " | Self | do | yes 1904 New York | Brother: Pietro Antonio New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 15 | " | " | do | " | Brother-in-law: Josephine New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 16 | " | " | do | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 17 | yes | " | do | yes 1903 New York | Cousin: Giovanni New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 18 | yes | Self | do | " | Brother: Joseph New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 19 | " | Self | do | yes 1903 New York | Cousin: Giovanni New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 20 | " | " | do | " | Brother: Giovanni New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 21 | no | " | do | yes 1903 New York | Cousin: Giovanni New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 22 | yes | " | do | yes 1903 New York | Brother: Giovanni New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 23 | " | " | do | yes 1902 New York | Brother: Giovanni New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 24 | " | " | do | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 25 | " | " | do | yes 1906 Chicago | Friend: Riga Lya New York | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 26 | " | " | do | " | Friend: Renda Lya New York | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 27 | " | Self | do | " | Friend: Silvio New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 28 | " | " | do | yes 1906 New York | Brother: Giovanni New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 29 | " | " | do | " | Brother: Giovanni New York | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |
| 30 | " | " | do | " | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " Auburn | | " | Italy Genoa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Officer, of the S. S. La Savoie, from Hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1902,
at Hague,
W. H. L. H.
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.
B. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Lee*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Feb

190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Wm. Lee

Immigration Officer.

San Francisco

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Cuba

Cuba

June 20

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 2 | Spencer | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 3 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 4 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 5 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 6 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 7 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 8 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 9 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 10 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 11 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 12 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 13 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 14 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 15 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 16 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 17 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 18 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 19 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 20 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 21 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 22 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 23 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 24 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 25 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 26 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 27 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 28 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 29 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |
| 30 | Spencer | 28 | M | Bay Laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Father: Ivan Spencer - Kaptolac | Mich. Greenfield |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 31, 1902

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Self | Self | \$ 10 | Yes | Brother: Andrew Mays Bos 114 | | | Good | | 5 7 | dark | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | Yes | Brother: Kate Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 8 | " | " | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 3 | " | Husband | 10 | Yes | Husband: Peter Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 6 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 4 | " | Father | " | Yes | Father: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | " | " | 12 | Yes | Brother: Tana Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 6 | " | Brother-in-law | 12 | Yes | Brother-in-law: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 7 | " | Husband | 12 | Yes | Husband: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 8 | " | Brother | 10 | Yes | Brother: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 9 | " | Brother | 12 | Yes | Brother: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 10 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 11 | " | Self | 12 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 12 | " | Self | 12 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 13 | " | Self | 12 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 14 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 15 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 16 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 17 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 18 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 19 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 20 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 21 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 22 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 23 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 24 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 25 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 26 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 27 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 28 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 29 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |
| 30 | " | Self | 10 | Yes | Self: John Mays Bos 114 | | | " | | 5 7 | light | Brown | | Prussia, Berlin |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudeant Quil, ^(State or Territory, District, Port or Seaport Office) and Officer, of the S.S. Sarcie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1904,
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.
Bourne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south) "

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence)*)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88. "

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Lawrence, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at New York

James H. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

James H. Lawrence
July 3rd
1909

5530
585

72124

15 I
43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

20

Form 500 B.
Bureau of Customs and
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz*sailing from *San Francisco**Prinz*, 190*7*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Edi</i> | <i>Josephine</i> | 24 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 2 | <i>Grat</i> | <i>Josephine</i> | 30 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 3 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 54 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 4 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 5 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 6 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 7 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 8 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 9 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 10 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 11 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 12 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 13 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 14 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 15 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 16 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 17 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 18 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 19 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 20 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 21 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 22 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 23 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 24 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 25 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 26 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 27 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 28 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 29 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |
| 30 | <i>Prinz</i> | <i>Elko</i> | 20 | ✓ | <i>House</i> | | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Munich</i> | <i>Father: Edi Edi</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>Queens City</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **20**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1900

74

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Uncle: <i>Jedi Emil</i>
<i>Baranque Co. Allegany</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light Tan Gray | None | None | Germany <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 20 | Yes | <i>Carfield</i> <i>Emm: Barbara</i> <i>Emm: Barbara</i>
<i>83 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Brown Brown | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | <i>American</i> <i>Ger: Yen</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Friend: Jo. Minora</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | <i>Brother: Henry</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>
<i>100 1/2 Ave. N. Philadelphia Pa</i> | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light Tan | " | " | " <i>Frankfurt</i> | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourgeois Emil, Master of the S.S. La Savoie, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

1900,

at New York

Wm. H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

21st Officer.

Bourgeois

11-111

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(French Line) arrived July 8, 1919.

, 19

17.

from

July 3 1907.

76 101 76 72

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1:1 76

S. S. La Savoie. French Line

arrived July 3, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.

, from

| MANIFEST | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | REPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----|----|----|------------|-----|----|----|----------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|------|------------|--------|-------|------|--------|-----|--------|--------|
| INDEX No. | NAMES | GROUP | No. Passes | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DEF. ENCL. | | | | REHEARINGS | | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | COFFEE | TEA | LUNCH | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | PAGE | NO. | S. | F. | PAGE | NO. | S. | F. | PAGE | NO. | S. | F. | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | ✓ Fischer, Jan | | 2nd cabin
1 16 1 | LPC Dr.Cert | 11.20 | Scarlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 64f | ✓ Bianco, Rosa | | 2nd cabin
1 10 1 | LPC Dr.Cert | 11.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 34m | ✓ Jaffre, Geomain | | 2nd cabin
3 30 1 | LPC Confidential | 11.20 | Odeneal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | |
| 35m | ✓ Bergatta, Arthur | | 2nd cabin
5 3 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 11.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 25m | ✓ Kops, Paul | | 2nd cabin
1 28 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 11.20 | Scarlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 19m | ✓ Gabriel, Johan & sis | | 2nd cabin
1 16-19 2 | LPC | 11.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 10 8 | |
| 11m | ✓ Lecondis, Panayotis | | 7 12 1 | LPC | 11.45 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 5 | |
| 31f | ✓ Gemma, Primativa & dau. | | 18 3-4 2 | LPC | 11.50 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 8f | Evelina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 1 4 | |
| 17m | ✓ Cekonc, Josef | | 19 9 1 | LPC | 12.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 1 4 | |
| 31m | ✓ Delle, Jure | | 19 20 1 | LPC | 12.40 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 4 | |
| 30m | ✓ Keskes, Janos | | 19 22 1 | LPC | 12.40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | |
| 21f | ✓ Guglielmi, Maria & Bro. | | 12 3,26 2 | LPC | 12.45 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 3 | |
| 17f | ✓ Gasparian, Marian | | 12 11 1 | LPC | 12.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | |
| 43m | ✓ Horvath, Sandor | | 19 21 1 | LPC Attempted robbery on boat | 12.50 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 | |
| 24f | ✓ Scherak, Josefine, 2 neph. | | 12 18-20 3 | LPC | 1.10 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | ✓ Tomasic, Franz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | Ludwig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 | |
| 45m | ✓ Simon, Janos | | 4 18 1 | LPC | 1.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 143 24 | |
| 50m | ✓ Guidetti, Pacifico, wife, 4 ch. | | 20 21
3 19-23 8 | LPC | 1.15 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | ✓ Landucci, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | ✓ Guidetti, Dominica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | Guineppina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | Landucci, Gioconda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/12m | Primo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | |
| 40m | 18 Mappelli, Fortunato & ch. | | 11 5-6 2 | LPC | 1.20 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | Saturno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 | |
| 19m | ✓ Bowinaslan, Betros | | 1 26 1 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ Beshar, Kibar | | 6 24 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 1.20 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 77

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1121

S. S. La Savoie

Sheet No. 2

arrived July 3, 1909.

190

M.

from

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| 11-1111 | S. S. La Savoie | Sheet No. 2 | arrived July 3, 1909. | 190 | 17. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | |
| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | DEP. - EXCL. | | | | | REHEARINGS. | | | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | CHIEF. | DEPUTY. | DEPUTY. | DEPUTY. |
| | | DATE. | PAGE. | | | NO. | DATE. | PAGE. | NO. | DATE. | PAGE. | NO. | DATE. | PAGE. | NO. | DATE. | PAGE. | NO. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 21 Ghoussian, Michan | 1 | 23 1 | LPC Guardian No. 22 | 1.30 Forster | 74 | 12 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 5 | |
| 11m | 22 Santowrian, Harontioy & bro | 1 | 24-25 2 | LPC with No. 21 | 1.30 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 12 10 | |
| 10m | Serop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 12 11 | |
| 37m | 23 Valtchoff, Ivan | 5 | 9 1 | LPC | 1.30 Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | |
| 16m | 24 Kirichian, Zaven & bro | 1 | 12-13 2 | LPC | 1.30 Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 11m | Bedro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 | |
| 68f | 25 Andreatta, Anna | 13 | 30 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 1.22 Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 16m | 26 Ianelli, Guiseppe | 7 | 16 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 1.30 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 | |
| 20m | 27 Wagner, Joseph | 20 | 19 1 | LPC | 1.25 Hackett. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 28 Belli Frederico & Bro. | 2nd cabin | 13 12-13 2 | LPC | 11.20 O'Connell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 21m | Lusiano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 24m | 29 Szalai, Istvan | 4 | 24 1 | LPC | 1.40 McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 30m | 30 Fraise, Laurent | 20 | 14 1 | LPC | 1.40 Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 23 | 31 Casetti, Battista | 12 | 4 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 1.50 McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 12f | 32 Perinatto, Maria | 12 | 30 1 | LPC with 36 | 1.50 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 30m | 33 Gako Oglen Ahmed | 1 | 8 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 2.00 Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 3 | |
| 60m | 34 DeZutto, Guiseppe | 2nd cabin | 1 13 1 | LPC | 11.20 Scarlotti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 | |
| 21m | 35 Papasian, Diran | 12 | 4 1 | LPC | 2.30 Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 40m | 36 Perinotto, Arcangelo | 18 | 14 1 | LPC Guardian No. 32 | 2.00 Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 37 Notian, Marian & bro | 1 | 29 | 2 LPC | 2.00 Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 | |
| 18m | Kvikon | | | Dr.Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 3 | |
| 17m | 38 Barsotti, Domenico | 7 | 29 1 | LPC | 1.47 Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 39 Lampa, Georg | 19 | 13 1 | LPC Dr.Cert | 2.00 Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 19m | 40 Lattanza Leonardo | 19 | 1 | L.P.C. Dr.Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 41 Nogotti, Arsene | 15 | 1 | L.P.C. Dr.Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | 42 Molami, Adeline | 15 | 2 | L.P.C. Dr.Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 43 Radias, Anna | 16 | 19 | L.P.C. Dr.Cert. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 | |

TOTAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. D. Moffat, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Moffat, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *Chicago, Ill.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Ages | Sex. | Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | M. B. ... | 30 | M. | Single | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

79

79

4th July, 1900

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. W. Wadsworth
of the **COLUMBIA**, from *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David E. Hoffat*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Columbia*, sailing therewith of *Glasgow*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of
the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*0*
 at *Glasgow*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *26th June* 190*9*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Miss Mary</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England, Scotch</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Duggan Mary live Glasgow</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 2 | <i>Black</i> | <i>Miss Frances</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Duggan Mary live Glasgow</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 3 | <i>Dodds</i> | <i>Miss Grace W.</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Duggan Mary live Glasgow</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 4 | <i>Howard</i> | <i>Dr Julius H.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>12 New York St. 16 Long Conn New Haven</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Mesmer</i> | <i>Mr J. J.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Winstow</i> | <i>Miss E. M.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Coote</i> | <i>Miss Edith</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Youngson</i> | <i>Mr W.</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Duggan Mary live Glasgow</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 9 | <i>Youngson</i> | <i>Mr J. M.</i> | | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Duggan Mary live Glasgow</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 10 | <i>Douglas</i> | <i>Miss Catherine</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Duggan Mary live Glasgow</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 11 | <i>Douglas</i> | <i>Miss Annie</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Duggan Mary live Glasgow</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 12 | <i>Loachmuthal</i> | <i>Mr John</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Rogers</i> | <i>Mr A. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Rogers</i> | <i>Miss A.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Walker</i> | <i>Mr J. B.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Beli</i> | <i>Mr Charles</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>McClell</i> | <i>Mr J. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Gilmour</i> | <i>Mr George</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Green</i> | <i>Mr J. P.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Sibbald</i> | <i>Mr J. H.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Sibbald</i> | <i>Miss Alberta</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Sibbald</i> | <i>Miss Dorothy</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Sibbald</i> | <i>Miss Eliza</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Murray</i> | <i>Miss Margt.</i> | | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Scotish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Duggan Mary live Glasgow</i> | <i>Quebec Montreal</i> |
| 25 | <i>Park</i> | <i>Mr J.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Pulfer</i> | <i>Mr Geo W.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Duncan</i> | <i>Mr William</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Fisher</i> | <i>Mr J.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>McIntosh</i> | <i>Miss J.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>McIntosh</i> | <i>Miss Eva</i> | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *26th June* 190*9*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Place of Birth. | Final Destination. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Miss Mary</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Tourist</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>England, Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
<i>43 Susan Mary Ave. Crosshill Glasgow</i> |
| 2 | <i>Black</i> | <i>Miss Frances</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Susan Mary Ave. Crosshill Glasgow</i> |
| 3 | <i>Dodds</i> | <i>Miss Mary</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>43 Susan Mary Ave. Crosshill Glasgow</i> |
| 4 | <i>Howard</i> | <i>Dr. Julius</i> | <i>16</i> | | | | | | | | <i>12 New York St. 16 Long Conn. New Haven</i> |
| 5 | <i>Mesmer</i> | <i>Mr. J. J.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Winslow</i> | <i>Miss Edith</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Cooke</i> | <i>Miss Edith</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Youngson</i> | <i>Mr. J.</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>In</i> | <i>In</i> | <i>Tourist</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Aberdeen</i> | <i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>
<i>22 Bannockburn Ave. Aberdeen</i> |
| 9 | <i>Youngson</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>22 Bannockburn Ave. Aberdeen</i> |
| 10 | <i>Douglas</i> | <i>Miss Catharine</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Aberdeen</i> | <i>22 Bannockburn Ave. Aberdeen</i> |
| 11 | <i>Douglas</i> | <i>Miss Annie</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Aberdeen</i> | <i>22 Bannockburn Ave. Aberdeen</i> |
| 12 | <i>Loachinisthal</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Rogers</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Rogers</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Walker</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Bell</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>McClellan</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Gilmour</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Green</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Sibbald</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Sibbald</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Sibbald</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Sibbald</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>McCurran</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Park</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Pulfer</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Duncan</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Fisher</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>McKinnon</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>McKinnon</i> | <i>Miss</i> | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H

Arriving at Port of Bahia CorriC

11th July, 1906

221

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Stamm 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

Journal

; 111

mark: ~~copy~~[illegible]

The authors thank the referees for their helpful comments.

W. J. J. VAN DER LINDEN

*We have not reported the p-value for the interaction of sex and age group.

$$T_{\text{max}} = 1.0, \quad T_{\text{min}} = 0.5, \quad T_{\text{avg}} = 0.75$$

Spanish American Writers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1115

[illegible]

the river, the river is just a channel. The River Po in northern Italy is a case point. The river is not a channel, it is a landscape, and the landscape is not the river, it is the river and the land. A human river is a landscape, and a landscape is a human river. All the people and the land of the Human River.

The second part of the study is devoted to the analysis of the impact of the Roman Deacon's participation in the liturgical celebration of the Mass on the spiritual, moral, and social formation of the Roman Deacon. The author concludes that the Roman Deacon's participation in the liturgical celebration of the Mass is a means of his spiritual, moral, and social formation, and thus, a means of his sanctification.

[illegible]

As a consequence, the first three of the first three good or partial periods of the sequence have no bad or dominant periods, and the last three of the first three good or partial periods have no bad or dominant periods.

Information on the total number of visits of visitors to the site is provided in country tables in the annex. The country code in the table is a three-letter code and address of the person who provided the information is given in the country code column.

the fact that the two countries have been in a state of war for the last 10 years. The only one that I should show definitely the two parts of the war, other than the fact that it was in the United States, is that it was in the United States.

$\hat{c} = \arg \min_{c \in \mathbb{R}^n} \|y - c\|_2$ is the least squares estimation of c by using all columns of X . Let $\hat{c} = (c_1, \dots, c_n)$ and $\hat{y} = (y_1, \dots, y_n)$ be the least squares estimation of y by using all columns of X .

By q_1, \dots, q_n we mean q_1, \dots, q_{n-1} and q_n respectively. For clarity we should show that q_1, \dots, q_n in \mathbf{p} are pairwise \mathbf{p} -independent. Indeed, if q_i and q_j are not \mathbf{p} -independent, then $q_i \sim q_j$ and $q_i \sim q_n$ (respectively $q_j \sim q_n$).

It is not a *fact* that people are *free* and *it* is *not* *not* free. The entry in the dictionary is *free* is *adjective* or *adverb* *to* *exact* *amount* *of* *freedom*. *free* *verb* *to* *release* *from* *control* *and* *imprisonment* *should* *not* *be* *read* *as* *an* *in* *the* *several* *senses* *of* *the* *word*.

Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 20(16), 1879-1893.

For example, a child may be asked to draw a picture of a boy and a girl, and then to write the names of the boy and girl in the space provided. The child may be asked to draw a picture of a boy and a girl, and then to write the names of the boy and girl in the space provided. The child may be asked to draw a picture of a boy and a girl, and then to write the names of the boy and girl in the space provided.

columns 1 to 4 are subject to revision by any reporting officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Moffat, Surgeon of the SS Olympia, sailing therefrom, solemnly swear by and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1907

Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | | |
|--------------------|---|----------|
| American (white) | Korean | <u>—</u> |
| American (colored) | Latvian | <u>—</u> |
| Belgian | Mexican | <u>—</u> |
| Bohemian | Mexican | <u>—</u> |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin | <u>—</u> |
| Chinese | Moroccan | <u>—</u> |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander | <u>—</u> |
| Czech | Persian | <u>—</u> |
| Danish | Polish | <u>—</u> |
| East Indian | Romanian | <u>—</u> |
| English | Russian | <u>—</u> |
| French | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) | <u>—</u> |
| German | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) | <u>—</u> |
| Greek | Scotch | <u>—</u> |
| Hebrew | Serbian | <u>—</u> |
| Hungarian | Slovak | <u>—</u> |
| Irish | Slovenian | <u>—</u> |
| Italian (North) | Spanish | <u>—</u> |
| Italian (South) | Spanish-American | <u>—</u> |
| Japanese | Syrian | <u>—</u> |
| | Turkish | <u>—</u> |
| | Welsh | <u>—</u> |
| | West Indian | <u>—</u> |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*

Sailing from *Glasgow*

26th Dec, 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. (Country, City or Town.) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. Mus. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Tourell</i> | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

I.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1891

, 1905

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Hadsuorth, Master of the SS Columbia from Glasgow
do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one addicted to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the usual or regular occupation of the alien, as far as possible, and should be given in full, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Station Engineer, Licensed Carpenter, Farmer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Carpenter, Polisher, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

A business laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and collectors, before returning the manifests to the companies.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be reported under head of occupation as "tourists." Those coming to the United States for employment in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Date of last departure).—Column 6 should be filled with the date of the last departure of the alien from the United States, and not with the date of the last departure from the country of origin.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be classified to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth of the alien, as given in his passport or other document.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and collectors to place the correct race or people, and similarly, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Piedmont, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

GERMAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Germany south of the River Po (i. e., Prussia, Saxony, Bavaria, Baden, Württemberg, and their descendants), whether residing in Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "German (white)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the German language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, and not the country of last permanent residence of his parents or other relatives.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, for country of last permanent residence should be classified as "United States."

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative or friend, as such relative or friend, or nearest relative or friend.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether he is a relative or friend of the alien).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 13 (Whether he is a relative or friend of the alien).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he is a relative or friend of the alien).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether he is a relative or friend of the alien).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether he is a relative or friend of the alien).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether he is a relative or friend of the alien).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether he is a relative or friend of the alien).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Subscribed to before me this *16* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *Glasgow*
James D. Moffat, Jr., Ch.
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *26 June* 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Davidson Robert | 40 | 1/2 | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland, Dumfries | Wife Mrs Davidson
Calloch Bank Dumfries. | Mass. Boston |
| 2 | Rid Annie | 40 | 7 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Son James Rid | Mass. New York |
| 3 | Rid Rachel | 18 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | 24 Dale St, Bridgeton Glasgow | Mass. New York |
| 4 | Rid Peter | 18 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | Mass. New York |
| 5 | Knight Annie | 23 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Mother J. Knight 26
Gardens St. 12th St. Glasgow | Cal. San Francisco |
| 6 | McLean Elizabeth | 20 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Father Campbell Dyma | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | McLean James | 2 | 1/2 | Wife | No | No | British | Scotch | Glasgow | 16 Coignart St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | McLean John | 40 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Father John McLean
10th William Street Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Young Alexander S. | 35 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 10 | Black Margaret | 29 | 1/2 | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Father Francis Black
Glasgow | Ohio Steubenville |
| 11 | Quist Janet | 30 | 1/2 | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Mother Walter Quist
Bellshill North Rd. | N.Y. Passaic |
| 12 | Johnston Bella | 33 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Kenney Joan | 28 | 1/2 | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Father Christopher Henry
41 Gartland Drive Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Kenney Alexander | 59 | 1/2 | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Son James A. Kenney | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Kenney Mary | 55 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | 34 Lennox Ave. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Brinigan Christina | 59 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 17 | Brinigan Jeanie | 24 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 18 | Gurley Winifred | 27 | 1/2 | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Father Alexander Gurley
359 Springburn Rd. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Lake Janet | 34 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Lake
Murray Callon St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Paul Elizabeth | 31 | 1/2 | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Mother Margaret Paul
Dumfries Dumfries | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Barbott Lizzie | 23 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Father John Barbott
22 King Lane Aberdeen | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Kene Mary | 22 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Sister Rose Kene
4 Forth Rd. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Gatherson Annie | 36 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 24 | Gatherson Dorothy | 6 | 1/2 | Wife | No | No | British | Scotch | Glasgow | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 25 | Gatherson Annie | 9 | 1/2 | Wife | No | No | British | Scotch | Glasgow | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 26 | Dyton Thomas | 49 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Sister in law Mrs Dyton
50 Kelvin Rd. Glasgow | Cal. San Francisco |
| 27 | Dyton Mary | 49 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Sister in law Mrs Dyton
50 Kelvin Rd. Glasgow | Cal. San Francisco |
| 28 | Brown Jeanie | 21 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Brown
133 Duguid St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Brown Margaret | 21 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Brown
133 Duguid St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Barclay Martin | 19 | 1/2 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Father Mrs Barclay 55 Colinton St.
Locke Dundee | N.Y. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of each alien in transit, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined from the stock from which an alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th July, 1909.

85

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>(Whether alien is or has been married by him or her to more than one woman at the same time.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>(Whether alien is or has been an anarchist, or is or has been connected with an anarchist organization.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 750 No | | Relative James Solomonstone
1076 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10 | Sallow fair blue | Burn on right cheek | Scotland | Dumfries |
| 2 | No | Self | 90 No | | Don Thomas Reid
1000 Jackson St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 4' 10 | Dark | None | Scotland | Kelso |
| 3 | No | Mother | No | | 50 Vanderbilt Rhode Is. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3 | Dark | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | No | Mother | No | | H. J. Feltz | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$20 No | | Sister Mrs. S. Feltz, 383
Mississippi St. San Francisco | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7 | Dark brown | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 75 No | | Thompson Joe McLean
600 West 14th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8 | Fair brown grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | Yes | Mother | No | | 600 West 14th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | | Fair blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | No | Self | 50 No | 3 Linton | Home
142 Jackson St. Linton N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3 | Fair brown blue | None | Scotland | Wigton |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | 100 No | | Brother Robert Black
Caret. for. 1111 Broadway, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2 | Fair | None | Scotland | Kelso |
| 11 | No | Self | 100 No | | Cousin John West, Kingston, N.Y.
159 Nassau St. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8 | Fair | None | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 12 | | | | | Home 970 Amsterdam Ave.
New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 75 No | | Cousin John Henry 742
West 7th St. Plainfield N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 200 No | 1860 Brooklyn | Don. in law Andrew Nelson
303 Highland Boulevard Brooklyn | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8 | Dark | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | | 303 Highland Boulevard Brooklyn | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | No | Self | 50 No | New York | Home. 360 Lexington St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 | Fair | None | Scotland | Kelso |
| 17 | No | Mother | No | New York | New York | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Fair | None | Scotland | Kelso |
| 18 | No | Self | 50 No | | Friend Mrs. McDonald 412
25 Bay St. Jersey City N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3 | Dark | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 50 No | New York | Friend Mrs. McDonald 412
25 Bay St. Jersey City N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | No | Self | 100 No | | Friend Mrs. McDonald 412
25 Bay St. Jersey City N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7 | Fair | None | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 21 | No | Self | \$20 No | | Friend Mrs. McDonald 412
25 Bay St. Jersey City N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 | Dark | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 50 No | | Mother Mrs. Kaley
502 Indiana Ave. Washington | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Fair | None | India | Calcutta |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 100 No | | Sister in law
Mrs. Clements 404 East
158 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2 | Fair | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 24 | Yes | Mother | No | | Mrs. Clements 404 East
158 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | Yes | Mother | No | | 158 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 250 No | | Don. L. J. Park Boston
450 - 14 St. Oakland | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | Yes | Self | No | | 450 - 14 St. Oakland | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 | Fair | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | No | Self | \$10 No | | Friend George Demitt
16 Grant St. Westbury N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 | Fair | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | Self | \$25 No | | Cousin S. Beth 265
Grand St. Baltimore N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 | Fair | None | Scotland | Dumfries |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Madison H. Master of the *Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madison H. Master
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Moffat, Surgeon of the *Columbia* sailing ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *26 June* 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Corr</i> <i>Mussamah</i> | 28 | ✓ | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father Lawrence Carr, 34
Barnard St., Alexandria | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | <i>James</i> <i>McLennan</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Forrest</i> <i>Margaret</i> | 32 | ✓ | Nurse | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Edinburgh | Father John Forrest, 25
Hilton St., Edinburgh | N.Y. Yonkers |
| 4 | <i>Barquhar</i> <i>Margaret J.</i> | 26 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Edinburgh | Father James Barquhar, 44
Gladys St., Edinburgh | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | <i>Stugh</i> <i>Margaret</i> | 25 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Wemyss | Father John Stugh
Coulbourn of Wemyss | Conn. Hartford |
| 6 | <i>Hood</i> <i>Margaret</i> | 35 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | England Newcastle a/y | Convin William Houghton, 115
27 Cambridge Ave., Ills | Ills. Joliet |
| 7 | <i>Hood</i> <i>Eva</i> | 44 | ✓ | Wife | No | No | British | England Newcastle a/y | | |
| 8 | <i>Hood</i> <i>Margaret P.</i> | 19 | ✓ | Wife | No | No | British | England Newcastle a/y | Whiting Mary
39 North St., Newcastle | Ills. Joliet |
| 9 | <i>Hunter</i> <i>Katherine</i> | 16 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father John Hunter, 20
Hope St., Glasgow | Pa. New York |
| 10 | <i>Henderson</i> <i>Christina</i> | 24 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father John Henderson
Greenfield School House, Glasgow | Cal. Berkeley |
| 11 | <i>Loudon</i> <i>Eleanor J.</i> | 30 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father John Loudon
Greenfield School House, Glasgow | Cal. Berkeley |
| 12 | <i>McKinnon</i> <i>Annie</i> | 46 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father John McKinnon
121 Sinclair Drive, Cal | Cal. Berkeley |
| 13 | <i>McKinnon</i> <i>Annie</i> | 16 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father John McKinnon
Langside, Cal | Cal. Berkeley |
| 14 | <i>McKinnon</i> <i>Jeannie</i> | 14 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father John McKinnon
Langside, Cal | Cal. Berkeley |
| 15 | <i>McKinnon</i> <i>Una</i> | 9 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father John McKinnon
Langside, Cal | Cal. Berkeley |
| 16 | <i>McWhinnie</i> <i>Margaret M. A.</i> | 25 | ✓ | Shop. Anal. | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Hamilton | Father John McWhinnie
33 North St., Hamilton | Ills. Chicago |
| 17 | <i>McDonald</i> <i>Margaret</i> | 26 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Glasgow | Father John McDonald
4 Brucefield Pl., St. Ninians, Ayr | Pa. Gettysburg |
| 18 | <i>McDonald</i> <i>Ellen</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>O'Hane</i> <i>Doran</i> | 29 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Greenock | Father John O'Hane, 34
Greenock | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 20 | <i>Piggott</i> <i>Annie</i> | 27 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Dundee | Father John Piggott, 44
Dundee | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 21 | <i>Russell</i> <i>James</i> | 19 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Airdrie | Father John Russell, 38
Airdrie | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 22 | <i>Robertson</i> <i>Anna B.</i> | 29 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Aberdeen | Father John Robertson, 38
Aberdeen | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 23 | <i>Reid</i> <i>Grace E.</i> | 28 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Aberdeen | Father John Reid, 38
Aberdeen | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 24 | <i>Reid</i> <i>Frances</i> | 69 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Aberdeen | Father John Reid, 38
Aberdeen | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 25 | <i>Danson</i> <i>Minnie</i> | 25 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Dundee | Father John Danson, 38
Dundee | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 26 | <i>Shatt</i> <i>Ellen R. H.</i> | 29 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Aberdeen | Father John Shatt, 38
Aberdeen | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 27 | <i>Simpson</i> <i>Agnes</i> | 27 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Newburgh | Father John Simpson, 38
Newburgh | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 28 | <i>Simpson</i> <i>James</i> | 11 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Newburgh | Father John Simpson, 38
Newburgh | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 29 | <i>Thompson</i> <i>James</i> | 27 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Aberdeen | Father John Thompson, 38
Aberdeen | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 30 | <i>Watson</i> <i>Jessie</i> | 32 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Scotland Aberdeen | Father John Watson, 38
Aberdeen | Pa. Philadelphia |

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of *New York**4th July, 1909.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1 | Yes Self | No | No | Step Brother James Green 254 Third Ave. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | dk dk blue | None | Scotland | Alexandria |
| 2 | Yes Self | No | No | Brother David Forrest 23 Oak St. Tonkers. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair brown blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 3 | Yes Self | \$30 | No | Friend Jim Grogan 224 Eighth Ave. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown blue | None | Scotland | Brechin |
| 4 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 56 Bartholomew Ave. Hartford. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fresh brown brown | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 5 | Yes Husband | No | No | Husband Mr. Hood 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 6 | Yes Self | \$45 | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 7 | Yes Mother | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 8 | Yes Mother | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 9 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 10 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 11 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 12 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 13 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 14 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 15 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 16 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 17 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 18 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 19 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 20 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 21 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 22 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 23 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 24 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 25 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 26 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 27 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 28 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 29 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 30 | Yes Self | No | No | Thos. and Andrew Hugh 309 Cherry St. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown blue | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Madison of the *Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madison
Master

Suborn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *Columbia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *26th June*, 1909.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Haitland | Susan | 38 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Friend | Ills | Chicago |
| 2 | Haitland | Jack | 8 | ♂ | 5 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Mrs. Mundell | Ills | Chicago |
| 3 | Haitland | William | 4 | ♂ | 5 1/2 | No | No | British | Scottish | Scotland | 49, Ardgoon Street | Ills | Chicago |
| 4 | Haitland | Peter | 4 | ♂ | 5 1/2 | No | No | British | Scottish | Scotland | Chicago | Ills | Chicago |
| 5 | Barbour | William | 40 | ♂ | 1 1/2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Peter Barbour, Lightburn Rd
Camuslang, Glasgow | Ills | Chicago |
| 6 | Timmes | Isabella | 23 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 7 | Timmes | Ellie | 22 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 8 | Timmes | Mary | 20 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 9 | Timmes | Robert | 18 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 10 | Timmes | George | 15 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 11 | Timmes | Daniel | 11 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 12 | Timmes | James | 9 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 13 | Timmes | Peggy | 4 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | No | No | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 14 | Timmes | John | 3 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | No | No | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother | Ohio | Akron |
| 15 | Duncan | Francis M. | 22 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother George Duncan
7 Union Place, Dundee | Ohio | Akron |
| 16 | Young | Maggie | 29 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Brother-in-law | Kan | Delphos |
| 17 | Young | Evelyn | 7 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | No | No | British | Scottish | Scotland | James Paterson | Kan | Delphos |
| 18 | Young | George | 4 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | No | No | British | Scottish | Scotland | 13 Great Western Place | Kan | Delphos |
| 19 | Young | Winifred | 3 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | No | No | British | Scottish | Scotland | Albion | Kan | Delphos |
| 20 | Young | Paul | 1 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | No | No | British | Scottish | Scotland | Husband, Mrs. Young | N.Y. | Newark |
| 21 | Dunsmore | Robert | 37 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Dunsmore | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | Donaldson | Peter | 38 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Donaldson | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 23 | Dun | Elizabeth | 34 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Dun | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 24 | Strain | Ellen | 27 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Strain | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 25 | Henderson | William J. | 30 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Henderson | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 26 | Clark | Alexander | 22 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Clark | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 27 | McMahon | Thugh | 22 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. McMahon | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 28 | Kinnear | Gene | 36 | ♂ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Kinnear | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 29 | Kinnear | Mary | 37 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Kinnear | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 30 | Kinnear | Eleanor | 18 | ♀ | ✓ 9.2 | Yes | Yes | British | Scottish | Scotland | Wife Mrs. Kinnear | Ind | Indianapolis |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York 14 July, 1909.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>(Whether claiming to be married to more than one woman.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>(Whether claiming to be an anarchist, or whether claiming to be a member of any anarchist society, or whether claiming to be a member of any anarchist organization.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 275 | No | Husband | No | No | Good | No | 5-3 | Dark brown, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | No | No | Peter McAllister | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark brown, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | No | No | 10353 Avenue L. | No | No | Good | No | — | Fair, fair, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | No | No | South Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 75 | No | Son in law, Peter McAllister | No | No | Good | No | 5-7 | Dark grey, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 55 | No | 10353 Avenue L. S. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5-5 | Fair, grey, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | Yes | Mother | No | No | Husband | No | No | Good | No | 5-3 | Fair, brown, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | No | No | Daniel Timmes | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Fair, brown, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | Yes | Mother | No | No | 5-8 East York St. | No | No | Good | No | 5-5 | Fair, brown, blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | No | No | Abraham | No | No | Good | No | 4-10 | Dark brown, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | No | No | Ohio | No | No | Good | No | — | Fair, fair, blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | Yes | Mother | No | No | Angela John G. Davis | No | No | Good | No | — | Fair, brown, grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | Yes | Mother | No | No | Plantation, Hawaii | No | No | Good | No | — | Fair, brown, blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | Yes | Mother | No | No | Husband | No | No | Good | No | — | Fair, brown, blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 105 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | 6-1 | Fair, fair, blue | Tattooed both hands | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | 5-5 | Dark, dark, dark | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | Yes | Mother | No | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | Yes | Mother | No | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | No | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | No | Self | 50 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 53 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 200 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 45 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 75 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 26 | No | Self | 25 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 35 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | No | Self | 50 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | No | Mother | 75 | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | No | Mother | No | No | George Young | No | No | Good | No | — | Dark, dark, brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Madame Marts of the *Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

J. and J. G. of 1113, Ca.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

p-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 26th June 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gilmour | Bryson | 20 | M | Student | Yes | Scotland | Scotland Glasgow | Father Mr Hugh Gilmour
Glasgow House Glasgow | North
Castlebury | |
| 2 | Leed | Mary | 35 | F | Dom. | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Brother James Leed
Raidway St. Glasgow | Albany | |
| 3 | Quigley | George | 27 | M | Shipbuilder | Yes | U.S. | Glasgow | | New York | |
| 4 | Phail | Margaret | 22 | F | Dom. | Yes | Britain | Scotland Paisley | Sister Mrs Gallacher, 4 Mansfield
St. Glasgow | New York | |
| 5 | Smith | David | 25 | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Britain | Scotland Arbroath | Sister James Smith
40 Queens Avenue Arbroath | Chicago | |
| 6 | Chayne | James | 22 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Britain | Scotland Aberdeen | Sister Mrs Helen Grant
Bishopson Grove Aberdeen | New York | |
| 7 | Chayne | Harry | 18 | M | Contractor | Yes | U.S. | New York | Mother Christina Smith
67 Channel St. Glasgow | New York | |
| 8 | Smith | Charles | 32 | M | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Sister Mrs Crochard
28 Radnor St. | New York | |
| 9 | McKachlan | Catherine | 26 | F | Dom. | Yes | Britain | Scotland Alexandria | | New York | |
| 10 | McKachlan | Rebecca | 5 | F | Dom. | No | Britain | Scotland Alexandria | | New York | |
| 11 | McKachlan | John | 2 | M | Dom. | No | Britain | Scotland Alexandria | | New York | |
| 12 | Osborne | Samuel | 21 | M | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Sister Mrs Holmes, 41
Clarendon St. Glasgow | New York | |
| 13 | Kachay | John | 29 | M | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Father William Kachay
318 Byres Rd Glasgow | New York | |
| 14 | McRae | John H. | 41 | M | Building Contractor | Yes | U.S. | Glasgow | | Kearney | |
| 15 | Wagh | Christina | 21 | F | Domestic | Yes | Scotland | Scotland Glasgow | Sister Grace Wagh
119 Newland St. Glasgow | Monticello | |
| 16 | Gray | Robert | 23 | M | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Mother Mrs Marion Gray
18 Byres St. Glasgow | Jersey City | |
| 17 | Gray | Alice | 11 | F | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Father Robert Gray
118 Dixon Ave. Glasgow | Jersey City | |
| 18 | Jenkins | Richard | 21 | M | Engineer | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | | Buffalo | |
| 19 | Colquhoun | John | 49 | M | Builder | Yes | U.S. | New York | | New York | |
| 20 | Ross | John | 17 | M | Labourer | Yes | Britain | Scotland Stirling | Grandfather Andrew Ross
Academy St. Stirling | New York | |
| 21 | Stewart | Margaret | 21 | F | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Father John Stewart
6 Bank St. Glasgow | Dallas | |
| 22 | Mochar | Helen | 60 | F | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Granddaughter Mrs Kane
4 Stirling Rd Glasgow | Washington | |
| 23 | Morrison | Annie | 30 | F | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Sister Mrs Brown
Byres Villa, Montgomery St. Glasgow | Longwood | |
| 24 | Morrison | Jettie | 7 | F | Domestic | No | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Byres Villa, Montgomery St. Glasgow | Longwood | |
| 25 | Ingram | Mary | 25 | F | Cook | Yes | Britain | Wales Cardiff | Father George Ingram
100 Bank St. Cardiff | Longwood | |
| 26 | Ingram | Rene | 18 | F | Domestic | Yes | Britain | Wales Cardiff | George Ingram
100 Bank St. Cardiff | Longwood | |
| 27 | Cornell | John | 25 | M | Engineer | Yes | Britain | U.S. Delaware | Father James Cornell
33 King St. Philadelphia | Del. Wilmington | |
| 28 | Johnston | David | 41 | M | Electrician | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Brother James Johnston
34 Charleswood Rd. Glasgow | Longwood | |
| 29 | Thomson | Thomas | 24 | M | Labourer | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Uncle James Thomson
45 Grove St. Glasgow | Longwood | |
| 30 | Phail | Donald | 33 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Britain | Scotland Glasgow | Sister Mrs Phail, 70 Dundas
St. Glasgow | Pa. Philadelphia | |

Handwritten signature/initials

30/1/0

D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York4th July, 1909.

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Brother Andrew Belmont
107 W. 11th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair fair blue | None | Scotland Stewarton | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$55 | No | Friend Mr. Thompson, 62 Ave. St.
Albany, N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown blue | None | Scotland Elgin | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | fair dk brown | None | Scotland Broxburn | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Friend George Hamilton
3409 N. Halsted Ave. Chicago | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk brown grey | None | Scotland Airth | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Friend Harry Cheyne, 117
John St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 6 | fair grey dk | None | Scotland Aberdeen | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair brown grey | None | Scotland Carlisle | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mr. Hamilton, 107 W. 11th St.
New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Wadsworth*, of the *Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *Columbia Sailing Ship Co.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Spindler of Mass. Co.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *26 June 1909*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Young Gladys H. | 11 | ✓ | 3 | ✓ | U.S. Citizen | | Orange | | N.Y. Orange |
| 2 | Kerr James | 25 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father Thomas Kerr
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | McDonald James | 32 | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father John McDonald
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. Roseburg |
| 4 | McDonald James | 12 | ✓ | 5 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father John McDonald
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. Roseburg |
| 5 | Barclay Samuel A. | 21 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Mother Mrs. Barclay
Dunfermline Co. Derry, Ireland | N.Y. Arlington |
| 6 | Black George L. | 31 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Wife Mrs. Black
13 Terrace St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Cuthbert Henry | 27 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Dundee | Father James Cuthbert
119 High St. Dundee | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Macdonald James | 26 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Dundee | Mother Mrs. Macdonald
119 High St. Dundee | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Nicholson James | 22 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Dundee | Father John Nicholson
119 High St. Dundee | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Russell James C. | 32 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father James Russell
119 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Rowan Matthew | 27 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Mother Mrs. Rowan
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Hay Thomas | 28 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father Thomas Hay
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Shepherd James | 29 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Edinburgh | Father James Shepherd
100 High St. Edinburgh | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Vernon Lillie | 21 | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Edinburgh | Mother Mrs. Vernon
100 High St. Edinburgh | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Dand James | 22 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Dundee | Mother Mrs. Dand
100 High St. Dundee | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Thorburn Robert | 23 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father John Thorburn
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Kinnear Christina L. | 28 | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father George Kinnear
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Holmes Mary | 24 | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father John Holmes
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Wilson Mary E. | 26 | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father John Wilson
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | McPherson James | 19 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father James McPherson
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Forrester Charles | 24 | ✓ | 9 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Glasgow | Father John Forrester
100 High St. Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Groves Mary | 27 | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | British | | Scotland Edinburgh | Father John Groves
100 High St. Edinburgh | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Hamilton James | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hamilton Mary | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hamilton John | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hamilton James | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hamilton James | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hamilton John | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hamilton John | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hamilton Russell Robert | | | | | | | | | |

Keep

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York11th July, 1909.

93

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Home 18 Scotland St. Orange N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 2 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Grand A. W. Macdonald 1617-70 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown grey | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 3 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Cousin James Macdonald Rose farm Troopie | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fair brown blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 4 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Marfan Covey O. 341 West 48 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair fair blue | None | Australia Mansfield Vic. | | | |
| 5 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Uncle Joseph Hanna 21 Grand Place. Arlington St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Aberdeen | | | |
| 6 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend W. A. Magala 528 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Dundee | | | |
| 7 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend William Hanna 341 West 48 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair fair grey | None | Scotland Dundee | | | |
| 8 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend William Hanna 324 West 9 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair fair blue | Tattooed both hands | Scotland Kelmeny | | | |
| 9 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair fair grey | None | Scotland Dollar | | | |
| 10 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 11 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Irvine | | | |
| 12 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 13 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Barnistown | | | |
| 14 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Tolmont | | | |
| 15 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Dundee | | | |
| 16 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Fair fair grey | None | Scotland Castle Kennedy | | | |
| 17 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Lunde Kirk | | | |
| 18 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Elgin | | | |
| 19 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Perth | | | |
| 20 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair fair grey | None | Scotland Kirkcaldy | | | |
| 21 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair fair grey | None | Ireland Dublin | | | |
| 22 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 23 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 24 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 25 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 26 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 27 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 28 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 29 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |
| 30 | Self \$40 | No | No | No | Friend John Anderson 301 7 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Adams of the *Columbia* from *Chaguan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." .

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, *Pauline Kerevich*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glazow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 26th June, 1909.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | +Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | McIntosh | Elizabeth | 32 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James McIntosh | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Drummond | Thomas M. | 43 | ✓ | Plumber | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Drummond | New Springfield |
| 3 | McIntosh | John | 34 | ✓ | Plumber | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James McIntosh | New Springfield |
| 4 | Potter | William | 23 | ✓ | Marine | Yes | British | Scottish | Queensferry | Wife of James Potter | New York |
| 5 | Donward | Frank J. | 32 | ✓ | Engineer | Yes | British | Scottish | Leith | Wife of James Donward | New York |
| 6 | Scott | Peter G. | 59 | ✓ | Carpenter | Yes | British | Scottish | Leith | Wife of James Scott | New York |
| 7 | MacKenzie | Maggie | 24 | ✓ | Seamstress | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James MacKenzie | New York |
| 8 | Clark | Daphne | 26 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Clark | New York |
| 9 | Clark | James | 34 | ✓ | Painter | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Clark | New York |
| 10 | Clark | Stewart | 22 | ✓ | Patternmaker | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Clark | New York |
| 11 | Kennedy | Donald Dugald | 30 | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Kennedy | Chicago |
| 12 | Carleton | Bella | 27 | ✓ | Factory worker | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Carleton | Chicago |
| 13 | Henderson | Thomas | 23 | ✓ | Accountant | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Henderson | Chicago |
| 14 | Ferguson | Robert | 27 | ✓ | Gardener | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Ferguson | Chicago |
| 15 | Beafield | Henry J. | 77 | ✓ | Printer | Yes | British | English | Glasgow | Wife of James Beafield | Chicago |
| 16 | James | William | 32 | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James James | Chicago |
| 17 | Knox | Gustava | 29 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Wife of James Knox | Gary |
| 18 | Knox | Maria | 31 | ✓ | Wife | No | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Wife of James Knox | Gary |
| 19 | Williamson | William | 25 | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Williamson | Chicago |
| 20 | Lavery | Thugh | 24 | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Lavery | Chicago |
| 21 | Anderson | William | 55 | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Anderson | Chicago |
| 22 | Robinson | Janet | 22 | ✓ | Nurse | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Robinson | Chicago |
| 23 | Emerson Cook | Janet William | 22 | ✓ | Engineer | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Emerson Cook | Chicago |
| 24 | Jeffrey | John | 46 | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Jeffrey | Chicago |
| 25 | Verbeek | Robert | 27 | ✓ | Baker | Yes | Dutch | Holland | Glasgow | Wife of James Verbeek | Chicago |
| 26 | Giles | John | 20 | ✓ | Baker | Yes | Dutch | Holland | Glasgow | Wife of James Giles | Chicago |
| 27 | Engstrom | Georg | 36 | ✓ | Confectioner | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | Kalmar | Wife of James Engstrom | Chicago |
| 28 | Henderson | Ragnvald | 57 | ✓ | Engineer | Yes | Norwegian | Norway | Bergen | Wife of James Henderson | Chicago |
| 29 | Crossan | Elizabeth | 33 | ✓ | Wife | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Crossan | Chicago |
| 30 | Bissett | John H. | 21 | ✓ | Salesman | Yes | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Wife of James Bissett | Chicago |

Keep
passIn case of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

4th July, 1909.

95

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | Friend William Mc Geadie 2729 North Front St. Philadelphia Pa | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair brown brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 2 | No | Self | \$32 | No | Friend Thomas Lazarus 32 Allan St. Springfield Mass | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair Dk Dk | None | Scotland Clydebank | |
| 3 | No | Self | \$25 | No | Friend Mrs Lazarus 32 Allan St. Springfield Mass | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh Bro Blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$60 | No | Brother John Pottel 90 Bmine | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair brown brown | None | Scotland South Queensferry | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$55 | No | Leahy Fields 845 Bay Long Is. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair sub. brown | None | Scotland Robroath | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | Don James Swift 2537 West 4th St. New York | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair grey blue | None | Scotland St. James | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$30 | No | Friend Mrs M. Flinn 19 Craig St. Sonerville Mass | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 8 | No | Self | \$50 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown grey | None | Scotland Paisley | |
| 9 | No | Self | \$28 | No | Friend Hill, Mrs 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 3 | Dk brown grey | None | Scotland Dalry | |
| 10 | No | Self | \$25 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Fair brown grey | None | Scotland Paisley | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 6 1 1/2 | Fair brown blue | None | Scotland Duvor | |
| 12 | No | Self | \$100 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Fresh Bro Bro | None | Scotland Johnstone | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$30 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk brown brown | None | Scotland Aberdeen | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair fair blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 15 | No | Self | \$75 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fair grey grey | None | England Norwich | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$7 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair grey blue | None | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 17 | No | Self | \$10 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 2 | Fresh fair grey | None | Norway Christiania | |
| 18 | No | Mother | \$50 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Fresh fair Bro | None | Scotland Forbridge | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 6 | Fresh Bro Blue | None | Canada St. John's | |
| 20 | No | Self | \$10 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Fresh Bro Fair | None | Scotland Locher | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 1 3/4 | Fresh mixed Gray | None | Wales Caernarvon | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk Dk brown | None | Scotland Montrose | |
| 23 | No | Self | \$22 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 2 | Dk Dk Dk | None | Scotland Paisley | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$30 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk Dk grey | None | Scotland Melrose | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$30 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Holland The Hague | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair fair blue | None | Holland Utrecht | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$30 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair fair blue | None | Sweden Tamarfors | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$35 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair fair blue | None | Norway Trondheim | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$35 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh Blk Grey | None | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 30 | Yes | Mother | \$8 | No | Friend 11 Grosvenor St. N.Y. | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair fair brown | None | Scotland Lumphreys | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Wadsworth*, Master of the *Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Wadsworth
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, sailing *thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* *26th June*, 190*9*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Idart John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Iron</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Paisley</i> | <i>Father John Idart</i> | <i>27 New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Quigley Joseph</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Composer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Rothsay</i> | <i>Wife Mary Quigley</i> | <i>Ohio Cleveland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Quigley Hugh</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Rothsay</i> | <i>19 High St. Rothsay</i> | <i>Ohio Cleveland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bolton James</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Carter</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Rothsay</i> | <i>Wife Mary Bolton</i> | <i>Ohio Cooper</i> |
| 5 | <i>Jack Andrew</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Iron</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scotland Edinburgh</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. Jack</i> | <i>D.C. Washington</i> |
| 6 | <i>Samozanchas Wincas</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Mother</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Samozanchas Petronela</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Mother-in-law</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Samozanchas Jaroslav</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Samozanchas Branislawa</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Samozanchas Kozimerina</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Scotland Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Levin Morris</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Iron</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Levin Fanny</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Levitt Murdoch</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Levitt Ette</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Levitt Deborah</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Levitt Rebecca</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Levitt Chaya</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Levitt Chaine</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Glasgow</i> | <i>Samozanchas</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Smart William</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Iron</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Aberdeen</i> | <i>Wife Mrs. Smart</i> | <i>Newark</i> |

G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th July, 1909.

97

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$38 | No | Brother Edward Clark
29 Jaffing St. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Dark brown | None | Scotland Paisley | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$70 | No | Brother in law Charles
Planherk 4051 E 93rd St. Cleveland O. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Dark brown | None | Scotland Glasgow | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$68 | No | Friend Joseph Jennings
Belle Cottage Cooper Wyoming | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Reddish gray | None | Scotland Glasgow | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | Cousin Joseph H. Hartman
1600 14th St. Washington D.C. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair gray | None | Scotland Banbury | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$70 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | Scars on right wrist | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$80 | No | Friend
Friend Mr. Goldberg
59 East 118th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Poland Giza Alint | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Marks, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Marks
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Moffat, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 14 day of July, 1907
at New York
J. Andelfoss, M.D., Chm.
Immigration Officer.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | McCabe | Annie | 27 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 2 | Deerby | Margaret | 28 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 3 | Deerby | Mary | 20 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 4 | Allen | Winnie | 18 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 5 | McGlad | Elena | 17 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 6 | Dunlop | Mary | 25 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 7 | McGlad | Mary | 21 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 8 | McGlad | Mary | 26 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 9 | Ree | William | 18 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 10 | McGlad | John | 25 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 11 | McGlad | John | 20 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 12 | McGlad | John | 25 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 13 | McGlad | John | 18 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 14 | McGlad | John | 25 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 15 | McGlad | John | 22 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 16 | McKay | Frederick | 28 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 17 | McKay | Margaret | 27 | F | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 18 | Christie | Charles | 55 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 19 | Kelly | Charles | 46 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 20 | Caldwell | Frederick | 22 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 21 | McGlad | John | 40 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 22 | McGlad | John | 25 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 23 | McGlad | John | 27 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 24 | McGlad | John | 40 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 25 | McGlad | John | 20 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 26 | McGlad | John | 32 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 27 | McGlad | John | 45 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 28 | McGlad | John | 27 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |
| 29 | McGlad | John | 55 | M | S. Servant | Yes | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | NY | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK14th July, 1906

99

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | dark black | none | Ireland |
| 2 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | fair dark blue | none | Ireland |
| 3 | no brother | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 4 | no sister | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 5 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 6 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 7 | no mother | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 8 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 9 | no Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 10 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 11 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 12 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 13 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 14 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 15 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 16 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 17 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 18 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 19 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 20 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 21 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 22 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 23 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 24 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 25 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 26 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 27 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 28 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 29 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |
| 30 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning home. 123 Pine St. Phila | No | No | No | good | 5 | light grey | none | Ireland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Wadsworth Marks, of the **COLUMBIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *New York*
J. Wadsworth Marks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*
Spaulding, Wm. C.
Immigration Officer.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

26th June, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCloskey | Susan | 26 | F | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 2 | McCloskey | Susan | 26 | F | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 3 | Leville | Mary | 23 | F | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 4 | McCloskey | John | 22 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 5 | Tracey | Joseph | 18 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 6 | Tracey | John | 31 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 7 | Logan | John | 28 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 8 | Hyde | John | 21 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 9 | Hallon | Thomas | 11 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 10 | Jenkins | Joseph | 38 | M | machinist | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 11 | Allen | James | 36 | M | machinist | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 12 | James | James | 11 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 13 | Lertie | Samuel | 9 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 14 | Samuel | Samuel | 4 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 15 | Frank | Frank | 2 | M | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 16 | Frances | Frances | 2 | F | Domestic | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |
| 17 | Simpson | William | 46 | M | Ref. Clerk | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, John, 111 G. St. N.Y.C. | Philad. |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th July, 1909

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 2 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 3 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 6' | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 4 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Dark brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 5 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1" | Dark brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 6 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 7 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 8 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 9 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 10 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 11 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 12 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 13 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 14 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 15 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 16 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 17 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 18 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 19 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 20 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 21 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 22 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 23 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 24 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 25 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 26 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 27 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 28 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 29 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |
| 30 | Yes self | By self | Yes | Yes | Returning from Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair brown | None | Ireland | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Adams Master, of the COLUMBIA, from *Stockholm*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this *11th* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *Columbia* *Pauling the with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twentyfive*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *11th* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *Glasgow*
David Moffat, M.D.
Immigration Officer.

10

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow

26 June 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Young | Kathleen | 28 | 2 m | nil | yes | usa | | usa Brooklyn | | ny Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Charlotte | 10 | 2/1 | nil | no | usa | | usa Brooklyn | | ny Brooklyn |
| 3 | McMillan | John | 45 | 1 m | Clayman | yes | usa | | usa Philadelphia | | Pa Philadelphia |
| 4 | Clements | John | 55 | 1 m | Evangelist | yes | usa | | usa Philadelphia | | Pa Philadelphia |
| 5 | Boyd | Harnet | 6 | 2/1 | nil | yes | usa | | usa Philadelphia | | Pa Philadelphia |
| 6 | Morrison | Louisa | 28 | 2/1 | Servant | yes | usa | | usa New Brunswick | | N.J. New Brunswick |
| 7 | O'Connor | Mary | 35 | 2/1 | Housekeeper | yes | usa | | usa Baltimore | | md Baltimore |
| 8 | " | Annie | 57 | 2/1 | Housekeeper | yes | usa | | usa Baltimore | | md Baltimore |
| 9 | Cular | Christina | 27 | 2 m | nil | yes | usa | | usa | | |
| 10 | | Anthony | 1 m | 2/1 | | no | usa | | usa | | |
| 11 | McQuaid | James | 65 | 1 m | nil | yes | usa | | usa Rock Island | | Ill Rock Island |
| 12 | Wilson | James | 25 | 1 m | Farming | yes | usa | | usa Elgin | | Iowa Elgin |

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Geasgo*

26 June, 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Young</i> | <i>Kathleen</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>2 m</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | | | <i>ny</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | | <i>Charlotte</i> | <i>10 3/4</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | | | <i>ny</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 3 | <i>McMillan</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Clergyman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Clement</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Evangelist</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Boyd</i> | <i>Harriet</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>3/4</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | | | <i>Pa</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Morrison</i> | <i>Louisa</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>New Brunswick</i> | | | <i>N.J.</i> | <i>New Brunswick</i> |
| 7 | <i>O'Connor</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Housekeeper</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Baltimore</i> | | | <i>md</i> | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 8 | " | <i>Annie</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Housekeeper</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Baltimore</i> | | | <i>md</i> | <i>Baltimore</i> |
| 9 | <i>Cular</i> | <i>Christina</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>2 m</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | | | | | |
| 10 | | <i>Anthony</i> | <i>10 1/2</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>McQuaid</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>nil</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Rock Island</i> | | | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Rock Island</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Farming</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>usa</i> | <i>usa</i> | | <i>usa</i> | <i>Elgin</i> | | | <i>Iowa</i> | <i>Elgin</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4th July, 1907

103

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wladyslaw Haste*, of the *Columbia*, from *Londonderry*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190 *7*
at *London*
Wladyslaw Haste
Immigration Officer.

Wladyslaw Haste
Master - Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Glasgow 26th June*

1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Keith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>ms Postman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland Perthshire</i> | <i>William Keith</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Small</i> | <i>Jeanie</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>11-34 1st St. 8/14/12</i> | <i>Meigle</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Small</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Small</i> | <i>Jeanie</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Small</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>ms</i> | <i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Kilday</i> | <i>Kate</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f ms mil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>John Kilday</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kilday</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>f ms mil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>John Kilday</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kilday</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>ms mil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>John Kilday</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kilday</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>ms mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>John Kilday</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kilday</i> | <i>Hugh</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>ms mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | | <i>John Kilday</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>McKuskar</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>ms Foreman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Westmoreland Pa. Pa. Pottsville</i> | | <i>Pa. Pottsville</i> |
| 12 | <i>Martin</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>ms Butcher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | <i>Pa. Coal Glen</i> | | <i>Pa. Coal Glen</i> |
| 13 | <i>Marshall</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>ms Cook</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>African</i> | <i>Denmark Copenhagen</i> | | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Kolan</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>ms Foreman</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105

Arriving at Port of New York

4th July, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. M. Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. M. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901.

at Glasgow
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Moffat, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing *hereafter*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 190*0*

at *Glasgow*

David Moffat, M.D., Ch.
Immigration Officer.

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 26th June, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Cassidy | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hamilton Irene | 22 | M | S. Sister | yes | Britain Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Father John Hamilton
Barona court, P.O. Newlow Street Pa. Upland | Pa. Upland |
| 3 | Connolly Pat | 33 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Newton | Cousin James Hughes
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | O'Donnell Thomas | 21 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother Hugh O'Donnell
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Hagan Mary Ann | 19 | F | S. Sister | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Hagan
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Leonard Mark | 35 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Leonard
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Green Mary | 24 | F | S. Sister | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Green
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Lawrence Mary L. | 26 | F | S. Sister | yes | England English | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Lawrence
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Lawrence Geo H. | 3 | M | S. Son | no | England English | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Lawrence
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Lawrence Frank | 2 | M | S. Son | no | England English | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Lawrence
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Little John | 17 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Little
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | McCann Sarah | 17 | F | S. Sister | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James McCann
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Sturgeon Wm | 32 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Sturgeon
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Wadding John | 18 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Wadding
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Wadding John Jr. | 14 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Wadding
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Multon James | 38 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Multon
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Clark James | 29 | M | S. Brother | yes | Britain Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Clark
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Heely John | 31 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Heely
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Heely Bella | 11 | F | S. Sister | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Heely
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Byan | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Little Robert | 10 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Little
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Little Robert | 11 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Little
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Little Sam | 8 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Little
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Byan | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | McHugh James | 29 | M | S. Brother | yes | Britain Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James McHugh
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | McHugh John | 22 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James McHugh
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | McHugh Wm | 15 | M | S. Brother | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James McHugh
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Abbott Lizzie | 28 | F | S. Sister | yes | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Abbott
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Abbott Christina | 3 | F | S. Sister | no | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Abbott
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Abbott Jessie | 5 | F | S. Sister | no | Ireland Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother James Abbott
14 Clyde St. Newton | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

4th July, 1909

107

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 2 | my Uncle | no | | | Uncle William Hughes
8 Main St. Upland, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10 | Irish Blk Bro | none | England London | | | | |
| 3 | Yes Sister | 30 | yes | no | Sister Ann Connolly
448 West 24 St New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7 | dark brown | none | Ireland Co Monaghan | | | | |
| 4 | no friend | 10 | no | | Brother John Hughes
339 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7 | fresh fair blue | Laloo marks on both arms | Ireland Down | | | | |
| 5 | Yes Aunt | 5 | no | | Uncle John Hughes
350 Oak St. Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 1 | fair fair brown | cast. in right eye | Scotland Gartcosh | | | | |
| 6 | no Sister | 5 | no | | Sister Mrs. Moore
319 Grand St. Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7 | fair brown brown | none | Ireland Belfast | | | | |
| 7 | no Aunt | 5 | no | | Uncle John Hughes
46 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7 | dark brown | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 8 | Yes Sister | 10 | no | | Husband Henry Lawrence
76 9th Avenue | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7 | fresh brown brown | none | England Sunderland | | | | |
| 9 | Yes Brother | no | | | Brother Henry Lawrence
76 9th Avenue | no | no | no | Good | no | - | fresh brown brown | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 10 | Yes Brother | no | | | Brother Henry Lawrence
76 9th Avenue | no | no | no | Good | no | - | fresh fair blue | none | Glasgow Glasgow | | | | |
| 11 | Yes Sister | 10 | no | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 11 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Ireland Down | | | | |
| 12 | Yes sister | no | | | Uncle John Hughes
166 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 13 | Yes Uncle | 10 | no | | Uncle John Hughes
166 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 4 | fresh fair blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 14 | Yes Sister | 10 | no | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 4 | fresh black brown | none | Scotland Coatbridge | | | | |
| 15 | Yes aunt. | no | | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6 | fresh fair blue | none | Scotland Coatbridge | | | | |
| 16 | Yes Sister | 10 | no | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 4 | fresh black brown | none | Scotland Coatbridge | | | | |
| 17 | Yes sister | 15 | no | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 11 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Coatbridge | | | | |
| 18 | Yes Aunt | 10 | no | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Coatbridge | | | | |
| 19 | Yes Aunt | no | | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Coatbridge | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Coatbridge | | | | |
| 21 | no husband | no | | | Husband Jas. Little
142 Main St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 8 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Ireland Newry | | | | |
| 22 | no father | no | | | Son Robert
142 Main St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 4' 7 | fair brown | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 23 | no father | no | | | Son Robert
142 Main St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6 | dark blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Son Robert
142 Main St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6 | dark blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 25 | Yes Friend | 20 | yes | no | Brother John Hughes
339 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 4 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Ireland Down | | | | |
| 26 | Yes Sister | 10 | no | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 11 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 27 | no father | 5 | no | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 11 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 28 | Yes Sister | 12 | no | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 11 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 29 | Yes mother | no | | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 11 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |
| 30 | Yes mother | no | | | Sister Mrs. Westwood
160 West 125 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 11 | Irish Bro Blue | none | Scotland Glasgow | | | | |

Accepted 1-20-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Wadsworth* Master of the *S.S. Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*0*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred Moffat*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 190*7*
at *Gandolfoff, Wis. Con.*
Immigration Officer.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 26th June, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended (or permanent residence).) |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Helly</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | 27 | F | ne | yes | Britan | Irish Scotland Glasgow | no friends | hire millon |
| 2 | <i>Best</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | 29 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Glasgow | brother Mrs. Thomson | by Portland Portland |
| 3 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>James E</i> | 28 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Glasgow | father Philip Brown | by Roselle |
| 4 | <i>Buchanan</i> | <i>Daniel</i> | 21 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Armadale | 119 Smith St. Glasgow | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 5 | <i>Beattie</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 36 | F | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | 11 Main St. Greenock | by Brooklyn |
| 6 | <i>Beattie</i> | <i>Theresa</i> | 9 | F | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | 11 Main St. Greenock | by Brooklyn |
| 7 | <i>Beattie</i> | <i>Isabella</i> | 6 | F | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | 11 Main St. Greenock | by Brooklyn |
| 8 | <i>Beattie</i> | <i>Dred</i> | 34 | M | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | 11 Main St. Greenock | by Brooklyn |
| 9 | <i>Coull</i> | <i>Alex D</i> | 23 | M | ironworker | yes | Scotland | Scotland Montrose | 11 Main St. Montrose | by New York |
| 10 | <i>Copeland</i> | <i>John</i> | 20 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Ayr | 5 Nelson St. Ayr | by New York |
| 11 | <i>Cameron</i> | <i>Peter A</i> | 21 | M | painter | yes | Scotland | Scotland Dundee | 35 Wilkie Lane Dundee | by New York |
| 12 | <i>Coxhill</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 22 | F | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | mother Mrs. Powell | by Bath |
| 13 | <i>Coxhill</i> | <i>Fanny</i> | 9 | F | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | 8 Lauriston St. Greenock | by Bath |
| 14 | <i>Coxhill</i> | <i>Phoebe</i> | 5 | F | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | Greenock | by Bath |
| 15 | <i>Coxhill</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 2 | F | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | Greenock | by Bath |
| 16 | <i>Davidson</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 22 | M | ironworker | yes | Scotland | Scotland Montrose | 11 Main St. Montrose | by New York |
| 17 | <i>Codds</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | 21 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Glasgow | 11 Main St. Glasgow | Pa Philadelphia |
| 18 | <i>Cranks</i> | <i>Wm F</i> | 31 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Glasgow | 11 Main St. Glasgow | Pa Pittsburgh |
| 19 | <i>Emble</i> | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Aberdeen | 11 Main St. Aberdeen | by New York |
| 20 | <i>Fraser</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 12 | M | engineer | yes | Scotland | Scotland Edinburgh | 20 Leith St. Edinburgh | by New York |
| 21 | <i>Groves</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 24 | M | blacksmith | yes | Ireland | Irish Scotland Edinburgh | 11 Main St. Edinburgh | by New York |
| 22 | <i>Hood</i> | <i>John</i> | 23 | M | painter | yes | Scotland | Scotland Dundee | 16 Green St. Dundee | by Passaic |
| 23 | <i>Hane</i> | <i>Wm H</i> | 19 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Greenock | 11 Main St. Greenock | by New York |
| 24 | <i>Laidlaw</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | 21 | M | joiner | yes | Scotland | Scotland Edinburgh | 11 Main St. Edinburgh | by New York |
| 25 | <i>Moore</i> | <i>Walter</i> | 23 | M | blacksmith | yes | Scotland | Scotland Dundee | 11 Main St. Dundee | Mass Andover |
| 26 | <i>Morgan</i> | <i>John</i> | 22 | M | blacksmith | yes | Ireland | Irish Scotland Glasgow | 11 Main St. Glasgow | Pa New York |
| 27 | <i>Neohitt</i> | <i>Chas</i> | 23 | M | blacksmith | yes | Ireland | Irish Scotland Glasgow | 11 Main St. Glasgow | by New York |
| 28 | <i>Pawson</i> | <i>Helen</i> | 25 | F | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Arbroath | 11 Main St. Arbroath | by New York |
| 29 | <i>Pawson</i> | <i>John</i> | 26 | M | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Arbroath | 11 Main St. Arbroath | by New York |
| 30 | <i>Pawson</i> | <i>John</i> | 9 | M | ne | yes | Scotland | Scotland Arbroath | 11 Main St. Arbroath | by New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of *New York**4th July, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes friend | 10 no | | Friend Mrs. Hutchison | no no no no good no | | 5' 5" | Fair Fair Grey | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 2 | Yes self | 25 no | | Brother Sam. Post 680 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | no no no no Good no | | 5' 6" | Fair brown brown | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 3 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend Jas. McWilliam 146 West 9th St. Roselle Ill. | no no no no Good no | | 5' 7" | Fair brown blue | none | Ireland Liverpool |
| 4 | no self | 40 no | | Friend Jas. Hutchison 4040 Chemo St. Pittsburgh Pa. | no no no no Good no | | 5' 2" | Fair fair Grey | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 5 | Yes self | 15 no | | Husband Fred Heathie | no no no no Good no | | 5' 2" | Fair dark brown | none | Scotland Ayr |
| 6 | Yes mother | no | | Brother 266 33rd St Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no Good no | | | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Greenock |
| 7 | Yes mother | no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Greenock |
| 8 | Yes mother | no | | Friend Mr. McWilliam 146 West 9th St. Roselle Ill. | no no no no Good no | | | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Greenock |
| 9 | Yes self | 50 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 8" | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 10 | no self | 40 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 7" | Fair brown Grey | none | Scotland Ayr |
| 11 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no good no | | 5' 7" | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Dundee |
| 12 | Yes self | 15 no | | Husband John Coxhrie 923 Middle St. | no no no no Good no | | 5' 8" | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Greenock |
| 13 | Yes mother | no | | Bath no | no no no no Good no | | | Fair brown blue | none | Scotland Greenock |
| 14 | Yes mother | no | | Bath no | no no no no Good no | | | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Greenock |
| 15 | Yes self | 30 no | | Brother John Davidson 215 West 23rd St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 5" | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Montrose |
| 16 | Yes self | 50 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 11" | Fair brown blue | none | Scotland Abbeystalkham |
| 17 | Yes self | 40 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 9" | Fair brown blue | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 18 | Yes self | 15 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 9 1/2" | Fair dark brown | Scars on right arm | Scotland Glasgow |
| 19 | Yes self | 50 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 9" | Fair dark brown | none | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 20 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 9" | Fair dark brown | none | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 21 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 2 1/2" | Fair brown blue | none | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 22 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 3" | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 23 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 7" | Fair dark brown | none | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 24 | Yes self | 50 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 9" | Fair brown brown | Mark on mouth | Scotland Greenock |
| 25 | Yes self | 15 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 7" | Fair dark brown | none | Ireland Glasgow |
| 26 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 8" | Fair brown Grey | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 27 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | 5' 4" | Fair dark brown | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 28 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 29 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 30 | Yes self | 25 no | | Friend John Warden 521 West 25th St. New York | no no no no Good no | | | Fair fair blue | none | Scotland Glasgow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth Master of the *SS Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eugenia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Moffat*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing *henceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190 *9*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow* 26th June, 1908

| No. on List. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Robertson | James | 21 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | 16 Arnprior St. Musselburgh | NY New York |
| 2 | Heed | Tragge | 25 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Aberdeen | 12 North Street Glasgow | NY New York |
| 3 | Stant | John | 24 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 12 North Street Glasgow | NY New York |
| 4 | Thomson | Thomas | 24 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Paisley | 12 Underwood Rd Paisley | NY New York |
| 5 | Trail | Annie | 25 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Arbroath | 12 Arbroath Arbroath | PA Pittsburgh |
| 6 | Wood | Wm | 26 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Kilmarnock | 14 Burnbank Road Kilmarnock | NY New York |
| 7 | Wood | Ann | 19 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Kilmarnock | 14 Burnbank Road Kilmarnock | NY New York |
| 8 | Wood | Sarah | 19 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Kilmarnock | 14 Burnbank Road Kilmarnock | NY New York |
| 9 | Wilson | James | 27 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Leith | 101 Mid St. Leith | NY New York |
| 10 | Watson | James | 25 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 101 Mid St. Glasgow | NY New York |
| 11 | Benningan | Owen | 23 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Cowdenbeath | 14 Cowdenbeath Cowdenbeath | NY New York |
| 12 | Alexander | Wm | 31 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 14 Glasgow Glasgow | NY New York |
| 13 | Joyce | Wm | 35 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | England | English | Scotland Port Glasgow | 25 King St. Port Glasgow | NY New York |
| 14 | Gardiner | James | 29 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Dundee | 26 Kinloch St. Dundee | NY New York |
| 15 | Hamilton | Alex | 26 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 14 Gower St. Glasgow | NY New York |
| 16 | Hendman | Annie | 24 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 14 Gower St. Glasgow | NY New York |
| 17 | Hendman | James | 6 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 14 Gower St. Glasgow | NY New York |
| 18 | Hendman | Samuel | 4 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 14 Gower St. Glasgow | NY New York |
| 19 | Hendman | Charles | 2 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 14 Gower St. Glasgow | NY New York |
| 20 | Wishart | James Peter | 41 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | 14 Gower St. Glasgow | NY New York |
| 21 | Henderson | Mary | 56 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | 15 Gurneuland St. Edinburgh | NY New York |
| 22 | Henderson | Adam | 59 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | 3 East Richmond St. Edinburgh | NY New York |
| 23 | Henderson | Harriet | 54 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Edinburgh | 3 East Richmond St. Edinburgh | NY New York |
| 24 | Henderson | Geo | 29 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Dundee | 18 Gurneuland St. Dundee | NY New York |
| 25 | Usher | Anna | 28 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland South Shields | 18 Gurneuland St. Dundee | NY New York |
| 26 | Usher | David | 8 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland South Shields | 18 Gurneuland St. Dundee | NY New York |
| 27 | Usher | Sarah | 5 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland South Shields | 18 Gurneuland St. Dundee | NY New York |
| 28 | Usher | Geo | 34 | M | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland South Shields | 18 Gurneuland St. Dundee | NY New York |
| 29 | Hane | Elizabeth | 34 | F | Single | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Greenock | 3 Ganniston St. Greenock | NY New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

4th July, 1909

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes self | 10 no | Cousin David Scott 247 West 28 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 9 | dark brown | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 2 | Yes self | 10 no | Grandmother Margaret 245 Bayview Pl. Brooklyn | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | dark brown | None | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 3 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 6 | fair brown | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 4 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 6 | fair brown | None | Scotland Paisley |
| 5 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 6 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 7 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 8 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 9 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 10 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 11 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 12 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 13 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 14 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 15 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 16 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 17 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 18 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 19 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 20 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 21 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 22 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 23 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 24 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 25 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 26 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 27 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 28 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 29 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |
| 30 | Yes self | 10 no | Brother William Gibson 100 th St. New York | ho ho ho Good | ho | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Scotland Arbroath |

Accepted 10-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1909,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*
David Moffat, M.D.
Immigration Officer.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 25th June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hoffren | Vilhelm | 40 | M | Married | Yes | Finland Finnish | Norway Thsen Solo | Mother M. Hoffren | Capusale |
| 2 | Hoffren | Fredrika | 30 | F | Married | Yes | Finland Finnish | Norway Thsen Solo | Mother M. Hoffren | Capusale |
| 3 | Karlson | Johannes | 18 | M | Married | Yes | Finland Finnish | Norway Thsen Solo | Father Karl Karlson | Statenville |
| 4 | Silman | Anders Akkel | 35 | M | Married | Yes | Finland Finnish | Norway Thsen Solo | Sister Matilda Wahlberg | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Silman | Ida Maria | 31 | F | Married | Yes | Finland Finnish | Norway Thsen Solo | Mummulan Vika | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Martinson | Mattes | 34 | M | Married | Yes | Russia Esathur | Russia Perno | Wife Maria Martinson | New York |
| 9 | Hausmann | Georg | 34 | M | Married | Yes | Russia Esathur | Russia Perno | Father Georg Hausmann | New York |
| 10 | Peterson | Peter | 44 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Wife S. Peterson | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Augustsson | Anna | 26 | F | Married | Yes | Sweden Sealand | Sweden Bolstad | Father August Augustsson | New York |
| 12 | Christiansen | Christoffer | 20 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Christiansen | New York |
| 13 | Olsen | Olaf | 20 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Olsen | New York |
| 14 | Christensen | Charles Anders | 18 | M | Married | Yes | Denmark Danish | Denmark Vejle | Wife Anna Christensen | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Pedersen | Ole | 33 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Pedersen | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Nielsen | Hendrik | 25 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Nielsen | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Tornesessen | Torwald | 18 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Tornesessen | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Nicolaysen | Karl | 18 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Nicolaysen | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Villumssen | Bernik | 22 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Villumssen | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Matteon | John | 34 | M | Married | Yes | Sweden Sealand | Sweden Joekronock | Wife Maria Matteon | Youngtown |
| 21 | Astrom | Jous Emil | 28 | M | Married | Yes | Sweden Sealand | Sweden Joekronock | Wife Maria Astrom | Seattle |
| 22 | Karlson | Nils Johan | 34 | M | Married | Yes | Sweden Sealand | Sweden Nederkale | Brother Carl Karlson | Calumet |
| 23 | Palson | Nils Petter | 31 | M | Married | Yes | Sweden Sealand | Sweden Bracke | Mother M. Palson | Lutsen |
| 24 | Villumssen | Oline Nil | 27 | F | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Villumssen | New York |
| 25 | Jorgensen | Alf | 24 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Jorgensen | New York |
| 26 | Villumssen | Alf | 19 | M | Married | Yes | Sweden Sealand | Sweden Gothenburg | Father M. Alf | New York |
| 27 | Villumssen | Hune | 22 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Father C. Villumssen | New York |
| 28 | Hansen | Christian | 38 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Wife S. Hansen | New York |
| 29 | Sigerwald | Abraham J | 32 | M | Married | Yes | Norway Sealand | Norway Porsund | Wife S. Sigerwald | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Murback | Emma Elina | 16 | F | Married | Yes | Sweden Sealand | Sweden Helsingborg | Father J. Murback | Batavia |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1909

4th July, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | friend | 40 | no | friend M. A. Niskanen | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark blue | none | Finland | Pirkkolampi |
| 2 | | friend | - | no | friend Box 164 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair blue | none | Finland | Pirkkolampi |
| 3 | | no | Uncle | 14 | no | Uncle Viktor Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | brown blue | none | Finland | Nardo |
| 4 | | Yes | Self | 90 | no | Brother W. E. Salonen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | dark blue | none | Finland | Kymmenlahti |
| 5 | | Yes | Husband | - | no | Brother W. E. Salonen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | blond blue | none | Finland | Kuorevesi |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Yes | Self | 25 | no | friend Teodor Sarei | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | dark grey | Bookmarked | Russia | Perno |
| 9 | | Yes | Self | 20 | yes | friend Teodor Sarei | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | black blue | none | Russia | Perno |
| 10 | | Yes | Self | 20 | yes | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | dark blue | none | Russia | Perno |
| 11 | | no | Self | 12 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light | light blue | none | Sweden | Emma |
| 12 | | Yes | Self | 5 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 13 | | Yes | Self | 2 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | dark brown | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 14 | | Yes | Self | 12 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | dark brown | one right arm | Denmark | San Fjorberg |
| 15 | | Yes | Self | 10 | yes | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 16 | | Yes | Self | 10 | yes | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 17 | | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | light | dark brown | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 18 | | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 19 | | Yes | Self | 10 | yes | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 20 | | Yes | Self | 5 | yes | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | dark blue | none | Sweden | San Fjorberg |
| 21 | | Yes | Self | 20 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | dark blue | none | Sweden | San Fjorberg |
| 22 | | Yes | Self | 15 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | dark blue | none | Sweden | San Fjorberg |
| 23 | | Yes | Self | 15 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | dark blue | none | Sweden | San Fjorberg |
| 24 | | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | dark blue | none | Sweden | San Fjorberg |
| 27 | | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 28 | | Yes | Self | 10 | yes | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 29 | | Yes | Self | 10 | yes | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | dark blue | none | Norway | San Fjorberg |
| 30 | | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend J. J. J. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | dark blue | none | Sweden | San Fjorberg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. H. Madsen*, Master of the *S.S. Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Madsen
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer*—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer*—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Moffat
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 26th June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Rugienence | Urozula | 28 | f | Mil | Yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend Joseph Pugoritch | Conn. Waterbury |
| 2 | Niedzwieski | Jonas | 25 | m | S. miner | Yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. St. Paul | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3 | Stankoute | Amelije | 25 | f | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend Frank Barcalay | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Moschitis | Joseph | 28 | m | M. miner | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend Vincent Moschitis | Conn. Saginaw |
| 5 | Moschitis | Eustimas | 26 | m | M. miner | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend Vincent Moschitis | Conn. Saginaw |
| 6 | Ambrosius | Antomus | 27 | m | M. miner | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | Brother P. W. Gumpert | Pa. Duryea |
| 7 | Ambrosius | Madgie | 26 | f | M. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | Brother P. W. Gumpert | Pa. Duryea |
| 8 | Ambrosius | Madgie | 11 | f | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | Brother P. W. Gumpert | Pa. Duryea |
| 9 | Ambrosius | Uma | 6 | f | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | Brother P. W. Gumpert | Pa. Duryea |
| 10 | Budrius | Magdalena | 26 | f | M. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend A. Buxley | Pa. Carnegie |
| 11 | Szaputis | Frank | 26 | m | S. miner | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend A. Buxley | Pa. Carnegie |
| 12 | Karbutkas | Jurgis | 27 | m | S. miner | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend A. Buxley | Pa. Carnegie |
| 13 | Slipukas | Rouinas | 30 | m | S. miner | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend A. Buxley | Pa. Carnegie |
| 14 | Sinkeanivi | Jonas | 37 | m | M. miner | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend B. Villeraiter | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 15 | Sinkeanivi | Agnes | 30 | f | M. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend B. Villeraiter | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 16 | Sinkeanivi | Anna | 10 | f | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend B. Villeraiter | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 17 | Sinkeanivi | Bella | 8 | f | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend B. Villeraiter | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 18 | Sinkeanivi | Helena | 6 | f | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend B. Villeraiter | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 19 | Sinkeanivi | Joseph | 4 | m | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend B. Villeraiter | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 20 | Sinkeanivi | Agnes | 2 | f | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend B. Villeraiter | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 21 | Geonlis | Jonas | 25 | m | M. miner | Yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | Brother Central Buildings | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 22 | Geonlis | Annie | 24 | f | M. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | Brother Central Buildings | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 23 | Geonlis | Willie | 2 | m | S. mil | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | Brother Central Buildings | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 24 | Plotukis | Felise | 23 | m | M. miner | No | Russia Polish | Scotland Dronagan | friend Mrs. Plotukis | Pa. Mahanoy City |
| 25 | Somovics | Frank | 26 | m | M. miner | Yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Dronagan | friend Mrs. Plotukis | Pa. Mahanoy City |
| 26 | Matulis | Joseph | 48 | m | M. worker | Yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend Mrs. Matulis | Pa. Vandegrift |
| 27 | Brown | Franc | 25 | m | S. miner | Yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend Mrs. Brown | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Brown | Charles | 31 | m | S. miner | Yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend Mrs. Brown | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | Yorczynski | Josef | 24 | m | S. miner | Yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend Mrs. Brown | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 26th June

, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Ruzienence | Urozula | 28 | f | Mil | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend Joseph Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | imm. Pittsburgh | | | |
| 2 | Niedzwieski | Jonas | 25 | m | S. miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Pittsburgh | | | |
| 3 | Stankovite | Anelije | 25 | f | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | N.Y. Brooklyn | | | |
| 4 | Moschitis | Joseph | 28 | m | M. miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | imm. Saginaw | | | |
| 5 | Moschitis | Eustimas | 26 | v | m | M. miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | imm. Saginaw | | |
| 6 | Ambrosius | Antonis | 27 | m | M. miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Duryea | | | |
| 7 | Ambrosius | Madgie | 26 | f | M. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Duryea | | | |
| 8 | Ambrosius | Madgie | 11 | f | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Duryea | | | |
| 9 | Ambrosius | Uma | 6 | f | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Duryea | | | |
| 10 | Budrius | Magdalena | 26 | f | M. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Carnegie | | | |
| 11 | Szaputis | Frank | 26 | m | S. miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Carnegie | | | |
| 12 | Karbutkas | Jurgis | 27 | m | S. miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Carnegie | | | |
| 13 | Slipukas | Louvinas | 30 | m | S. miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Carnegie | | | |
| 14 | Sinkeanivi | Jonas | 37 | m | M. miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Wilkesbarre | | | |
| 15 | Sinkeanivi | Agnes | 30 | f | M. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Wilkesbarre | | | |
| 16 | Sinkeanivi | Anna | 10 | f | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Wilkesbarre | | | |
| 17 | Sinkeanivi | Bella | 8 | f | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Wilkesbarre | | | |
| 18 | Sinkeanivi | Helena | 6 | f | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Wilkesbarre | | | |
| 19 | Sinkeanivi | Joseph | 4 | m | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Wilkesbarre | | | |
| 20 | Sinkeanivi | Agnes | 2 | f | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Wilkesbarre | | | |
| 21 | Geonlis | Jonas | 25 | m | M. miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Mich. Grand Rapids | | | |
| 22 | Geonlis | Bennie | 24 | f | M. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Mich. Grand Rapids | | | |
| 23 | Geonlis | Willie | 2 | m | S. mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Mich. Grand Rapids | | | |
| 24 | Plotukis | Felix | 23 | m | M. miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Mahanog City | | | |
| 25 | Matulis | Joseph | 48 | m | M. worker | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Vandegrift | | | |
| 26 | Brown | Franc | 25 | m | S. miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 27 | Brown | Charles | 31 | m | S. miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 28 | Yozginesti | Josef | 24 | m | S. miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend W. Suprenitch 120 Portugal St. Glasgow | Pa. Schenectady | | | |

Run Polish

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 26th June

1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Maiden or Single | Read | Write | | | | |
| 1 | Ruzienence | Urozula | 28 | f | mil | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend Joseph Ruzienence | Conn. Waterbury |
| 2 | Niedzwieski | Jonas | 25 | m | miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Pottsville |
| 3 | Stankovitch | Anelije | 25 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend W. J. Ruzienence | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Moschitis | Joseph | 28 | m | miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Conn. Saginaw |
| 5 | Moschitis | Eustimas | 26 | m | miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Conn. Saginaw |
| 6 | Ambrosius | Antomus | 27 | m | miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Duryea |
| 7 | Ambrosius | Madgie | 26 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Duryea |
| 8 | Ambrosius | Madgie | 11 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Duryea |
| 9 | Ambrosius | Anna | 6 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Holytown | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Duryea |
| 10 | Budrius | Magdalena | 26 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Carnegie |
| 11 | Szaputis | Frank | 26 | m | miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Carnegie |
| 12 | Karbutkas | Jurgis | 27 | m | miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Carnegie |
| 13 | Slipukas | Lowinas | 30 | m | miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Roswell | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Carnegie |
| 14 | Linkeamivi | Jonas | 37 | m | miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 15 | Linkeamivi | Agnes | 30 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 16 | Linkeamivi | Anna | 10 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 17 | Linkeamivi | Bella | 8 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 18 | Linkeamivi | Helena | 6 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 19 | Linkeamivi | Joseph | 4 | m | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 20 | Linkeamivi | Agnes | 2 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glenborg | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Wilkesbarre |
| 21 | Geonlis | Jonas | 25 | m | miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 22 | Geonlis | Annice | 24 | f | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 23 | Geonlis | Willie | 2 | m | mil | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Blantyre | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Mich. Grand Rapids |
| 24 | Plotukis | Felice | 23 | m | miner | no | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Mahanoy City |
| 25 | Matulis | Joseph | 48 | m | worker | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Pa. Vandegrift |
| 26 | Brown | Franc | 25 | m | miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Brown | Charles | 31 | m | miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Yozginasti | Josef | 21 | m | miner | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Musselburgh | friend W. J. Ruzienence | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

Arriving at Port of New York

4th July, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | 15 | No | Husband J. Rucinski
785 Bank St. Watery, Conn.
1247, New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 8 | fresh, brown | blue | none | Russia Suwalki |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Brother in law, Adam Shaker
152 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 2 | Sallow brown | gray | none | Russia Rucynowa |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Brother in law, Peter Gornicki
152 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 3 1/2 | Pale dark | blue | none | Russia Suwalki |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Friend 113 Nass St.
So. Saginaw, Mich. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 9 | fair | fair | gray | Russia Rostkoto |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 35 | No | Uncle Adam Bartuska
Box 126 | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 7 | fair | fair | blue | Russia Rostkoto |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Uncle Box 126 | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 5 | fair | fair | gray | Russia Podorinskoga |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | - | No | Uncle Duryea Pa. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 4 | fair | fair | blue | Russia Podorinskoga |
| 8 | Yes | father | - | No | Uncle | No | No | No | good | 100 | - | fair | fair | blue | Scotland Glenborg |
| 9 | Yes | father | - | No | Uncle | No | No | No | good | 100 | - | fair | fair | blue | Scotland Glenborg |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Husband Bud Rucinski
Box 309 | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 8 | fresh | fair | blue | Russia Suwalki |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Friend Carnegie Pa. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 9 | fresh | brown | gray | Russia Kowno |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Friend Carnegie Pa. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 7 | fresh | fair | blue | Russia Kowno |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Friend Carnegie Pa. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 9 | dark | black | brown | Russia Kowno |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Brother in law Thomas Juzska
118 Kent Ave | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 9 | fresh | fair | blue | Russia Suwalki |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | - | No | Uncle 118 Kent Ave | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 8 | fresh | fair | blue | Russia Suwalki |
| 16 | Yes | father | - | No | Uncle Wilkesbarre Pa. | No | No | No | good | 100 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Russia Suwalki |
| 17 | Yes | father | - | No | Uncle 118, Kent Ave | No | No | No | good | 100 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Scotland Glenborg |
| 18 | Yes | father | - | No | Uncle 118, Kent Ave | No | No | No | good | 100 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Scotland Glenborg |
| 19 | Yes | father | - | No | Uncle Wilkesbarre Pa. | No | No | No | good | 100 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Scotland Glenborg |
| 20 | Yes | father | - | No | Uncle Wilkesbarre Pa. | No | No | No | good | 100 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Scotland Glenborg |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 40 | No | Half brother Rutinas Polyzas
250 Hamilton St. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 6 | Pale | dark | brown | Russia Kowno |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | - | No | Uncle Grand Rapids Mich. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 - | fresh | dark | blue | Russia Kowno |
| 23 | Yes | father | - | No | Friend Janigo Pachuski
Imabscott W. Va. | No | No | No | good | 100 | - | fresh | fair | blue | Scotland Kautzre |
| 24 | No | Self | 50 | No | Friend Janigo Pachuski
Imabscott W. Va. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 6 | fair | brown | gray | Russia Wilno |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | Friend Janigo Pachuski
Imabscott W. Va. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 8 | fair | brown | gray | Russia Kowno |
| 26 | No | Self | 25 | No | Friend Janigo Pachuski
Imabscott W. Va. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 7 | fresh | mixed | blue | Russia Suwalki |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Friend Janigo Pachuski
Imabscott W. Va. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 3 | fair | fair | brown | Russia Pines |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend Janigo Pachuski
Imabscott W. Va. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 6 | fair | fair | brown | Russia Pines |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Friend Janigo Pachuski
Imabscott W. Va. | No | No | No | good | 100 | 5 7 | fresh | fair | blue | Russia Suwalki |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Madson* Master, of the *S. S. Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *C. G.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Madson Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if so, the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or next of kin, alien or citizen). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving names, relative or friend, and if so, what relation to friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Moffat, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *Glasgow, N.Y.*

Donald Moffat, M.D., Ch.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Russian Polish
Gen
500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 26th June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated date of permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Spack</i> <i>Theodor</i> | 26 | M | Labourer | No | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Wife <i>Nataya Spack</i> | NY New York |
| 2 | <i>Jawkowitz</i> <i>Jacob</i> | 24 | M | Labourer | No | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Father <i>Kaglan Jawkowitz</i> | NY New York |
| 3 | <i>Kowalenko</i> <i>Ewtischy</i> | 50 | M | Lab | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewsk | Wife <i>Alyta Kowalenko</i> | NY New York |
| 4 | <i>Herbinowsky</i> <i>Alexander</i> | 35 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewsk | Wife <i>Antonina Herbinowsky</i> | NY New York |
| 5 | <i>Jacobowitz</i> <i>Alexei</i> | 25 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Russian | Russia Tarnaschei | Father <i>Jwan Jacobowitz</i> | NY New York |
| 6 | <i>Morobey</i> <i>Ignaty</i> | 24 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Russian | Russia Tarnaschei | Father <i>Karp Morobey</i> | NY New York |
| 7 | <i>Mikschis</i> <i>Aleksander</i> | 40 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Russian | Russia Semerlichsh | Sister <i>Wincentia Mikschis</i> | NY Amsterdam |
| 8 | <i>Kireitzik</i> <i>Lasar</i> | 27 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Russian | Russia Liactow | Wife <i>Yekaterina Kireitzik</i> | NY New York |
| 9 | <i>Maehlajewsky</i> <i>Anton</i> | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Neswisch | Mother <i>Paulina Maehlajewsky</i> | NY New York |
| 10 | <i>Reutowitz</i> <i>Ignaty</i> | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewsk | Father <i>A. Reutowitz</i> | NY Brooklyn |
| 11 | <i>Belko</i> <i>Kalnik</i> | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Sochaya Milla | Father <i>St. Belko</i> | NY New York |
| 12 | <i>Gorosehewitz</i> <i>Mladimir</i> | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Kiewsk | Father <i>Anton Gorosehewitz</i> | NY New York |
| 13 | <i>Reinowitz</i> <i>Barbara</i> | 52 | F | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Dowlow | Father <i>St. Reinowitz</i> | NY New York |
| 14 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> <i>Ignaty</i> | 34 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Father <i>St. Brzesinsky</i> | Conn Union City |
| 15 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> <i>Leonora</i> | 29 | F | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Father <i>St. Brzesinsky</i> | Conn Union City |
| 16 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> <i>Stanislaw</i> | 6 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Father <i>St. Brzesinsky</i> | Conn Union City |
| 17 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> <i>Julia</i> | 4 | F | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Father <i>St. Brzesinsky</i> | Conn Union City |
| 18 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> <i>Sophia</i> | 3 | F | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Father <i>St. Brzesinsky</i> | Conn Union City |
| 19 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> <i>Teofila</i> | 50 | F | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Neswisch | Father <i>St. Brzesinsky</i> | Conn Union City |
| 20 | <i>Koladkow</i> <i>Anton</i> | 47 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Walbe | Wife <i>Katrina Koladkow</i> | NY New York |
| 21 | <i>Golombek</i> <i>Anna</i> | 38 | F | Farmer | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia Wilno | Brother <i>Dominik Golombek</i> | Ill Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Romanowsky</i> <i>Michael</i> | 28 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Yubainy | Wife <i>N. Wadikseha</i> | NY Brooklyn |
| 23 | <i>Romanowsky</i> <i>Bogustilo</i> | 29 | F | Farmer | No | Russia | Polish | Russia Yubainy | Wife <i>N. Wadikseha</i> | NY Brooklyn |
| 24 | <i>Pretzer</i> <i>Johann</i> | 33 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | German | Russia Beidok | Wife <i>Kathia Pretzer</i> | NY Newark |
| 25 | <i>Schell</i> <i>Sacharias</i> | 22 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | German | Russia Krontal | Brother <i>Simon Schell</i> | NY Newark |
| 26 | <i>Schell</i> <i>Lisabeth</i> | 18 | F | Farmer | Yes | Russia | German | Russia Krontal | Brother <i>Simon Schell</i> | NY Newark |
| 27 | <i>Keller</i> <i>David</i> | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Russia | German | Russia Anterdorf | Father <i>Jacob Keller</i> | Col New Windsor |
| 28 | <i>Keller</i> <i>Katarina Elisabeth</i> | 22 | F | Farmer | Yes | Russia | German | Russia Anterdorf | Father <i>Jacob Keller</i> | Col New Windsor |
| 29 | <i>Keller</i> <i>David</i> | 2 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | German | Russia Anterdorf | Father <i>Jacob Keller</i> | Col New Windsor |
| 30 | <i>Keller</i> <i>Alexander</i> | 10 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | German | Russia Anterdorf | Father <i>Jacob Keller</i> | Col New Windsor |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Russian Polish
German
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 20th June

1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended place of permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Spack</i> | <i>Teodor</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m m Laborer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Grodno</i> | <i>Wife Nastaya Spack</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Jaw kowitz</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m S Laborer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Grodno</i> | <i>Father Kagan Jawkowitz</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kowalenko</i> | <i>Ewtischy</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>m m Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kiewsk</i> | <i>Wife Ailifa Kowalenko</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Herbinowsky</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m m Farm Lab</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kiewsk</i> | <i>Wife Antonina Herbinowsky</i> | <i>MA Boston</i> |
| 5 | <i>Jacobowitz</i> | <i>Alexei</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m S Farm Lab</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Pimasehei</i> | <i>Father Ivan Jacobowitz</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Worobey</i> | <i>Ignaty</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m S Farm Lab</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Pimasehei</i> | <i>Father Karp Worobey</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Mikschis</i> | <i>Aleksander</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m m Farm Lab</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Semerlischak</i> | <i>Sister Wincentia Semerskaya</i> | <i>NY Amsterdam</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kireitzik</i> | <i>Lasar</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m m Farm Lab</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Liactowny</i> | <i>Wife Semerlischak</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Machlajewsky</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m S Farm Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kiewsk</i> | <i>Wife Paulina Machlajewsky</i> | <i>NY Kingsland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Reutowitz</i> | <i>Ignaty</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m S Farm Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kiewsk</i> | <i>Father A. Reutowitz</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 11 | <i>Zelko</i> | <i>Kalenik</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m S Farm Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Lochaya Mili</i> | <i>Father A. Zelko</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Gorosehewitz</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m S Farm Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kiewsk</i> | <i>Father Anton Gorosehewitz</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Reinowtz</i> | <i>Barbara</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>f S mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Dowkany</i> | <i>Father A. Reinowtz</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Ignaty</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m m Farm Lab</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wilno</i> | <i>Father A. Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Conn Union City</i> |
| 15 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Leonora</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f m mil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wilno</i> | <i>Brother A. Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Conn Union City</i> |
| 16 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>m S mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wilno</i> | <i>Uncle B. Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Conn Union City</i> |
| 17 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>f S mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wilno</i> | <i>Uncle</i> | <i>St. Conn Union City</i> |
| 18 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Sophia</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>f S mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wilno</i> | <i>Uncle</i> | <i>Conn Union City</i> |
| 19 | <i>Brzesinsky</i> | <i>Teofila</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f wd mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Kiewsk</i> | <i>Wife A. Brzesinsky</i> | <i>NY Kingsland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Koladkow</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m m Farmer</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Walbe</i> | <i>Wife A. Koladkow</i> | <i>NY Kingsland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Golombek</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>f wd Tailress</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wilno</i> | <i>Brother A. Golombek</i> | <i>Ills Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Romanowsky</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m m Farm Lab</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yubainy</i> | <i>Father A. Romanowsky</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 23 | <i>Romanowsky</i> | <i>Boguslil</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f m mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Yubainy</i> | <i>Brother A. Romanowsky</i> | <i>NY Brooklyn</i> |
| 24 | <i>Pretzer</i> | <i>Johann</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m m Farm Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Beidok</i> | <i>Wife Katha Pretzer</i> | <i>NY Newark</i> |
| 25 | <i>Schell</i> | <i>Sacharias</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m m Farm Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Krontal</i> | <i>Brother A. Schell</i> | <i>NY Newark</i> |
| 26 | <i>Schell</i> | <i>Lisabeth</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f m mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Krontal</i> | <i>Brother A. Schell</i> | <i>NY Newark</i> |
| 27 | <i>Keller</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m m Farm Lab</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Unterdorf</i> | <i>Father A. Keller</i> | <i>Col New Windsor</i> |
| 28 | <i>Keller</i> | <i>Katarina Elisab</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f m mil</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Unterdorf</i> | <i>Father A. Keller</i> | <i>Col New Windsor</i> |
| 29 | <i>Keller</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>m S mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Unterdorf</i> | <i>Father A. Keller</i> | <i>Col New Windsor</i> |
| 30 | <i>Keller</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m S mil</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia German</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Unterdorf</i> | <i>Father A. Keller</i> | <i>Col New Windsor</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

4th July, 1909

List

7

127

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Masks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair brown grey | None | Russia Grodno |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 7 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair brown grey | None | Russia Grodno |
| 3 | No | Self | 20 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair brown blue | None | Russia Grodno |
| 4 | No | Self | 18 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark black brown | None | Russia Kienisk |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark black brown | None | Russia Kienisk |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 17 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair fair blue | None | Russia Kienisk |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark dark brown | None | Russia Pivosek |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 1.5 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair fair blue | None | Russia Pivosek |
| 9 | No | Self | 25 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair fair blue | None | Russia Semerliski |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | light fair grey | None | Russia Lachinsky |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | light fair grey | None | Russia Meswish |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark black brown | None | Russia Meswish |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light fair grey | None | Russia Tserny |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light fair grey | None | Russia Meswish |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | # | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark black grey | None | Russia Towhany |
| 16 | Yes | Father | - | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light fair grey | None | Russia Wilno |
| 17 | Yes | Father | - | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | - | dark brown | None | Russia Wilno |
| 18 | Yes | Father | - | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | - | dark brown | None | Russia Wilno |
| 19 | No | Self | 15 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | - | dark brown | None | Russia Wilno |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 1 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light black grey | None | Russia Meswish |
| 21 | No | Self | 30 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark brown grey | None | Russia Walbe |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | light dark grey | None | Russia Wilkomin |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | - | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark fair grey | None | Russia Klibanzy |
| 24 | No | Self | 14 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | light brown grey | None | Russia Klibanzy |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | None | Russia Beidel |
| 26 | Yes | Self | - | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair fair blue | None | Russia Krontal |
| 27 | No | Self | 20 | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair brown | None | Russia Krontal |
| 28 | No | Husband | - | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dark black brown | None | Russia Unterdorf |
| 29 | No | Father | - | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair fair blue | None | Russia Unterdorf |
| 30 | No | Father | - | No | Friend <i>Prokopy Proskovits</i> | No | No | Good | No | - | fair fair grey | None | Russia Unterdorf |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Wadsworth* Master of the *S. S. Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Moffat, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*

Immigration Officer.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 26th June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Sewit Jan | 33 | m | farm Lab | Yes | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Mitau | Wife Dorte Sewit | NY New York |
| 2 | Brinke Karl | 37 | m | farm Lab | Yes | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Mitau | Wife Anna Brinke | NY New York |
| 3 | Strautman Jan | 43 | m | farm Lab | Yes | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Mitau | Wife Lize Strautman | NY New York |
| 4 | Meyer Alexander | 27 | m | farm Lab | Yes | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Grausburg | Wife Eudokia Meyer | NY New York |
| 5 | Stiebing Maria | 22 | f | Domestic | No | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Mitau | father Franz Stiebing | NY New York |
| 6 | Bitischik Jan | 22 | m | farm Lab | Yes | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Mitau | mother E. Katarina Bitischik | NY New York |
| 7 | Casdin Andrey | 21 | m | farm Lab | Yes | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Mitau | Brother Andrey Casdin | NY New York |
| 8 | Rogalsky Sophie | 22 | f | Domestic | Yes | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Keschy | Wife J. Rogalsky | NY New York |
| 9 | Ruzicka Wincenty | 22 | m | Lab | No | Russia Lithuanian | Russia | Jurkany | father Michael Ruzicka | NY Bloomfield |
| 10 | Sieratski Franciszek | 24 | m | Labourer | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia | Saschemo | father Franciszek Sieratski | NY Brooklyn |
| 11 | Wortekunas Iwan | 30 | m | Labourer | Yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Petersburg | father Iwan Wortekunas | Mich Grand Rapids |
| 12 | Kowalsky Bertha | 19 | f | Servant | Yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Copenhagen | Sister Bertha Kowalsky | Ill Chicago |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Limberg Harry | 18 | m | S. Lab | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother S. Limberg | NY Paterson |
| 15 | Baruet Sarah | 31 | f | M. Nil | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | friend H. Davidson | NY Brooklyn |
| 16 | " Mary | 11 | f | S. Nil | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | friend 68 Carters St. | NY Brooklyn |
| 17 | " Esther | 8 | f | S. Nil | Yes | British Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | friend | NY Brooklyn |
| 18 | " Rhoda | 2 | f | S. Nil | No | British Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | friend | NY Brooklyn |
| 19 | Mitt Jakob | 18 | m | S. Shoemaker | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | friend J. Berfer | NY Brooklyn |
| 20 | Orkin Max | 36 | m | Labourer | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | friend J. Orkin | NY Brooklyn |
| 21 | Milford Polly | 29 | f | M. Nil | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | friend J. Brunes | NY New York |
| 22 | Milford Linda | 6 | f | S. Nil | No | Russia Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | friend | NY New York |
| 23 | Milford Jetta | 4 | f | S. Nil | No | Russia Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | friend | NY New York |
| 24 | Milford Salid | 2 | f | S. Nil | No | Russia Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | friend | NY New York |
| 25 | Milford Rebecca | 8 | f | S. Nil | No | Russia Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | friend | NY New York |
| 26 | Barrison Max | 22 | m | Labourer | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | friend S. Barrison | NY New York |
| 27 | Goffman Chaim | 48 | m | M. Merchant | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Austria | Pratt | Wife L. Goffman | NY New York |
| 28 | Schapiro Chaim | 33 | m | M. Merchant | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Austria | Glimany | Wife Ch. Schapiro | NY New York |
| 29 | Schell | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

119

Arriving at Port of New York

24th July, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Friend J. Krumin
438 E 80th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 fair fair blue | none | Russia Mitau |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Uncle J. Krumin
New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fair fair blue | none | Russia Mitau |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Cousin J. Krumin
438 E 80th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fair fair blue | none | Russia Mitau |
| 4 | no | Self | 33 | No | Friend John Tori
meers & Co. No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fair fair blue | none | Russia Orensburg |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Uncle J. Krumin
438 E 80th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 fair fair blue | none | Russia Mitau |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Brother in law J. Krumin
New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 fair fair blue | none | Russia Mitau |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Uncle J. Krumin
438 E 80th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fair fair blue | none | Russia Mitau |
| 8 | no | Self | 3 | No | Brother Adolf Krumin
1244 Wabasha St. St. Paul | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 light fair grey | none | Russia Keshy |
| 9 | no | Brother in law | 3 | No | Brother in law Francesco Gialluci
37 Mill St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fair dark grey | none | Russia Jarkiany |
| 10 | Yes | Brother in law | 3 | No | Brother in law 130 West 1st St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 fair dark brown | none | Russia Susheva |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 12 | No | Friend Narciso Park
277 Quary St. Grand Rapids | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 brown brown grey | none | Russia Kowno |
| 12 | Yes | Self | - | No | Brother J. Kovalsky
358 So. Sacramento St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 fresh blond blue | none | Russia Kovalsky |
| 13 | no | Self | 5 | No | Brother in law S. Cantor
74 Main St. Paterson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 dark dark | none | Russia Borodino |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Husband S. Baran
no no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 dark dark | none | Russia Slutzky |
| 15 | Yes | Brother | - | No | Father J. Pollack
335 Bedford Ave | no | no | no | good | no | - - dark grey | none | Russia Slutzky |
| 16 | Yes | Brother | - | No | Father 335 Bedford Ave | no | no | no | good | no | - - fair fair grey | none | England Glasgow |
| 17 | Yes | Brother | - | No | Father Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | - - fair fair grey | none | England Glasgow |
| 18 | Yes | Brother | - | No | Brother Green Witt
282 Second St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 fresh dark brown | none | Russia Sagay |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Brother in law Harry Kruger
205 Delancey St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fresh fair blue | none | Russia Mitau |
| 20 | Yes | Husband | 10 | No | Husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 fresh dark blue | none | Russia Warschau |
| 21 | Yes | Father | - | No | Father Nathan Wilford | no | no | no | good | no | - fair fair blue | none | Russia Warschau |
| 22 | Yes | Father | - | No | Father 242 W. 4th St. | no | no | no | good | no | - fair fair blue | none | Russia Warschau |
| 23 | Yes | Father | - | No | Father 242 W. 4th St. | no | no | no | good | no | - fair fair blue | none | Russia Warschau |
| 24 | Yes | Father | - | No | Father 242 W. 4th St. | no | no | no | good | no | - fair fair blue | none | Russia Warschau |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Cousin S. Baran
247 E 12th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 fresh dark brown | none | Russia Hamel |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Brother in law S. Baran
17 Second St. Passaic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 fresh dark brown | none | Russia Brest |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Brother J. Kovalsky
358 So. Sacramento St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 fair dark grey | none | Austria Gliniany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth Master of the *S. S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ET* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male (or F) (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widow), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Alphabetical order). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who locate natives to the base of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lodi, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If such country is which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year, and be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in the country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how made). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Moffat
 Surgeon of the *S. S. Columbia* sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*1*
 at *San Francisco, Cal.*
David Moffat, M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 400 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 25th June

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Gaudman Gissa | 21 | f | S. mil | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mitebsk | Father (Dusse Gaudman) Mitebsk | NY Brooklyn |
| 2 | Buchman Tona Gessel | 20 | m | S. mil | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Odessa | Mother Kueble L. Buchman Odessa | NY New York |
| 3 | Mirsky Rochel | 19 | f | S. Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Baranowitz | Father Chaim Mirsky Baranowitz | NY Rochester |
| 4 | Uilensky Chaim | 14 | m | Labou | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lubokoye | Wife Jessie Uilensky Lubokoye | Conn Waterbury |
| 5 | Maczulsky Chaim Wolf | 27 | m | Joiner | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Gorodok | Wife Etel Maczulsky Gorodok | NY Brooklyn |
| 6 | Krametz Mowscha | 29 | m | Labou | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Klotzk | Wife Sarah Krametz Klotzk | NY New York |
| 7 | Kedrowsky Benjamin | 20 | m | S. Labou | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mologda | Brother Alex Kedrowsky Mologda | NY New York |
| 8 | Goffe Iron | 19 | m | S. Joiner | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kaidany | Father David Goffe Kaidany | NY New York |
| 9 | Swirsky Mariasche | 18 | f | S. Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mielus | Father David Swirsky Mielus | NY New York |
| 10 | Dworkin Mendel | 22 | m | Labou | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mielus | Father Dworkin Dworkin | NY New York |
| 11 | Dworkin Selene | 19 | f | m. mil | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mielus | Father Dworkin Dworkin | NY New York |
| 12 | Woischnur Leon | 27 | m | Labou | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mielus | Friend Orip Woischnur Mielus | NY Rochester |
| 13 | Woischnur Marie | 18 | f | m. mil | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mielus | Friend Woischnur Mielus | NY Rochester |
| 14 | Kashdan Guda | 61 | m | Joiner | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lubokoye | Wife Chaim Kashdan Lubokoye | Conn Stamford |
| 15 | Kashdan Roche | 57 | f | m. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lubokoye | Wife Chaim Kashdan Lubokoye | Conn Stamford |
| 16 | Gelrud Jankel | 26 | m | Labou | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Czudnow | Mother Sara Woloschin Czudnow | NY New York |
| 17 | Gelrud Mindel | 23 | f | m. mil | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Czudnow | Mother Gelrud Czudnow | NY New York |
| 18 | Lotker Broche | 25 | f | m. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Homel | Father Lotker Homel | NY Brooklyn |
| 19 | Lotker Jankel | 11 | m | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Homel | Father Lotker Homel | NY Brooklyn |
| 20 | Lotker Geyte | 14 | f | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Homel | Father Lotker Homel | NY Brooklyn |
| 21 | Rosin Chene | 38 | f | m. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Uslany | Brother in Law Josef Rosin Uslany | NY New York |
| 22 | Rosin Nochim | 15 | m | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Uslany | Uncle Uslany | NY New York |
| 23 | Rosin Mowscha | 11 | m | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Uslany | Uncle Uslany | NY New York |
| 24 | Rosin Leie | 9 | f | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Uslany | Uncle Uslany | NY New York |
| 25 | Kasofsky Malke | 34 | f | m. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | Brother Samuel Kasofsky Minsk | Ohio Cleveland |
| 26 | Kasofsky Max | 7 | m | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | Uncle Kasofsky Minsk | Ohio Cleveland |
| 27 | Kasofsky Sara | 3 | f | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | Uncle Kasofsky Minsk | Ohio Cleveland |
| 28 | Kasofsky Lina | 5 | f | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | Uncle Kasofsky Minsk | Ohio Cleveland |
| 29 | Kasofsky Leiser | 9 | m | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | Uncle Kasofsky Minsk | Ohio Cleveland |
| 30 | Kasofsky Sine | 11 | m | S. mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Minsk | Uncle Kasofsky Minsk | Ohio Cleveland |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1st July, 1909

121

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes Self | 2.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Friend, 1332-4 Park Ave New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Russia Mitebsk |
| 2 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Russia Odessa |
| 3 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Russia Baronovitz |
| 4 | Yes Self | 50.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Russia Baronovitz |
| 5 | Yes Self | 10.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Russia Baronovitz |
| 6 | Yes Self | 10.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair fair blue | none | Russia Slutsk |
| 7 | Yes Self | 45.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Russia David Gorodok |
| 8 | Yes Self | 2.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dark black brown | none | Russia Kletsk |
| 9 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 4 | dark black black | none | Russia Molezda |
| 10 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | dark black brown | none | Russia Tosvino |
| 11 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Russia Wilno |
| 12 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | dark black brown | none | Russia Streschin |
| 13 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Russia Streschin |
| 14 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Russia Liady |
| 15 | Yes Self | 1.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark black grey | none | Russia Liady |
| 16 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | dark brown blue | none | Russia Kamensk |
| 17 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Russia Kamensk |
| 18 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 19 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 20 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 21 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 22 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 23 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 24 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 25 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 26 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 27 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 28 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 29 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |
| 30 | Yes Self | 5.00 | 1.00 | Yes | Brother, 181 E 17th St New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | light black blue | none | Russia Zudun |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Madsen, Master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. If in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one availing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 196

Master ~~W. H. H. H.~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The return of age in column 3 may be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Case 1: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either 1 (Married) or 0 (single).
Case 2: Widowed. The entry in column 3 should be either 1 (Married), 2 (single), 3 (Widowed), or 4 (divorced).

Example 2. Occupancy occupation. It certainly is impossible to give a complete list of possible occupations, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, bus porter, red porter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction would be made between *term* and *term letters*, regardless of the unit of measure used. It follows:

farmer = one who operates a farm, either for himself or others
farmer, farm = one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: If *1* read and write, Column 7 is subtypified and the entries therein should be either 'Yes' (Yes, can read and write), 'No' (No, can neither read nor write), or 'Yes, No' (can read but not write).

Column 8 - A complete - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the agent is a citizen or subject.

Example 1: Receipt—The entry in column 9 should show the price or price as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection that flowing distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹Spanish American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK .

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An individual with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HALLAN, SCOTT, JR.

The people who are native to the lower Rio Grande valley in northern Texas are a composite of the Pecosan, Comanchan, Caddoan, and Lipan, and their descendants, whether residing in Texas, southern, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Indian, too. Most of these people speak a Caddoan dialect of the Iroquoian language.

L. ALLEN, JR. and J. D.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the head of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, the Emila, the Marches, Umbria, ~~Genoa~~, the Abruzzi and Molise. Companies Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be called the "People South."

For the purpose of this Convention, a permanent residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The fact that a country is included on the list of the major non-refugee receiving countries one year shall be the last periodic fact taken, regardless of length, of a trip to residence there. The country is considered to be the country of origin of the individual permanent resident. It is important to state at this point that this development does not mean that a country of origin, permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race,

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Case 1. $\Delta \text{Nm} = 0$: n' computed as mass of material that is lost and material is added in case. The extra mass m should give n' and address of such relative. If no such relative living, $\omega = 0$ and address of record.

Intentional future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entity in column 1 should show dominantly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom paid—*self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.*

Column 4 (What is in possession of, and of how much). The entry in column 1b should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a household should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1, Whether or born in the United States, and also, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Go to person*) *Go to friend* and if so, what *relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 5, Part 9. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Moffat, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia

sailing from Glasgow 28th June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------|------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Braun | Abram | 27 | M S | fireweller | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Harkoff | Brother David Braun | Brooklyn | R.I. Providence |
| 2 | Heinrich | Melver | 28 | M M | joiner | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Brest | Wife Michèle Heinrich | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| 3 | Marschawskaja | Rivke | 18 | F S | seamstress | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Drogosin | Father Mate Marschawski | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| 4 | Marschawskaja | Reie | 16 | F S | seamstress | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Drogosin | Father Drogosin | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| 5 | Goldstein | Becky | 45 | F | M housekeeper | No | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Edinburgh | Brother Benjamin Goldstein | Brooklyn | Mich Detroit |
| 6 | Goldstein | Louis | 21 | M S | Pat | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Edinburgh | Brother Louis Goldstein | Brooklyn | Mich Detroit |
| 7 | Goldstein | Morris | 17 | M S | Pat | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Edinburgh | Brother Morris Goldstein | Brooklyn | Mich Detroit |
| 8 | Gilberg | Abram | 20 | M S | Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | England Leeds | Sister Bessie Kaplan | Brooklyn | NY Syracuse |
| 9 | Kaplan | Joe | 21 | M S | Joiner | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Glasgow | 107 Rose St. Glasgow | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| 10 | Goldberg | Chaim | 42 | M M | Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | England Leeds | 20 Whitelock St. Leeds | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| 11 | Levitt | Murdoch | 38 | M M | Builder | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Glasgow | | Brooklyn | Conn New Haven |
| 12 | Levitt | Itte | 32 | F M | mil | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Glasgow | | Brooklyn | Conn New Haven |
| 13 | Levitt | Deborah | 8 | F S | mil | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Glasgow | | Brooklyn | Glasgow Conn New Haven |
| 14 | Levitt | Rebecca | 5 | F S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Glasgow | | Brooklyn | Conn New Haven |
| 15 | Levitt | Chaze | 3 | F S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Glasgow | | Brooklyn | Conn New Haven |
| 16 | Levitt | Chami | 11 | F S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland Glasgow | | Brooklyn | Conn New Haven |
| X 17 | Einhorn | Chara Hena | 37 | F M | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kinschan | Brother Jacob Einhorn | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| X 18 | Einhorn | Mowscha | 11 | M S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kinschan | Uncle Kinschan | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| X 19 | Einhorn | Daniel | 8 | M S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kinschan | Uncle Kinschan | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| X 20 | Einhorn | Zeige | 6 | F S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Kinschan | Uncle Kinschan | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| 21 | Zuchowitzka | Mine Zeige | 46 | F M | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mir | Sister Reisel Zuchowitzky | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| 22 | Zuchowitzka | Benjamin | 15 | M S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mir | Brother Mir | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| 23 | Zuchowitzka | Aron | 9 | M S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mir | Brother Mir | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| 24 | Zuchowitzka | Lose Sam | 17 | F S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mir | Brother Mir | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| 25 | Zuchowitzka | Malke Dore | 11 | F S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Mir | Brother Mir | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| X 26 | Zuklik | Leib | 42 | M M | Merchant | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lening | Daughter Becke Zuklik | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| X 27 | Zuklik | Bessie | 71 | F M | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lening | Daughter Lening | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| X 28 | Zilow | Schmuel | 24 | M M | B Smith | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Wilno | Wife Zeige Zilow | Brooklyn | NY Brooklyn |
| X 29 | Zuchs | Schabse | 34 | M S | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Medribich | Mother Clara Zuchs | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| X 30 | Saltzman | Johan | 23 | M S | Black | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria Lemberg | Father S. Saltzman | Brooklyn | NY New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**1st July*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes Self 7 | no | Freud Israel Cohen | no | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | brn | none | Russia Harkoff |
| 2 | Yes Brinlaw 15 | no | Brinlaw Hele Bloom | no | no | 5 4 | dark brn | gray | gray | none | Russia Bresl. |
| 3 | Yes Brother 15 | no | Brother Josef Marschanski | no | no | 5 2 | fair brn | gray | gray | none | Russia Drogorzin |
| 4 | Yes Brother — | no | Brother — | no | no | 4 8 | dark brn | brn | brn | none | Russia Drogorzin |
| 5 | Yes Daughter 25 | no | Daughter — | no | no | 5 3 | dark brn | brn | brn | none | Russia Warschau |
| 6 | Yes Sister — | no | Sister — | no | no | 5 3 | dark brn | brn | brn | none | Russia Warschau |
| 7 | Yes Sister — | no | Sister — | no | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | brn | none | Russia Warschau |
| 8 | Yes Sister 10 | no | Sister — | no | no | 5 | fair | black | brn | none | Russia Yakenosky |
| 9 | Yes Brother 7 | no | Brother — | no | no | 5 4 | fair | black | brn | none | Russia Minsk |
| 10 | Yes father 13 | no | Father — | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | gray | none | Russia Shofky |
| 11 | Yes Self 100 | no | Self — | no | no | 5 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinska |
| 12 | Yes Husband | no | Husband — | no | no | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinska |
| 13 | Yes father | no | Father — | no | no | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinska |
| 14 | Yes father | no | Father — | no | no | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinska |
| 15 | Yes father | no | Father — | no | no | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinska |
| 16 | Yes father | no | Father — | no | no | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinska |
| 17 | Yes Husband 2 | no | Husband E. Linkhorn | no | no | 5 4 | dark | black | brn | none | Russia Kinschan |
| 18 | Yes father — | no | Father 117 Laurans Ave | no | no | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinschan |
| 19 | Yes father — | no | Father Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinschan |
| 20 | Yes father — | no | Father — | no | no | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Kinschan |
| 21 | Yes Self — 15 | no | Husband Zachowitzky | no | no | 5 3 | dark | black | brn | none | Russia Mir |
| 22 | No Mother — | no | Father Cp J. Lewis | no | no | 5 2 | dark | black | brn | none | Russia Mir |
| 23 | No Mother — | no | Father Ford Crook | no | no | 5 1 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Mir |
| 24 | No Mother — | no | Father — | no | no | 5 1 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Mir |
| 25 | No Mother — | no | Father — | no | no | 5 1 | dark | brn | brn | none | Russia Mir |
| 26 | Yes Self 25 | no | Son — | no | no | 5 6 | brn | gray | gray | none | Russia Lenin |
| 27 | Yes Husband — | no | Husband — | no | no | 4 10 | brn | gray | gray | none | Russia Lenin |
| 28 | Yes Brinlaw — | no | Brinlaw Sam Hoffman | no | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | gray | none | Russia Wilno |
| 29 | Yes father — | no | Father — | no | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | gray | none | Russia Medibisch |
| 30 | Yes Brother — | no | Brother — | no | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | none | Russia Lemberg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. McDermott Master of the *S. S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Swear to before me this

day of

190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). **Column 3. Marital or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Executive Engineer, Marine Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other inaccurate designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* address, regardless of the amount of time spent in each place.

Column 5. Name of person who cooperates. The entry in column 5 should be the name of the person who cooperates in the return of the manifest.

Column 6. Status of person who cooperates. The entry in column 6 should be the status of the person who cooperates in the return of the manifest, as, for example, Husband, Father, Brother, etc.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Country of birth. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (ROMAN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (Roman)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (Northern)".

Column 10. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he or she lived with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If the entry in column 10 and 11 show the same country, it is not necessary to show permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, the entry should be "None".

Column 12. Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, without town or intended future permanent residence, within the United States, or, outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether he or she is a United States citizen. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (not citizen).

Column 14. Whether he or she is a United States subject. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Other remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffat*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

David Moffat, M.D.

Sworn to before me this: _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-106

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 26th June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gorska | Maryanna | 21 | f | Servant | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Oderne | Sister Anna Gorska | NY Troy |
| 2 | Gara | Marcin | 38 | m | Labourer | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Konion | Wife Maryanna Gara | PA Newcastle |
| 3 | Barauski | Piotr | 17 | m | Joiner | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Konion | Mother Anna Barauska | PA Newcastle |
| 4 | Gorszkowski | Jan | 45 | m | Joiner | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Swieczany | Wife Ballia Gorszkowski | PA Mampum |
| 5 | Przetacznik | Dominika | 16 | f | Servant | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Oderne | Mother Sofia Przetacznik | NY Troy |
| 6 | Saja | Anton | 23 | m | Labourer | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Nova Mesto | Mother Wlodek Saja | Mich Calumet |
| 7 | Fal | Geoke | 26 | f | m | nil | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Hovara | Father P. Gedeon | NY New York |
| 8 | Fal | Wasko | 11 | m | S | nil | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Hovara | Mother Wasko | NY New York |
| 9 | Guresk | Wasko | 26 | m | Labourer | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Hovara | Wife Christyna Guresk | NY New York |
| 10 | Driedzie | Anna | 34 | f | m | nil | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Hovara | Mother Tomka Driedzie | NY New York |
| 11 | Driedzie | Maryanna | 11 | f | S | nil | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Hovara | Quotier | NY New York |
| 12 | Anyb | Petro | 26 | m | Labourer | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Uteleb | Wife Christyna Anyb | PA Hazleton |
| 13 | Stivinska | Sofia | 20 | f | S | Domestic | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Rudenka | Sister Marysia Stivinska | PA Philadelphia |
| 14 | Jarezak | Nykolaj | 38 | m | Labourer | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Rudenka | Wife Kaszka Jarezak | PA Philadelphia |
| 15 | Spiroff | Petre | 45 | m | S | farmer | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Prilop | Father Spiro Spiroff | PA Steelton |
| 16 | Sokoloff | Anton | 27 | m | farmer | yes | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Prilop | Wife Sofia Sokoloff | PA New York |
| 17 | Toller | Fortunato | 20 | m | S | miner | Austria | Italian | Austria | Valle | Father Pietro Toller | PA Leadville |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schymura | Jacob Syn | 21 | m | farmer | no | Persia | Persian | Persia | Urmia | Wife Schymura | NY Yonkers |
| 21 | Muschuta | Samson Syn | 18 | m | S | farmer | Persia | Persian | Persia | Urmia | Father Muschuta Syn | Conn New Britain |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marchant | William | 39 | m | Cook | yes | West India | Mexican | Dominican | Sanchez | | NY New York |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Abramczyk | Anton | 46 | m | miner | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Gladebeck | Wife m. Abramczyk | NY New York |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

125

Arriving at Port of New York.

1st July, 1909

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$80., and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 1 | Self | 25 | no | yes | Sister in law Anna Matusik 73-2nd Ave Troy NY. | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair blackdark | none | Austria Odorne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 2 | Self | 4 | no | yes | Brother in law Jan Czerwinski 132 Oakland Ave New Castle Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown brownblue | none | Austria Tomaraz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 3 | Self | 6 | no | yes | Father Antoni Baranski 123 Oakland Ave New Castle Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | ruddy blondblue | none | Austria Jakubtzka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4 | Self | 7 | no | yes | Brother Franz Garszka Box 94 Whitingham Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown brown grey | none | Austria Swieczny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 5 | Self | 30 | no | yes | Friend Anna Matusik 73-2nd Ave Troy NY. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair fair brown | none | Austria Odorne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 6 | Self | 10 | no | yes | Friend Anton Matusik 425 Calumet Mich. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | brown brown grey | none | Austria Micki Kar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 7 | Self | 21 | no | yes | Husband Wasko Polak 53rd St 575 E 1st St New York. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair fair brown | none | Austria Horava | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 8 | Mother | - | no | yes | Father New York. | no | no | good | no | - | greyish blue | none | Austria Horava | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | 9 | Self | 22 | no | yes | Brin law Mokayca Papajko 575 E 70th St New York. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | none | Austria Horava | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | 10 | Self | 16 | no | yes | Sister Eva Kadlak 515 E 70th St New York. | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair fair brown | none | Austria Horava | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | 11 | Mother | - | no | yes | Dunk New York. | no | no | good | no | - | craboo blue | none | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 12 | Self | 4 | no | yes | Brin law Swan Skalka Harwood Mines Hazleton Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Atherci | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 13 | Self | 5 | no | yes | Sister Jasaska Chylauska 234 Pine St Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Rudenka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 14 | Self | 10 | no | yes | Friend Jasaska Chylauska 234 Pine St Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | none | Austria Seradusina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 15 | Self | 12 | no | yes | Friend Neda Grochok 443 Maye St Steelton Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown brown brown | none | Macedonia Pilep | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 16 | Self | 12 | no | yes | Brother Dimco Schlotoff 307 Hammond St Wheeling W.Va. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown brown grey | none | Macedonia Pilep | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | 17 | Self | 80 | no | yes | Alma, Readville, Colo. | no | no | good | no | 2 5 | fair brown blue | none | Austria Tolu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | Self | 3 | no | yes | Brother J. Schimeuse 50 Woodward Ave Yonkers NY. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark black brown | none | Persia Urmia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | Self | 3 | no | yes | Uncle Paul Serkis Box 97 New Britain Conn. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Persia Urmia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | | | | | no | no | good | no | none | India India | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | Self | 7 | no | yes | Friend Franz Jeromin 981 Prospect Ave New York | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | flesh black grey | none | Persia Jarob Jarobichin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Walworth* Master of the *S. S. Columbia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so on, simply as chamber, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *trades* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Trades. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborers. Those who work on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" by passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Embray, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or other foreign country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of the dead.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, etc., Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffatt*, Surgeon of the *St. Columbia*, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbie* sailing from *Glasgow* 26th June, 1908

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Middleton | George | 36 | m | Joiner | yes | | British | Scottish | England | Newcastle | Wife Mrs Middleton | 59 Cypresen Rd. Newcastle Pa | Pa | Eno |
| 2 | Ham | David | 34 | m | Wagon | yes | | Scottish | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | Wife Mrs Ham | 13 Wharfedale St. Edinburgh | Pa | New York |
| 3 | Gearney | Patrick | 28 | m | S. miner | yes | | British | Irish | England | Newcastle | Uncle Martin Curran | 38 Rotherham St. Newcastle | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Skinner | Wm. | 34 | m | S. miner | yes | | British | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | Father Jas Skinner | Salisbury Airdrie | Pa | Ogilville |
| 5 | Dowler | Joseph | 33 | m | S. miner | yes | | British | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | Wife Mrs Fowler | 30 West Renfrew Hardhill | Pa | Ogilville |
| 6 | Smith | John | 36 | m | Shipworker | yes | | Scottish | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Uncle J. J. Smith | 11 Dundas St. Edinburgh | Pa | Boston Malden |
| 7 | Hyslop | Minna | 34 | f | W. Finisher | yes | | Scottish | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Hyslop | 133 Dalmarwood Rd Glasgow | Pa | Frankfort |
| 8 | Donachie | John | 31 | m | Joiner | yes | | British | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife Mrs Donachie | 31 Agnes St. Maryhill Glasgow | Pa | Providence |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

11th July 1909

107

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes self | 10 no | no | Uncle Wm Bolton | Waterford, Eng. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6 | High | Dark Blue | none | England | Weymouth |
| 2 | Yes self | 15 no | no | Sister Mary Thane | East 81st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7 | High | Dark Brown | none | England | Weymouth |
| 3 | Yes self | 150 no | no | Brother John Greaney | 181 Palladio St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3 | Dark | Dark Brown | none | England | Blackburn |
| 4 | Yes self | 15 no | no | Friend William Pryde | Ogilaville Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11 | Dark | Dark Brown | none | Scotland | Longrigg |
| 5 | Yes self | 15 no | no | Uncle John William Pryde | Ogilaville Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6 | Dark | Dark Brown | none | Scotland | Longrigg |
| 6 | Yes self | 50 no | no | Friend Matt. Lyle | London Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 10 | Dark | Dark Brown | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 7 | Yes self | 5 no | no | Sister Christy | 1613 Tacoma St. New York Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4 | Dark | Dark Brown | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | Yes self | 25 no | no | Sister in law Mrs. Winters | 89 Dudley St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4 | Dark | Fair Blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wadsworth Hart*, of the *Columbia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*0*, at *St. Louis*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entry, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and last simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *travels* and *transit business*, regardless of the amount of money involved.

Travels means who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
Transit business means who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ab. to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be the class "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a third residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in the United States, the address of the nearest relative should be given.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether ticket or no ticket). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a passenger or not, and if not, how paid). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money from 14 by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether a passenger or not, and if not, how paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether of not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of year) and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger or not, and if not, how paid). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to purchase a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffatt*, Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*1*
at *Providence, R.I.*
Immigration Officer.

David Moffatt, M.D., Ch.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDERRY

26 June, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Wahon John | 21 | M | Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Ballymoney | Brother John M. Law
Ballymoney | N. J. Jersey City |
| 2 | Wahon John | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hamilton Thomas | 17 | M | S. Gardener | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Antrim | father Mrs. Samuel
Belfast | ny New York |
| 4 | Burges William | 40 | M | Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Belfast | 21, Antrim St. Belfast
father William Belfast | ny New York |
| 5 | Griffiths Annie | 19 | F | S. none | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Donegal | Charles Kelly
Belfast | ny New York |
| 6 | Kelly Lizzie | 20 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Tyrone | Shelley Donnelly
Belfast | ny New York |
| 7 | Rogers Mary | 22 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Donegal | father Hugh
Belfast | ny New York |
| 8 | McKiernan Alice | 17 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Antrim | at her Edward McKiernan
Belfast | ny New York |
| 9 | Rose | 20 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Antrim | at her Edward McKiernan
Belfast | ny New York |
| 10 | Bur Susan | 19 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Ballymoney | mother Susan
Ballymoney | ny New York |
| 11 | Boyle Rose | 19 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Ballymoney | father Robert
Ballymoney | ny New York |
| 12 | Gillen Veronica | 19 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Ballymoney | father Robert
Ballymoney | ny New York |
| 13 | Boyle Rose | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Taylor Joseph | 21 | M | S. Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Portadown | father David Taylor
Portadown | Conn So Manchester |
| 15 | Hargrave William | 24 | M | Peasent | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Portadown | father Edward Hargrave
Portadown | Conn So Manchester |
| 16 | Porter Emma | 22 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Portadown | father John Porter
Portadown | Conn So Manchester |
| 17 | Griffin Robert | 28 | M | Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Limerick | under Mrs. Garrahan
Limerick | no Kansas City |
| 18 | Griffin Robert | 24 | M | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Limerick | under Mrs. Garrahan
Limerick | no Kansas City |
| 19 | Kelly William | 26 | M | S. Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Tyrone | father Thomas Kelly
Belfast | ny New York |
| 20 | Kelly William | 24 | M | S. Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Tyrone | Gruffy Wines
Belfast | ny New York |
| 21 | Wahon John | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Griffin George | 30 | M | S. Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Belfast | mother Mrs. Norris
Belfast | ny New York |
| 23 | Griffin Martha | 16 | F | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Killybegs | father John Griffin
Belfast | ny New York |
| 24 | Griffin Martha | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Adams John | 30 | M | S. Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Donegal | mother Mary Adams
Donegal | ny New York |
| 26 | Reid John | 25 | M | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Belfast | mother Mrs. Reid
Belfast | ny New York |
| 27 | Burphy John | 25 | M | S. Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Belfast | mother Mrs. Duff
Belfast | ny New York |
| 28 | Hawthorn John | 24 | M | S. Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Omagh | father John Hawthorn
Omagh | Conn Greenwich |
| 29 | McNagoe Peter | 21 | M | S. Labourer | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Omagh | father John McNagoe
Omagh | Conn Greenwich |
| 30 | McNagoe Peter | 21 | M | S. Servant | yes yes | British Irish | | Ireland Antrim | mother Mrs. McNagoe
Belfast | ny New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st July

190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | ny | Uncle | 10 | yes | Uncle Albert Scott
17 Kent St Jersey City N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland Ballymoney |
| 2 | yes | Uncle | 34 | no | Uncle A Hamilton
501 West 4th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Ireland Antrim |
| 3 | yes | Daughter | 26 | yes | Daughter Mrs M. McEllan Jersey
28 Johnson Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | sandy | fair | blue | none | Ireland Belfast |
| 4 | yes | Daughter | 14 | no | Daughter Mrs. Perkins
Physet Church St Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | fair | brown | none | Ireland Donegal |
| 5 | yes | Daughter | 26 | no | Daughter Mrs. Edwards
16 Bryn Mawr Camd | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 6 | yes | Uncle | 10 | no | Uncle Maurice Coll
201 Mary St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 7 | yes | Daughter | 10 | no | Daughter Mrs W. C. Wright
805 West 22nd St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 8 | yes | Daughter | 10 | no | Daughter Elizabeth Barr
6626 McGrove St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | gray | gray | none | Ireland Ballymoney |
| 9 | yes | Sister | 26 | no | Sister Kate Boyle
1090 East Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | gray | gray | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 10 | yes | Sister | 15 | no | Sister Mary E. Sullivan
Manhattan Hotel | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 11 | ny | Self | 10 | no | Brother Thomas D. Taylor
12 Alcott St Manchester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh | fair | gray | none | Ireland Portadown |
| 12 | ny | Self | 10 | no | Friend B. Rodgers
19 Pearl St Manchester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | fair | gray | none | Ireland Portadown |
| 13 | ny | Self | 10 | no | Sister Esther Rodgers
19 Pearl St Manchester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Ireland Armagh |
| 14 | yes | Self | 50 | yes | Uncle James M. Taylor
914 Pike St Kansas City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland Howth |
| 15 | yes | Self | 50 | no | Sister Mrs. Nellie Kelly
1049 Frankford Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 16 | yes | Self | 50 | no | Philadelphia Pa.
Brother David Taylor | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | gray | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 17 | yes | Self | 50 | no | Brother David Taylor
2035 8th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | fair | gray | none | Ireland Derry |
| 18 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Sister Fannie Johnson
Manhattan Hotel New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | gray | none | Ireland Derry |
| 19 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Sister Mrs. James M. Taylor
11 Ridge St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland Belfast |
| 20 | ny | Self | 15 | no | Brother David Taylor
11 Ridge St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark | brown | gray | none | Ireland Donegal |
| 21 | yes | Self | 50 | no | Brother David Taylor
11 Ridge St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark | brown | brown | none | Ireland Belfast |
| 22 | yes | Self | 50 | yes | Brother David Taylor
333 East 66th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland Monaghan |
| 23 | ny | Self | 50 | no | Brother David Taylor
333 East 66th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Ireland Monaghan |
| 24 | ny | Self | 50 | no | Brother David Taylor
333 East 66th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 25 | ny | Self | 15 | no | Brother David Taylor
333 East 66th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. H. H. H.* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *London*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Last occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, cook, housewife, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigned, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *city and county* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffatt*, Surgeon of the **COLUMBIA**, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *11*, 190

Frankly J. H. B. C.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from

LONDON

21st June, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Clarke | Mary | 40 | F | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Clonsilla | father, Mrs. Clarke | ny | Long Island |
| 11 | Scott | Maria | 40 | F | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | sister, Margaret Scott | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | McDonnell | Rose | 24 | F | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | father, Philip McDonnell | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | McDonnell | George | 25 | M | Mechanic | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | mother, Sarah Jane Jackson | | |
| 14 | McDonnell | George | 22 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | 2 College St. Donnal | | |
| 15 | McDonnell | Robert | 28 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | mother, Mrs. Mary | | |
| 16 | McDonnell | Robert | 17 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | Boys, Donnal | | |
| 17 | McDonnell | Harry | 26 | M | Plumber | yes | yes | British | Scottish | Ireland | Donnal | father, Mrs. Mary | | |
| 18 | Mills | Joseph | 23 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 18 York St. Donnal | | |
| 19 | McDonnell | Alexander | 26 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | father, James Mills | ny | New York |
| 20 | Stawthorne | John | 24 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | 20 Woodvale Rd. Belfast | | |
| 21 | McDonnell | Thomas | 20 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | father, Daniel McDonnell | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | Arms. Hong | William | 33 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | Donnal | | |
| 23 | McDonnell | Robert | 28 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | Donnal | | |
| 24 | McDonnell | Robert | 27 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | Donnal | | |
| 25 | McDonnell | Robert | 25 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | Donnal | | |
| 26 | McDonnell | James | 22 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | Donnal | | |
| 27 | McDonnell | Thomas | 18 | M | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donnal | Donnal | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

131

Arriving at Port of . . . 1911

4th July 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien, all like ones passage, whether paid by self, or some one, and by what means - money, money order, etc., or government, or government agent.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ny | Self | 10 | no | Sister, Sarah Simmons
2 Kapelt St. Rhosville Long Island | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown | blue | none | Ireland Belone |
| 11 | no | Self | 50 | yes 16 yrs | Phila
1413 Reed St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | dark | none | Ireland Ballykevin |
| 12 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Sister, Mrs. Scott
513 Jackson St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown | blue | none | Ireland Fintona |
| 13 | no | Self | 1 | no | Friend, Joseph Henderson
400 E. 12th St. N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | gray | none | Ireland Limerick |
| 14 | yes | Self | 10 | no | Brother, Ralph Curry
9 Beaconsfield Ave Toronto | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh fair | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 15 | yes | Self | 10 | no | Friend, Ralph Curry
9 Beaconsfield Ave Toronto | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh fair | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 16 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Sister, Mrs. Joseph Farrell
5426 10th St. Phila | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair fair | brown | none | Ireland Londonderry |
| 17 | yes | Self | 20 | no | Friend, Thor. Connor
5129 May St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | brown | none | Scotland Irvine |
| 18 | yes | Self | 10 | yes 4 yrs | Brother, Samuel Mills
36 West 65 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark dark | brown | none | Ireland Belfast |
| 19 | yes | Self | 10 | no | Friend, Mr. H. M. M. M. M.
221 Spring Mill Ave. Onondaga | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown | hazel | none | Ireland Antrim |
| 20 | ny | Self | 8 | no | Brother, David Hawthorne
58 Passaic St. Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh sandy | blue | none | Ireland Armagh |
| 21 | yes | Self | 20 | no | Cousin, John Hanna
430 Clarendon Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair fair | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 22 | yes | Self | 20 | no | Cousin, Geo. Goddard
805 Washington St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh sandy | brown | none | Ireland Monaghan |
| 23 | ny | Self | 30 | yes 20 yrs | Brother, Robert Greenan
London | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark dark | blue | none | Ireland Tyrone |
| 24 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend, Mr. M. M. M. M. M.
174 West 147 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark dark | dark | none | Ireland Dublin |
| 25 | yes | Self | 10 | no | Brother, John Hanna
25 Elridge St. South Manchester | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | red dark | brown | none | Ireland Berwick |
| 26 | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother, John Hanna
25 Elridge St. South Manchester | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | red dark | brown | none | Ireland Berwick |
| 27 | no | Self | 10 | no | Brother, John Hanna
25 Elridge St. South Manchester | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | red dark | brown | none | Ireland Berwick |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Haddock Master of the **COLUMBIA** from **LONDONERRY** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationer, engineer, housewife, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, inasmuch as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Moffatt*, Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA*, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *25 years* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

July 4th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

26th June, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Haw | Henry | 18 | M S Labourer | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. New York | | ny New York |
| 18 | | William | 15 | M S none | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. New York | | ny New York |
| 19 | | James | 7 | M S none | no no | U.S. | | U.S. New York | | ny New York |
| 20 | Simmons | Philip | 23 | M S Smith | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. Long Island | | ny Long Island |
| 21 | Maher | Bara | 17 | M S Labourer | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. New York | | ny Syracuse |
| 22 | Stetson | William | 39 | M S Engineer | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. New York | | ny New York |
| 23 | Murphy | James | 21 | M S Labourer | yes yes | U.S. | | Ireland Portadown | | Conn L Manchester |
| 24 | Paul | James | 45 | M S Mechanic | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. New York | | ny New York |
| 25 | Boyd | John | 65 | M S Labourer | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. Phila | | Pa Phila |
| 26 | Griffith | John | 63 | M S Labourer | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. Bradford | | Pa Bradford |
| 27 | Dickson | Moses | 60 | M S Rancher | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. Cleveland | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 28 | Murphy | Thomas | 33 | M S Fireman | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. New York | | ny New York |
| 29 | Hevin | Daniel | 33 | M S Horse dealer | yes yes | U.S. | | U.S. Rock Island | | Ill Rock Island |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4th July, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wadsworth Master, of the **COLUMBIA**, from *do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*,
at *New York*,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA

arrived July 4, 1909.

19

M.

from

134

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MAJORITY | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Over one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Mr. Eliz. 2 ch | 7 | 1 | | | To 1st class | Made S. S. | Jhr | 7/4 | 12 | | | |
| 2 | Seattle, Mary 3 ch | 3 | 5/8 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Frederick 173-57th St | Selu | 7/4 | 1 | | | |
| 3 | Keller, David, wif. 2 ch | 7 | 27/30 | 4 | | " tel | German Luth. Ch. H. | Jhr | 7/9 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 16 |
| 4 | Waser, Anna 3 ch | 4 | 25/28 | 4 | | " tel | Husb. David 717 E. 8th St. Schenectady Ny | Jhr | 7/4 | 3 | | | |
| 5 | Henderson, Mary | 4 | 21 | 1 | | " son | Son Allen 988 Morris Ave. Bronx B | Jhr | 7/6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Holland, John 4 ch | 3 | 21/25 | 1 | 4 | " husband | Husb. Nathan 247 W. 42nd St. Bklyn | Selu | 7/4 | 2 | | | |
| 7 | Wolfe, Arthur | | 12 | 1 | | " tel | Ry. Co. to bro. Morris 358 Lewis Chgo Bklyn | Jhr | 7/6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 | Itt, Job | | 12 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Omar 262 12th St. Bklyn B | Jhr | 7/6 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | Boffe, Ron | | | 1 | | " uncle | Cousin Meyer Goldberg 407 Cherry St. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/6 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Wolsky, Joseph | | | 1 | | " tel | Ry. Co. Adolf 1744 Revere Wagon Bklyn | Jhr | 7/7 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | Landing, Maria | | 5 | 1 | | " uncle | Husb. Anton Landing 438 E. 80th St. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/6 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Best, Alexander | 3 | 2 | 1 | | " tel | Ry. Co. John Samuel 680 Water Portland Or. | Jhr | 7/7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 13 | Virski, Marianna | | | 1 | | " father | Father Benjamin 287 Madison St. Bklyn | Selu | 7/4 | 3 | | | |
| 14 | Wierzbicki, Frank | | 10 | 1 | | " b-i-l | Sister Wladislaw Apkonka 187 Bayard St. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | Wandman, Sissa | | 1 | | | " b-i-l | Bro. L. Selig Taub 210 Schuler St. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/6 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16 | Miller, Veronika | 30 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | Father Henry | Jhr | 7/4 | 3 | | | |
| 17 | Barnet, Sarah 3 ch | 3 | 15/18 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Sam 159 E. 7th St. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/8 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 18 | McKiernan, Nellie sister | 30 | 7/9 | 2 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Wm Mac Knight 574 E. 53rd St. Bklyn | Selu | 7/4 | 2 | | | |
| 19 | Rosen, Mary | 2 | 5 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle John Dwyer 350 Oak Passaic N.J. | Jhr | 7/4 | 2 | | | |
| 20 | Wolske, Rose | 30 | 11 | 1 | | " sister | Father Henry | Jhr | 7/4 | 3 | | | |
| 21 | Dotter, George 3 ch | 3 | 18/20 | 2 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Wm Lotker 45 Grafton Bklyn | Jhr | 7/8 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 22 | Hamilton, Frank | 3 | 2 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle Wm Hughes 8th + Main Upland Pa. | Jhr | 7/4 | 6 | | | |
| 23 | Sturgeon, William | 3 | 13 | 1 | | " tel | Uncle Samuel Sturgeon 347 38th St. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/8 | 6 | | | |
| 24 | Rosin, Blene 3 ch | 9 | 21/24 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Alex. Rosin 189 Henry St. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/6 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 25 | Abbott, Fizzie 2 ch | 2 | 26 | 1 | 2 | " husband | Husb. Joseph 308 Clinton Paterson N.J. | Selu | 7/4 | 2 | | | |
| 26 | Lawrence, Mary 3 ch | 2 | 6/10 | 3 | | " husband | Husb. Henry 596-17th St. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/4 | 1 | | | |
| 27 | Raschke, Malke 3 ch | 9 | 25/30 | 6 | | " tel | Ry. Co. to husb. Abram 4916 Seaville Ave. Bklyn | Jhr | 7/6 | 5 | 12 | 18 | 12 |
| 28 | McCam, Sarah | | 18 | 1 | | " tel | Ry. Co. to sis Mrs. Maggie Westwoods | Jhr | 7/6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 29 | Willerssen, Line sister | 5 | 24/27 | 2 | | " sister | Leuska Luth. E. H. | Jhr | 7/4 | 2 | | | |
| 30 | Zuckowitzka, Feige 4 ch | 10 | 21/25 | 5 | | " husband | Ry. husb. Judah Zuckowitzka 301 Crookwell | Jhr | 7/7 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 15 |

COLUMBIA JULY 4, 1909.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

35

S. S. 11111

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Leonard, Carl | 2 | 8 | 1 | | To 1-1-1 1:30 | Sir. Henry J. J. 319 Grand Ballroom N.Y.C. | | 7/4 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 32 | Wickham, Mary E. Sch | 18 | 17/10 | 4 | | " husband | Mrs. Doran 129 Louisiana Ave N.Y.C. | | 7/6 | 9 ⁰⁰ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 33 | Wardlaw, David S. Sister | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | | " brother | Elara Dr. H. S. | | 7/1 | 15 | 4 | - | - |
| 34 | McKisler, Jane | 30 | 30 | 1 | | " aunt | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 5 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 35 | Little, Walter S. Sch | 1 | 1/3 | 1 | | " father | Mrs. J. J. 47 Spruce St. N.Y.C. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | 3 | - |
| 36 | Wardlaw, Martha | 30 | 30 | 1 | | " sister | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 37 | Wardlaw, John | 1 | 1 | 1 | | " cousin | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 38 | Wardlaw, Robert | 30 | 1 | 1 | | " uncle | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 39 | Wardlaw, James | 30 | 3 | 1 | | " uncle | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Wardlaw, John | 10 | 20 | 1 | | " father | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 42 | Wardlaw, John | 10 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 43 | Wardlaw, John | 10 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 44 | Wardlaw, John | 11 | 11 | 1 | | " brother | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 45 | Wardlaw, John | | | | | " brother | James J. J. | | 7/4 | 3 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21 21 21 99

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Columbia

Anchor

arrived

July 4, 1909

, 190

M.

, from

136

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST GROUP No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTION | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--|----------|-------------|-----------|------|------------|---------|------|------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|--|-------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | DEF. | FACT. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | FOOD | DRINK | SLEEP | | | | | |
| 70m | 1 Siklike, Leib & wife | 10 | 27-26 | 2 LPC | Dr.Cert.for both | 1.50 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | Bassie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74m | 2 Dickson, James | 13 | 27 | 1 LPC | | 2.00 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 3 Muir, Elizabeth | 2nd cabin | F | 1 1 | LPC | | Keep | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 4 Spack, Teodor | 7 | 1 | 1 | LPC | Dr.Cert. | 1.10 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 5 Orkin, Max | 8 | 20 | 1 | LPC | Dr.Cert. | 1.45 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 6 Koladkon, Anton | 7 | 20 | 1 | LPC | | 1.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 7 Prentowitz, Ignatz | 7 | | 1 | LPC | | 1.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Om | 8 Kowalenko, Ewtische | 7 | 3 | 1 | LPC | | 1.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 9 Kane, Wm. K. | 3 | 23 | 1 | LPC | | 11.41 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 10 Golombek, Anna | 7 | 21 | 1 | LPC | | 1.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 11 Kruckowsky, Teofila | 7 | 19 | 1 | LPC | | 1.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 12 Meyer, Alexander | 8 | 4 | 1 | LPC | | 1.15 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | 13 Kelly, John & sis | 2 | 18-19 | 2 | LPC | | 1.40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | Bella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 14 Gelrud, Jankel & wife | 9 | 16-17 | 2 | LPC | | 1.35 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | Miridel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 15 Kaudan, Juda & wife | 9 | 14-15 | 2 | LPC | | 1.40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | Roche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 16 Hoffren, Vilhelm | 5 | 1 | 1 | LPC | wife in hosp | 1.40 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 17 Russell, Vincenty | 8 | 9 | 1 | LPC | | 1.10 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 18 Serbinowski, Alexander | 7 | 4 | 1 | LPC | | 1.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 19 Kireitzik, Isaac | 7 | 6 | 1 | LPC | | 1.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 20 Schell, Sacharias | 7 | 28 | 1 | LPC | wife in hosp. - wife died 8/1/09 | 1.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 21 Runowitz, Barbara | 7 | 13 | 1 | LPC | | 1.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 22 Plotukis, Felise | 6 | 24 | 1 | LPC | | 2.30 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 23 Stankante, Anelie | 6 | 3 | 1 | LPC | | 2.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 24 Clarkin, Mary | 51 | 10 | 1 | LPC | Pgt. | 1.50 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 25 Hoffman, Frederick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | 26 Small, James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

138

Columbia

arrived

190

M.

from

(1)

NAMES

MANIFEST

(Certificate No.)

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ISSUED FOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEF. EXC.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DATE

RECORD

ORDERS

DATA

SUB.

27 *Waher, Clara*

28 *Raja, Helen*

29 *Schmitt, Emma*

Dr. 10-1

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

3:00 am

4:00 am

5:00 am

6:00 am

7:00 am

8:00 am

9:00 am

10:00 am

11:00 am

12:00 pm

1:00 pm

2:00 pm

3:00 pm

4:00 pm

5:00 pm

6:00 pm

7:00 pm

8:00 pm

9:00 pm

10:00 pm

11:00 pm

12:00 am

1:00 am

2:00 am

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

arrived Friday, 1908, M., from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. William Allen Cunningham, Surgeon of the *SS. Polaris*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical*
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

July 4th
 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturmo* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *19th June*, 190*9*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Bakalenzuk</i> | <i>Schloime</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S Tailor</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Yr</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Pinsh</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Herzel Bakalenzuk</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, Master, of the S. S. Tallurne, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel filing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Occupation at time of arrival).—The entry in column 5 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

140

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

July 4th 1909

I stow away

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Slowaway LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Valkano*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

19 June

1909

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kawmann</i> | <i>Fritz</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Holland Rotterdam</i> | <i>Almanac</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Salamon</i> | <i>Saul</i> | <i>24</i> | | <i>Steward</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

141

141

4th July, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hays, of the United States, from American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____, at _____

day of

, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Allen Cumming, Surgeon of the SS. Volturno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Several Medical Councils of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1904
at London
W. A. Cumming
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturno*sailing from *Rotterdam*

19 June 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M or F.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| DEPORTED | <i>Altman</i> | <i>Josep</i> | 22 | m | s tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Janow. | Mother <i>Sara Altman</i> | | New York |
| DEPORTED | <i>Friedman</i> | <i>Dania</i> | 27 | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife <i>Rachel Friedman</i> | | do |
| ADMITTED | <i>Ergel</i> | <i>Jankel</i> | 25 | m | m locksmith | no | no | do | do | do | do | Wife <i>Schura Ergel</i> | | do |
| DEPORTED | <i>Nemirowski</i> | <i>Wolf</i> | 18 | m | s clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father <i>Herchell Nemirowski</i> | | do |
| ADMITTED | <i>Sercoj</i> | <i>Mosche</i> | 58 | m | m Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Son <i>Isid Sercoj</i> | | do |
| ADMITTED | <i>do</i> | <i>Leiza</i> | 60 | f | m none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| ADMITTED | <i>do</i> | <i>Pert</i> | 19 | f | s none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| ADMITTED | <i>do</i> | <i>Lipe</i> | 16 | m | s none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| ADMITTED | <i>Weinbaum</i> | <i>Uschen</i> | 19 | m | s tailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother <i>Liese Weinbaum</i> | | do |
| 10 | <i>Siternan</i> | <i>Nechame</i> | 32 | f | w none | no | no | do | do | do | do | Mother <i>Sara Kibelman</i> | | do |
| 11 | <i>Kusnetzki</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 32 | m | m locksmith | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife <i>Neche Kusnetzki</i> | | do |
| 12 | <i>Zuchman</i> | <i>Marissa</i> | 29 | f | m none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother <i>Sara Rivin</i> | | do |
| 13 | <i>do</i> | <i>Boruch</i> | 7 | m | s do | no | no | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 14 | <i>do</i> | <i>Chai</i> | 4 | f | s do | no | no | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 15 | <i>do</i> | <i>Abram</i> | 3 | m | s do | no | no | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 16 | <i>Krassowski</i> | <i>Chai</i> | 28 | f | m none | no | no | do | do | do | do | Sister <i>Reize Steinberg</i> | | do |
| 17 | <i>do</i> | <i>Schulem</i> | 7 | m | s do | | | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 18 | <i>do</i> | <i>Bert</i> | 3 | m | s do | | | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 19 | <i>do</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 11 | m | s do | | | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Klingzoller</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 42 | m | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | do | Austria | Holma | Brother in Law <i>Samuel</i> | | New York |
| 24 | <i>do</i> | <i>Rebeka</i> | 44 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | <i>Endewild Strasbourg</i> | | do |
| 25 | <i>do</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 15 | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>do</i> | <i>Bertha</i> | 10 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 28 | <i>do</i> | <i>Idar</i> | 8 | f | | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 29 | <i>do</i> | <i>Simon</i> | 7 | m | | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 30 | <i>do</i> | <i>Bruno</i> | 3 | m | | no | no | do | do | do | do | | | do |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

443

Arriving at Port of New York

July 4, 1909

| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | yes | Sap | No | | | uncle Lydia Supman
361 E 11 th St. N.Y. | No No No No | Good | no | 5 6 | fair Blue Grey | none | Russia Jarrow |
| 2 | yes | do | No | | | Lenson M. Greenberg 206 th
Scholar St Brooklyn N.Y. | No No No No | do | no | 6 5 | do do hazel | none | do do |
| 3 | yes | do | No | | | Uncle L. Kronstein 322 nd
E 100 th St. N.Y. | No No No No | do | no | 2 6 | do do brown | none | do Smirka |
| 4 | yes | do | No | | | Friend G. Weissberg 34
Leaman St N.Y. | No No No No | do | no | 5 6 | do do do | none | do Salma |
| 5 | yes | do | 18 yrs | | | Son in Law Harry Nathanson
210 Meschely St Brooklyn N.Y. | No No No No | do | no | 5 5 | do fair grey | none | do Berdilschev |
| 6 | yes | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | 4' 4" | do brown do | none | do Solis |
| 7 | yes | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | 5 10 | do do do | none | do do |
| 8 | yes | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | 5 4 | do do brown | none | do do |
| 9 | yes | do | 3 no | | | Stepbrother Jankel Feldman
135 Rivington St. N.Y. | No No No No | do | no | 5 5 | do do hazel | none | do Biala |
| 10 | yes | do | 12 yes | 1905 | N.Y. | Brother L. Gobleman
18 Dancow St. N.Y. | No No No No | do | no | 5 1 | do do brown | none | do Alt-Constantin |
| 11 | yes | do | 3 no | | | Brother M. Greenfeld 36
Ludlow St. N.Y. | No No No No | do | no | 5 10 | do do do | none | do Krasnopol |
| 12 | no | do | No | | | Husband J. Shushman
518 W. Main St Chattanooga Tenn | No No No No | do | no | 5 2 | do do do | none | do Lojo |
| 13 | no | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do do | none | do do |
| 14 | no | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do blue | none | do do |
| 15 | no | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do fair brown | none | do do |
| 16 | no | do | No | | | Husband V. Krasnowski
Derry N.H. | No No No No | do | no | 4 11 | do brown do | none | do Pawlona |
| 17 | no | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do fair grey | none | do do |
| 18 | no | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do brown | none | do do |
| 19 | no | do | No | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do do | none | do do |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | yes | New York | | | Cousin Maritz Fried | No No No No | do | no | 5 1 | do brown grey | none | Austria Krasno |
| 24 | yes | do | " | | | 221 E 83 St New York | No No No No | do | no | 4 9 | do do do | none | Germany Plesge |
| 25 | yes | do | do | | | | No No No No | do | no | 4 7 | do do do | none | U.S.A. New York |
| 26 | | | | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do do | none | England London |
| 27 | | | | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do do | none | England do |
| 28 | | | | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do do | none | do do |
| 29 | | | | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do do | none | do do |
| 30 | | | | | | | No No No No | do | no | | do do do | none | do do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, Master, of the S. S. Valturro, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allen Humming*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Voltures*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 190*7*
at *Wye*

W. A. Humming
M.D.

John A. Humming
Immigration Officer.

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturno*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

19th June, 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Feld</i> | <i>Yokel</i> | 33 | m | m | m | Ruman | Hebrew | Russia | Kremenetz | wife Blume Feld
Kremenetz (with) | New York | |
| 2 | <i>Ingber</i> | <i>Schepser</i> | 23 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Sanigard | wife Repe Ingber | New York | |
| 3 | <i>Wintberg</i> | <i>Perl</i> | 25 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Putka | wife Chane Wintberg | do | |
| 4 | <i>Pocholok</i> | <i>Yosel</i> | 38 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Lousk/Bunell | wife Chane Pocholok | do | |
| 5 | <i>Yelenki</i> | <i>Isidor</i> | 35 | m | m | m | do | do | do | do | wife Chane Yelenki | do | |
| 6 | <i>Bornlaum</i> | <i>Abram</i> | 24 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Sanow | wife Isida Bornlaum | do | |
| 7 | <i>Wunderlaum</i> | <i>Maisel</i> | 38 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Mersey | wife Rege Wunderlaum | do | |
| 8 | <i>Sokoloka</i> | <i>Mase</i> | 17 | f | f | f | do | do | do | Hepanciz | Mother: P. Sokoloka | do | |
| 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>Minge</i> | 11 | f | f | f | do | do | do | Hepanciz | do | do | |
| 10 | <i>Worlinski</i> | <i>Abram</i> | 40 | m | m | m | do | do | do | do | wife Bassa Worlinski | do | |
| 11 | <i>Schepir</i> | <i>Melech</i> | 18 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Luteson | father Herschel Schepir | do | |
| 12 | <i>Ralor</i> | <i>Machle</i> | 19 | f | f | f | do | do | do | Schepir | Mother Zenta Schepir | do | |
| 13 | <i>do</i> | <i>Blume</i> | 9 | f | f | f | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 14 | <i>do</i> | <i>Ester</i> | 9 | f | f | f | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 15 | <i>do</i> | <i>Reisel</i> | 7 | f | f | f | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 16 | <i>Wachen</i> | <i>Monasch</i> | 41 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Zitomir | wife Ester Wachen | Pittsburgh | |
| 17 | <i>do</i> | <i>Michel</i> | 11 | m | m | m | do | do | do | do | wife Zenta Michel | do | |
| 18 | <i>Pertnoj</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 40 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Rosina | do | Philadelphia | |
| 19 | <i>do</i> | <i>Schepir</i> | 30 | m | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 20 | <i>Steiner</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 20 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Tomepol | father Wille Steiner | Philadelphia | |
| 21 | <i>do</i> | <i>Gla</i> | 21 | f | f | f | do | do | do | do | wife Rege Schwartz | do | |
| 22 | <i>Schwartz</i> | <i>Motel</i> | 16 | m | m | m | do | do | do | do | father Schae Schwartz | do | |
| 23 | <i>Winstein</i> | <i>Abram</i> | 22 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Prodnica | wife Linda Winstein | do | |
| 24 | <i>Rokerman</i> | <i>Suske</i> | 25 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Polkow | wife Chane Rokerman | do | |
| 25 | <i>Goldenberg</i> | <i>Moses</i> | 27 | m | m | m | do | do | do | do | wife Chane Goldenberg | do | |
| 26 | <i>Silberman</i> | <i>Abram</i> | 22 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Prokharow | Mother Sprinze Silberman | Buffalo | |
| 27 | <i>Levit</i> | <i>Velvel</i> | 32 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Rusowat | wife Sani Levit | do | |
| 28 | <i>Wolynski</i> | <i>Chaim</i> | 19 | m | m | m | do | do | do | Smirenta | Mother Shawa Wolynski | do | |
| 29 | <i>Rapopot</i> | <i>Samil</i> | 38 | m | m | m | do | do | do | do | wife Beke Rapopot | New York | |
| 30 | <i>Buden</i> | <i>Gitel</i> | 22 | f | f | f | do | do | do | Bersenz | father Chime Buden | do | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York

July 11, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----------|--------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 10 | Yes | Cousin L. Calomna 62 Allen St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Brown | gray | none | Russia | Kernendy |
| 2 | Yes | do | 10 | no | F. Shapiro 53 Jefferson St. N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 4 | a | a | a | none | do | Leszczynski |
| 3 | Yes | do | no | no | Uncle J. Herman 1569 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 1 | a | a | a | none | do | Schidnow |
| 4 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin Aaron Friedman 212 Madison St. N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 3 | Black | Brown | | none | do | Pinsk |
| 5 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin R. Goldberg 185 Christian St. N.Y. | | | do | | 4 | 11 | a | a | a | speckled | do | Znanow |
| 6 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin A. Winklerbaum 296 Brook Ave. N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 5 | Black | do | | none | do | Meseritz |
| 7 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Uncle P. Butler 119 Carnegie St. N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | | | | none | do | Hoponcy |
| 8 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | | | 5 | 1 | a | a | a | none | do | do |
| 9 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Uncle L. Mulman 75 3rd St. N.Y. | | | do | | | | a | a | a | none | do | Subsas |
| 10 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Husband Schie Kalot 254 Metropolitan St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | Brown | Brown | | none | do | Schiffman |
| 11 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | | | | | a | a | a | none | do | do |
| 12 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | | | | | a | a | a | none | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | | | | | a | a | a | none | do | do |
| 14 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | | | | | a | a | a | none | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | | | | | a | a | a | none | do | do |
| 16 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin Chaim Lachstein 221 N. St. Paterson N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 8 | Brown | Gray | | none | do | do |
| 17 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | do | | | | a | a | a | none | do | do |
| 18 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin M. Sandler 1845 E. Monmouth St. Philadelphia | | | do | | 5 | 2 | Black | Hazel | | none | do | Wilmer |
| 19 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | do | | 5 | 2 | Black | Brown | | none | do | Resina |
| 20 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin H. Gordin 627 Mountain St. Philadelphia | | | do | | 5 | 4 | fair | do | | none | do | do |
| 21 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | do | | 5 | 10 | fair | do | | none | do | do |
| 22 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Friend H. Gordin 627 Mountain St. Philadelphia | | | do | | 5 | 10 | fair | do | | none | do | do |
| 23 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Friend M. Nibrad 244 Main St. Warren Mass | | | do | | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | | none | do | Ostrowicz |
| 24 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | do | | 5 | 4 | do | do | | none | do | Polkow |
| 25 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin M. Schuchet 229 Spring St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 2 | a | Gray | | none | do | Moskitz |
| 26 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Uncle S. Karonowski 722 S. 4th St. Phila | | | do | | 5 | 7 | a | Gray | | none | do | Nesowat |
| 27 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin M. Skolnik 42 Essex St. N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 4 | Black | Brown | | none | do | Amanc |
| 28 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin Y. Salnick 495 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Gray | | none | do | Kuzewal |
| 29 | Yes | do | 10 | no | Uncle S. Alperin 192 Madison St. N.Y. | | | do | | 5 | 3 | do | Brown | | none | do | Bismarck |
| 30 | Yes | do | 10 | no | do | | | do | | 5 | 3 | do | Brown | | none | do | Bismarck |

James J. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, of the S.S. Volturo, from Potterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allen Cumming*, Surgeon of the *SS. Volturno*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*7*,
at *New York*
W. A. Cumming
Immigration Officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturmo*sailing from *Rotterdam**19th June*, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Zasnowski</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 30 | M | m | labourer | yes | yes | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Serechski</i> | Wife <i>Franczka Zasnowski</i> | | | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Leszenski</i> | <i>Adolf</i> | 30 | M | S | do | | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Pole</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Serecho</i> | father <i>Zwan Leszenski</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Burkowski</i> | <i>Stepan</i> | 23 | M | S | do | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Pole</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Pechaki</i> | father <i>Simon Burkowski</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | <i>Konobliczki</i> | <i>Wladislaw</i> | 30 | M | S | do | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Pole</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | father <i>Jwan Konobliczki</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thyeczuk</i> | <i>Stepen</i> | 22 | M | S | gardener | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Russ</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Wniecza</i> | Mother <i>Anastazja Thyeczuk</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | <i>Pirogkova</i> | <i>Marfa</i> | 21 | F | S | do | | | <i>do</i> | <i>Pole</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Abadawa</i> | father <i>Hawrit Pirochowa</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | <i>Lisicki</i> | <i>Simafel</i> | 30 | M | m | labourer | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Paranipol</i> | wife <i>Christina Lisicki</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | <i>Krawczenko</i> | <i>Kondrat</i> | 23 | M | m | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>Yan</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Bohuslawa</i> | wife <i>Marfa Krawczenko</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kuzenko</i> | <i>Antoni</i> | 24 | M | m | do | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Smicz</i> | wife <i>Katharina Kuzenko</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | <i>Markow</i> | <i>Jwan</i> | 38 | M | m | farmer | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Mergen</i> | wife <i>Alexandra Markow</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 11 | <i>do</i> | <i>Sanitru</i> | 8 | M | S | do | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | do | | | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | <i>Sawasziuk</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 21 | M | S | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Lusiecz</i> | father <i>Wasiel Sawasziuk</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | <i>Sacz</i> | <i>Anton</i> | 40 | M | m | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Palade</i> | wife <i>Ronia Sacz</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 14 | <i>Maselako</i> | <i>Gregor</i> | 32 | M | m | farmer | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Jowisarez</i> | wife <i>Uliana Maselako</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 15 | <i>Sinkowicz</i> | <i>Ignaty</i> | 44 | M | m | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Abrawai</i> | wife <i>Magdalena Sinkowicz</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kaskan</i> | <i>Mark</i> | 27 | M | m | do | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Jankurhan</i> | wife <i>Uliana Kaskan</i> | | | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | <i>Bibek</i> | <i>Frantz</i> | 20 | M | S | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Smareza</i> | father <i>Vincento Bibek</i> | | | <i>✓ Grosvenor</i> |
| 18 | <i>Bibek</i> | <i>Julian</i> | 21 | M | S | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | father <i>Anton Bibek</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kowik</i> | <i>Stanislaw</i> | 24 | M | S | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Swisen</i> | father <i>Onufri Kowik</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 20 | <i>Kolaczik</i> | <i>Jwan</i> | 23 | M | S | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>Pole</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | father <i>Josef Kolaczik</i> | | | <i>✓ Webster</i> |
| 21 | <i>Czerepkowska</i> | <i>Lukaszka</i> | 25 | F | m | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>Pole</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | father <i>Adam Czerepkowski</i> | | | <i>✓ New Haven</i> |
| 22 | <i>do</i> | <i>Waleria</i> | 4 | F | S | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | do | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wieliczko</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 25 | M | S | labourer | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>Pole</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Paraki</i> | Mother <i>Marazana Wieliczko</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Smurkina</i> | <i>Sofia</i> | 30 | F | m | do | no | no | <i>do</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Lalkowa</i> | Brother <i>Kuan Wardowski</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 25 | <i>Malienko</i> | <i>Kalina</i> | 19 | F | m | do | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Smukomo</i> | Mother <i>Hanna Malienko</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 26 | <i>Baldonowski</i> | <i>Sacharia</i> | 34 | M | m | labourer | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Pisane</i> | wife <i>Charotna Baldonowski</i> | | | <i>✓ Hartford</i> |
| 27 | <i>Serdaczny</i> | <i>Nestor</i> | 31 | M | m | do | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | wife <i>Maria Serdaczny</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 28 | <i>Hawreluk</i> | <i>Jakou</i> | 20 | M | S | do | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | father <i>Pawlo Hawreluk</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 29 | <i>Kuriloner</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 22 | M | S | do | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Sloboda</i> | father <i>Jwan Kuriloner</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |
| 30 | <i>Leszkiewicz</i> | <i>Josef</i> | 30 | M | m | do | yes | yes | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Lolginowa</i> | wife <i>Zadwiga Leszkiewicz</i> | | | <i>✓ do</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July

1907

147

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1022 | Self | 8.00 | | Brother Florian Jasnowski 49 Stanton St. New York | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | none | Russia Serechoki | | |
| 1024 | do | 7.00 | | friend Florian Jasnowski 49-51 Stanton St. New York | no | no | 5 | black do | none | do Serechoki | | |
| 1025 | do | 7.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | brown do | none | do Serechoki | | |
| 1026 | do | 4.50 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | grey do | none | do do | | |
| 1027 | do | 5.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 1 brown | none | Russia Worecza | | |
| 1028 | do | 2.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 3 fair grey | none | do Madwina | | |
| 1029 | do | 4.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 6 brown brown | none | do Pskaslawa | | |
| 1030 | do | 5.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 9 blue | none | do Sinicz | | |
| 1031 | do | 3.75 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 8 black brown | none | do Miszenin | | |
| 1032 | do | 3.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 8 brown grey | none | do Luozicz | | |
| 1033 | do | 3.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 6 brown grey | none | do Palidi | | |
| 1034 | do | 0.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 7 fair blue | none | do Zowseurecz | | |
| 1035 | do | 2.50 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 7 fair blue | none | do Chromowka | | |
| 1036 | do | 1.25 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 8 fair blue | none | do Zalkusham | | |
| 1037 | do | 8.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 6 brown brown | none | do Swirega | | |
| 1038 | do | 10.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 2 | none | do do | | |
| 1039 | do | 10.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 5 | none | do do | | |
| 1040 | do | 0.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 5.5 fair grey | none | do Swirega | | |
| 1041 | do | 0.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 4 | 11 brown brown | none | do Swirega | | |
| 1042 | do | 0.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 4 grey grey | none | do Pasaki | | |
| 1043 | do | 10.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 1 fair blue | none | do Luskowa | | |
| 1044 | do | 5.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 1 brown | none | do Smokow | | |
| 1045 | do | 5.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 9 brown grey | none | do Piskow | | |
| 1046 | do | 4.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 6 blue | none | do do | | |
| 1047 | do | 3.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 8 brown | none | do do | | |
| 1048 | do | 3.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 4 blue | none | do Sloboda | | |
| 1049 | do | 3.00 | | friend 11 do do | no | no | 5 | 7.5 grey | none | do Dolgowa | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison ^{Master}, of the S.S. Volturno, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1908
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allan Cumming*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Valtimo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | *Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturno*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

19th June 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Tomaso | Antonia | 42 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy South Italian | Italy Monreale | wife Maria de Tomaso New York |
| 2 | Nanni | Alessio | 39 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Maria Nanni do |
| 3 | De Tomaso | Enrico | 32 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Katherine de Tomaso do |
| 4 | Kervegna | Agostino | 30 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Ernesta Kervegna do |
| 5 | Aptano | Louisa | 43 | m | m | do | yes | yes | Hungary Turkish Turkic | Turkic Philadelphia | |
| 6 | Simenas | Georges | 29 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 7 | Edemachas | Nicolaï | 18 | m | SI | do | yes | yes | do | do | do |
| 8 | Wozkiewicz | Mathias | 24 | m | S | do | yes | yes | Hungary Slovak | do | father Mathias Wozkiewicz Binghamton |
| 9 | Bares | Josef | 18 | m | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | mother Carolina Bares Bridgeport |
| 10 | Konda | Julius | 29 | m | m | Ironworker | yes | yes | do | do | wife Anna Konda Barberton |
| 11 | Haut | Myklos | 40 | m | S | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | father Myklos Haut do |
| 12 | Lupcia | Frank | 45 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Magdalena Lupcia New Castle Pa. |
| 13 | Stabo | Istvan | 33 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Thoma Stabo New Brighton Pa. |
| 14 | Odlewan | Yosef | 29 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Maria Odlewan Butler Pa. |
| 15 | Anton | Anna | 16 | f | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | father Stefan Anton New York |
| 16 | Frank Moss | Robert | 18 | m | S | laborer | yes | yes | Russia Polish Russia | do | father Justina Moss do |
| 17 | Konigsman | Horan | 19 | m | S | do | m | no | do | do | father Anatole Konigsman Lebanon N.H. |
| 18 | Ostrowska | Anna | 26 | f | m | do | no | no | do | do | Brother Leonard Ostrowska Lebanon N.H. |
| 19 | do | Adam | 6 | m | S | do | no | no | do | do | do |
| 20 | do | Antasza | 35 | f | S | do | no | no | do | do | do |
| 21 | Palsmarczik | Alexandra | 37 | f | m | Wife | no | no | do | do | father Marceli Palsmarczik New York |
| 22 | Lotka | Lea | 22 | f | m | do | no | no | do | do | father Chaim Pruzanski Providence R. |
| 23 | do | Zelle | 1 | f | S | do | no | no | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | Marta | 3 | f | S | do | no | no | do | do | do |
| 25 | Bar | Kisil | 22 | m | S | butcher | no | no | do | do | father Chaim Bar New York |
| 26 | Spektor | Reizel | 34 | f | m | laborer | no | no | do | do | wife Reizel Spektor New York |
| 27 | Katz | Moses | 22 | m | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | father Leis Katz do |
| 28 | Goldstein | Koppel | 38 | m | m | do | no | no | do | do | wife Sante Goldstein do |
| 29 | Frankel | Yosef | 34 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | do | wife Rachel Frankel do |
| 30 | Tramen | Moses | 28 | m | S | Merchant | yes | yes | do | do | father Leiser Tramen do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturmo*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

19th June 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Tomaso | Antonia | 42 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Italy | South Italian | Italy | Monterede. | wife Maria de Tomaso | New York |
| 2 | Nanni | Alessio | 39 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Maria Nanni | do |
| 3 | De Tomaso | Enrico | 32 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Katherineina de Tomaso | do |
| 4 | Nervegna | Agostino | 30 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Girolinda Nervegna | do |
| 5 | Aftanas | Loukas | 43 | m | m | do | yes | yes | Greece | Turkish | Turkey | Salonica | do | do |
| 6 | Liminas | Georges | 39 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Edomahes | Nestorai | 18 | m | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Wozkiewicz | Mathias | 24 | m | S | do | yes | yes | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | Warsaw | father Martin Wozkiewicz | Binghamton |
| 9 | Bares | Josef | 18 | m | S | do | yes | yes | do | Magyar | do | do | mother Carolina Bares | Bridgport |
| 10 | Kenda | Julius | 29 | m | m | ironworker | yes | yes | do | Magyar | do | do | wife Anna Kenda | Boston |
| 11 | Hant | Matyas | 40 | m | S | labourer | yes | yes | do | German | do | do | father Mathias Hant | do |
| 12 | Lepola | Frantz | 45 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Magdalena Lepola | New Castle Pa |
| 13 | Stabo | Istvan | 33 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Thoma Stabo | New Brighton Pa |
| 14 | Odlewan | Yusef | 29 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Maria Odlewan | Butler Pa |
| 15 | Anton | Anna | 16 | f | S | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Stefan Anton | New York |
| 16 | Gras Moss | Robert | 18 | m | S | labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warsaw | mother Yastina Grs | do |
| 17 | Konigsmann | Florian | 19 | m | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Anatole Konigsmann | Lebanon N.H. |
| 18 | Czrowska | Anna | 26 | f | m | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | mother Ludwick Czrowska | Lebanon N.H. |
| 19 | do | Adam | 6 | m | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | do | Alexandra | 37 | f | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Palsmarezik | Alexandra | 37 | f | m | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Marceli Yastinski | McGregor |
| 22 | Gotias | Lohe | 22 | f | m | do | no | no | do | Hebrew | do | do | father Chaim Przeganski | Princeton R. |
| 23 | do | Julie | 1 | f | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | Maisa | 2 | f | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Bar | Kisil | 22 | m | S | butcher | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Chaim Bar | do |
| 26 | Spektor | Yitzhak | 34 | m | S | labourer | no | no | do | do | do | do | wife Reiss Spektor | New York |
| 27 | Katz | Moses | 22 | m | S | clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Leis Katz | do |
| 28 | Goldstein | Roppel | 38 | m | m | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | wife Sante Goldstein | do |
| 29 | Frankel | Yosef | 34 | m | m | labourer | yes | yes | Austria | do | do | do | wife Rachel Frankel | do |
| 30 | Tramen | Moses | 28 | m | S | merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Leis Tramen | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July* 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 12 | | friend Luigi Allera
60 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | fair brown grey | none | Italy | Montecarlo |
| 2 | yes | do | 30 | | friend do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | black brown | none | do | do |
| 3 | yes | do | 10 | | friend do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do do | none | do | do |
| 4 | yes | do | 12 | | Brother Achille Kowegnas
60 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | do do | none | do | do |
| 5 | yes | do | | | friend Jurum Gistom 914
Locust St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | grey brown | none | Sweden | Kataphie |
| 6 | yes | do | | | friend do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | brown brown | none | do | do |
| 7 | yes | do | | | do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | black do | none | do | do |
| 8 | yes | do | 40 | 1905 | Brother Martin Waszkowicz
5 Murphy Ave Binghamton N.Y. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | do do | none | Hungary | Morvaen |
| 9 | no | do | 20 | 1904 | friend Boris Frank 12 Johnson
St. Braggart Conn | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do grey | none | do | Budapest |
| 10 | no | do | 20 | no | friend Josef Zelen 161
National Ave Barberton Ohio | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | brown grey | none | do | do |
| 11 | no | do | 16 | 1901 | uncle Josef Zelen 161
National Ave Barberton Ohio | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | do brown | none | do | Bachodraz |
| 12 | yes | do | 4 | 1902 | Ship Miller 107 Italian
Church St. New Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | do grey | none | do | OKir |
| 13 | yes | do | 20 | no | friend Ragala Box 205
New Brighton Pa. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | do do | none | do | Karavina |
| 14 | yes | do | 16 | 1906 | friend Janzger 15
Hammond St. Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do brown | none | do | Kazolina |
| 15 | yes | do | 8 | no | friend Katie Yaer 32
marks St. New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 1 | fair grey | none | do | Brensona |
| 16 | yes | do | 10 | no | friend Roman Braczo 538
W. 39 St. New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | brown grey | none | Russia | Kraska |
| 17 | no | do | 16 | no | Cousin Julian Ostrowski
Box 133 Lebanon N.H. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | do brown | none | do | do |
| 18 | no | do | 16 | no | husband Julian Ostrowski
133 Hannover St. Lebanon N.H. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do fair | none | do | do |
| 19 | no | do | 16 | no | do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do grey | none | do | do |
| 20 | no | do | 16 | no | do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do brown | none | do | do |
| 21 | no | do | 16 | no | husband Waleria Kotmarczik
do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 9 | do grey | Pockmarked | do | Lomoziczka |
| 22 | no | do | 16 | no | husband Anna Latus 422
85 New York North Main St. Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 10 | do do | none | do | do |
| 23 | no | do | 16 | no | do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do do | none | do | do |
| 24 | no | do | 16 | no | do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do do | none | do | do |
| 25 | yes | do | 10 | 1907 | Brother Abram Bar 290
Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | brown hazel | none | Russia | Osiran |
| 26 | yes | do | 10 | no | cousin Max Gersman | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | black grey | none | do | Monasterioza |
| 27 | yes | do | 6 | no | cousin S. Freeman 35
Rulph St. New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | brown do | none | do | Narodny |
| 28 | yes | do | 10 | no | Brother Morris Goldstein 55
Warren St. Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | black do | none | do | Amshinow |
| 29 | yes | do | 10 | no | Cousin Elias Wolf 97
Suffolk St. New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do do | none | Austria | St. Polot |
| 30 | yes | do | 10 | no | Louis Furschfeld 174
Lewis St. New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | brown do | none | Austria | Lisko |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Harrison*, of the *S.S. Volturno*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*4*

at *Rotterdam*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allen Gammell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Valturus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturno*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

19th June

1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Leszko</i> | <i>Iwan</i> | 26 | 1 m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Madaya | wife Gradula Leszko | | New York | |
| 2 | <i>Esontas</i> | <i>Arerenz</i> | 41 | 1 m | m | do | yes | yes | do | Bozgar | wife Barbara Esontas | | Bayonne N. J. | |
| 3 | <i>Kowarik</i> | <i>Gynaz</i> | 25 | 1 m | m | do | yes | yes | do | San S. Muller | wife Julia Kowarik | | Philadelphia Pa | |
| 4 | <i>Kinner</i> | <i>Melech</i> | 30 | 1 m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew Russia | wife Ester Leu Kinner | | Philadelphia Pa | |
| 5 | <i>Plotnik</i> | <i>Wolf</i> | 25 | 1 m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | wife Hato Plotnik | | Philadelphia Pa | |
| 6 | <i>Ganowski</i> | <i>Lech</i> | 41 | 1 m | m | Merchant | no | no | do | do | wife Rose Ganowski | | Cambridgeport Ma | |
| 7 | <i>Silerman</i> | <i>Abbe</i> | 18 | 1 f | f | none | no | no | do | do | Brother Maise Silerman | | New York | |
| 8 | <i>Schapienska</i> | <i>Daria</i> | 24 | 1 m | m | Carpenter | no | no | do | do | wife Chait Schapienska | | Philadelphia | |
| 9 | <i>Schreiber</i> | <i>Adam</i> | 35 | 1 m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | do | German | wife Paulina Schreiber | | do | |
| 10 | <i>Sokonicz</i> | <i>Toloz</i> | 20 | 1 m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | do | Polish | mother Stanislaw Sokonicz | | do | |
| 11 | <i>Delczanczuk</i> | <i>Uwien</i> | 21 | 1 m | m | do | no | no | do | Russian | Brother Adam Delczanczuk | | do | |
| 12 | <i>Suprimink</i> | <i>Andrie</i> | 30 | 1 m | m | do | no | no | do | do | wife Jewa Suprimink | | do | |
| 13 | <i>Blisgik</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 30 | 1 m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | Brother Toma Blisgik | | do | |
| 14 | <i>Sziczotka</i> | <i>Antona</i> | 26 | 1 f | f | none | no | no | do | do | Brother Stefan Sziczotka | | do | |
| 15 | <i>Dekomowicz</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 20 | 1 f | f | do | no | no | do | do | father Jan Dekomowicz | | do | |
| 16 | <i>Maslowicz</i> | <i>Konstantin</i> | 18 | 1 m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | mother Lutetia Maslowicz | | do | |
| 17 | <i>Chinik</i> | <i>Leon</i> | 29 | 1 m | m | do | no | no | do | do | wife Seta Chinik | | do | |
| 18 | <i>Borosewicz</i> | <i>Brochim</i> | 27 | 1 m | m | do | no | no | do | do | wife Yuma Borosewicz | | Baltimore | |
| 19 | <i>Klimicz</i> | <i>Gregory</i> | 25 | 1 m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Christina Klimicz | | do | |
| 20 | <i>Holowicz</i> | <i>Pawe</i> | 30 | 1 m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Parozza Holowicz | | do | |
| 21 | <i>Homeronsko</i> | <i>Julip</i> | 25 | 1 m | m | do | no | no | do | do | wife Anastasya | | Springfield Mass | |
| 22 | <i>Wolastegius</i> | <i>Michael</i> | 25 | 1 m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Yofemia Wolastegius | | do | |
| 23 | <i>Krawicz</i> | <i>Roman</i> | 25 | 1 m | m | do | no | no | do | do | father Jankin Krawicz | | do | |
| 24 | <i>Romaniuk</i> | <i>Iwan</i> | 30 | 1 m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Tefaktia Romaniuk | | Boston Pa | |
| 25 | <i>Chirchuk</i> | <i>Ostap</i> | 19 | 1 m | m | do | no | no | do | do | father Polikarp Chirchuk | | Boston Mass | |
| 26 | <i>Krindyk</i> | <i>Hati</i> | 30 | 1 m | m | do | no | no | do | do | wife Paraska Krindyk | | do | |
| 27 | <i>Plotnik</i> | <i>Sofia</i> | 25 | 1 f | f | none | no | no | do | do | Brother Simeon Plotnik | | do | |
| 28 | <i>Medinsk</i> | <i>Nikolai</i> | 35 | 1 m | m | Laborer | no | yes | do | do | father Nikolai Medinsk | | do | |
| 29 | <i>do</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 30 | 1 f | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | | do | |
| 30 | <i>Koren</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 25 | 1 m | m | Laborer | no | no | do | do | wife Amelia Koren | | New York | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 1, 1909

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Self | 100 | 1892 New York | Yanco Gledura 438 E 117 St. Pleasant ave New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | fair black brown | none | none | Hungary Partanile |
| 2 | do | 100 | 1890 | Imre Papp 119 E 33 St Bayonne N.J. | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do do do | none | none | do Bogzar |
| 3 | do | 100 | 1905 | Stef Maluta Longwood Pa. 320 S. 20 St. Philadelphia | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do brown grey | none | none | do San St. Kitts |
| 4 | do | 100 | 1905 | Brother Jankel Cohen 1010 W Market St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do black brown | none | none | Russia Subsach |
| 5 | Self | 100 | 1890 | Market St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do brown do | none | none | Russia Pohost |
| 6 | do | 100 | 1890 | Market St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | do do grey | none | none | do Machnowka |
| 7 | do | 100 | 1890 | Brother Selig Liberman 52 First Ave New York | no | no | do | no | 5 1 | do do do | none | none | do Molow |
| 8 | do | 100 | 1890 | B. L. J. Pans 72 Forsyth St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do black brown | none | none | do Thronitz |
| 9 | do | 100 | 1890 | Brother Julius Schreiber 631 E 137 St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | do brown grey | none | none | do Pasdan |
| 10 | do | 100 | 1890 | Brother Julius Schreiber 631 E 137 St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do do do | none | none | do Tolonia |
| 11 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Alexei Borduk 16165 Stanton St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do fair do | none | none | do Wronai |
| 12 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Swani Sponchul 390 Grand St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | do do do | none | none | do Werowa |
| 13 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend B. Burko 159 Belmont St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do brown grey | none | none | do Salkourag |
| 14 | do | 100 | 1890 | Cousin Domanik Karalencz 214 E 4 St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do do brown | none | none | do Labiszin |
| 15 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Anton Dekanowicz 92 Canal Street New York | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | do do do | none | none | do do |
| 16 | do | 100 | 1890 | Sister Elena Marlowicz 390 Grand St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do do brown | none | none | do Pinsk |
| 17 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend John Wastewicz 36 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | do | no | 5 8 | do do grey | none | none | do Yiniegowka |
| 18 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Domanik Karalencz 214 E 4 St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 8 | do do brown | none | none | do Olarecz |
| 19 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Stefan Baranicki 615 Charles St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do do blue | none | none | do do |
| 20 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Gregor Jankowicz 216 W Camden St Baltimore Md. | no | no | do | no | 5 1 | do do grey | none | none | do do |
| 21 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Domanik Karalencz 214 E 4 St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | do do grey | none | none | do Sezawa |
| 22 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Domanik Karalencz 214 E 4 St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do fair grey | none | none | do Sezawa |
| 23 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Domanik Karalencz 214 E 4 St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do brown grey | none | none | do Smilowa |
| 24 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Anton Fegusk 50 Lyndora St. Butte Pa. | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do do brown | none | none | do Schoeza |
| 25 | do | 100 | 1890 | Cousin D. Dumaniczuk 44 Hunter Ave Boston Mass | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do do grey | none | none | do Wiloszen |
| 26 | do | 100 | 1890 | Cousin Pawel Masurk 184 Second St Chelsea Mass | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do do do | none | none | do Kasobko |
| 27 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Jan Jankowicz 451 South 1st St. Elizabethport N.J. | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do fair do | none | none | do Sebuszow |
| 28 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Swani Sponchul 390 Grand St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do brown do | none | none | do Smilowa |
| 29 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Domanik Karalencz 214 E 4 St New York | no | no | do | no | 5 1 | do brown do | none | none | do do |
| 30 | do | 100 | 1890 | Friend Pawel Lipski 26 Canal Street N. York | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do do do | none | none | do Sebuszow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison ^{Master}, of the S.S. Volturno, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{depose} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1904
at Long Beach

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allen Cumming*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Vols.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *June*, 190*7*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Valtarno

sailing from Rotterdam

19th June, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Komarowski | Ilia | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia Bersowo | wife Kadosa Komarowski | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | Walegork | Dimitri | 27 | m | do | yes | do | do | Russia | father Filip Walegork | do |
| ADMITTED 3 | Luchversik | Makow | 26 | m | do | no | do | do | Wichling | Brother Fedor Luchversik | do |
| ADMITTED 4 | Kusak | Nikolai | 23 | m | do | no | do | do | Russia | wife Louisa Kusak | do |
| 5 | Izlachetko | Bronislav | 18 | m | do | yes | do | Polish | do Lubuszow | father Franzesek Bronislav | Philadelphia |
| REPORTED 6 | Lurak | Eduard | 29 | m | do | no | do | do | do | wife Yessina Lurak | New York |
| 7 | Halpern | Eisig | 34 | m | Merchant | yes | do | Hebrew | do Nemirow | wife Chane Halpern | do |
| ADMITTED 8 | Gurfinkel | Aron | 22 | m | tailor | yes | do | do | do Mshilow | father Haya Gurfinkel | do |
| 9 | Kuperman | Moshe | 26 | m | furrier | yes | do | do | do Sokolow | wife Dvora Kuperman | do |
| 10 | do | Schulen | 18 | m | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Samson | Haie | 40 | m | tailor | no | do | do | do Yanow | wife Chane Samson | do |
| 12 | Packman | Leib | 33 | m | thorndale | no | do | do | do | wife Scheine Packman | do |
| REPORTED 13 | Kornfeld | Eisik | 24 | m | laborer | no | do | do | do | wife Chane Kornfeld | do |
| 14 | Smigund | Schumen | 32 | m | thorndale | no | do | do | do | wife Chane Smigund | do |
| 15 | Rosenblum | Abram | 36 | m | do | no | do | do | do | wife Sasse Rosenblum | do |
| 16 | Leitman | Chaim | 34 | m | tailor | no | do | do | do | wife Ruvke Leitman | do |
| REPORTED 17 | Goldschiff | Moise | 17 | m | do | no | do | do | do | father Haim Goldschiff | do |
| 18 | Packman | Rechel | 22 | m | thorndale | no | do | do | do | wife Tola Packman | do |
| 19 | Goldstein | Yoss | 23 | m | tailor | yes | do | do | do | wife Erel Goldstein | do |
| 20 | Karsunski | Eli | 24 | m | tailor | yes | do | do | do Medwin | father Chaim Karsunski | do |
| 21 | Sigalow | Chaike | 17 | m | do | yes | do | do | do | father Shie Sigalow | do |
| ADMITTED 22 | Korniz | Fridge | 22 | m | do | yes | do | do | do Hopewell | father Yankow Korniz | do |
| ADMITTED 23 | Braslawski | Abram | 14 | m | carpenter | yes | do | do | do Mela | father Spet Braslawski | do |
| 24 | Alumon | Lowi | 24 | m | tailor | yes | do | do | do Tshitz | father Sacharia Alumon | do |
| 25 | Salor | Schmut | 23 | m | do | no | do | do | do | father George Adla | do |
| REPORTED 26 | Scherman | Israel | 26 | m | carpenter | yes | do | do | do | wife Bessie Scherman | do |
| ADMITTED 27 | Bachonroby | Michel | 63 | m | laborer | yes | do | do | do Jarlow | none | do |
| ADMITTED 28 | do | Chari | 52 | m | none | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 29 | Bubritzki | Longe | 17 | m | do | no | do | do | do Stepenitz | father Ruvke Bubritzki | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED 30 | do | Scheindel | 11 | m | do | no | do | do | do | do | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 4, 1909

15

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, during the year of any previous immigration, he was ever convicted of a crime, or of a misdemeanor, or of a violation of the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 1906 | Philadelphia | brother Pavel Lipske 26 Canal St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dark hazel | none | Russia | Berens |
| 2 | yes | do | 15 | do | friend Jude Helfand 390 Grand St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | do | brown brown | none | do | Krasni |
| 3 | yes | do | no | do | friend do do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | none | do | Heckling |
| 4 | yes | do | 7 | do | friend do do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | Krasni |
| 5 | no | do | 10 | do | brother Jan Szlachetke | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | none | do | Freiburg |
| 6 | yes | do | 18 | no | friend Marie Robinson | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 7 | yes | do | 18 | no | Uncle G. Appink 80 E 7th St New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | Krasni |
| 8 | yes | do | 2 | no | Uncle P. Weinstein 57 E 18th St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | none | do | Krasni |
| 9 | yes | do | 1 | no | Uncle S. Siller 122 Essex St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | none | do | Schalecz |
| 10 | yes | do | 2 | no | do do | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 2 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 11 | yes | do | 2 | no | brother J. Menbaum 333 Rivington St. N. York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | none | do | Janowski |
| 12 | yes | do | 7 | no | brother Michael Packman 62-64 Calumet St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 13 | yes | do | 2 | no | Cousin A. Switzent 303 Nephew Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 14 | yes | do | 4 | no | brother J. Switzent 349 Madison St N.Y. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 15 | yes | do | 5 | no | Cousin Jacob Packman 638 Stone Ave. Brooklyn. N. York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 16 | yes | do | 4 | no | Cousin H. Marcus 333 Rivington St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 1 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 17 | yes | do | 3 | no | Uncle M. Laitberg 349 Madison St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 18 | yes | do | 5 | no | Uncle Gankel Packman 638 Stone St. Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 19 | yes | do | 12 | no | Brother Max Goldstein 341 E. 3rd St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 20 | yes | do | 2 | no | Brother Michael Krasinski 300 E 3rd St New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | do | do | none | do | Medwin |
| 21 | yes | do | 2 | no | Brother B. Sigalov 258 Monroe St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 22 | yes | do | no | no | Uncle M. Paine 59 E 14th St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 10 | do | do | none | do | Krasni |
| 23 | yes | do | no | no | Uncle J. Tarnoff 308 East 103 St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | none | do | Mela |
| 24 | yes | do | no | no | friend Ch. Lefkowitz 44 Wall St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | Sobitz |
| 25 | yes | do | no | no | Uncle Samuel Mehl 26 Willet St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 26 | no | do | 1 | no | Uncle S. Bromberg 25 Bay St. Newark N. York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | none | do | Miroslav |
| 27 | yes | do | 5 | no | Brother B. Berkman 105 West Cedar St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | none | do | Krasni |
| 28 | yes | do | no | no | brother R. B. B. 771 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | do |
| 29 | yes | do | no | no | do do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | Stepenitz |
| 30 | yes | do | no | no | do do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | none | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, of the S. S. Volturno, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1900

at Rotterdam
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allen Cumming*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Volturno*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Secret Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of *June*, 190

at

San Francisco

W. A. Cumming

Immigration Officer.

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturmo*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

19th June, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Sarelzki</i> | <i>Junkel</i> | 31 | m | m Carpenter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Riga | wife Kile Sarelzki | | New York | |
| 2 | <i>Skura</i> | <i>David</i> | 26 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | Petersburg | wife Krime Skura | | do | |
| 3 | <i>Krasne</i> | <i>Schari</i> | 23 | m | m tailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Peter | wife Rime Krasne | | do | |
| 4 | <i>Magnitinski</i> | <i>Jakow</i> | 29 | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | mother Dase Magnitinski | | do | |
| 5 | <i>Markman</i> | <i>Leige</i> | 63 | f | w | none | no | no | do | do | do | daughter Rosa Markman | | do | |
| 6 | <i>Baron</i> | <i>Kuim</i> | 25 | m | m hatter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Rime Baron | | do | |
| 7 | <i>Bogustawski</i> | <i>Chaim</i> | 23 | m | s | Cabman | yes | yes | do | do | do | mother Sae Bogustawski | | do | |
| 8 | <i>Behn</i> | <i>Smul</i> | 26 | m | m blacksmith | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Hli Behn | | do | |
| 9 | <i>Breitbar</i> | <i>Bert</i> | 36 | m | m tailor | no | no | do | do | do | do | wife Loe Breitbar | | do | |
| 10 | <i>Gallus</i> | <i>Bert</i> | 16 | m | s | black | yes | yes | do | do | do | mother Friede Gallus | | do | |
| 11 | <i>Zipperstein</i> | <i>Mordoch</i> | 18 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | father Chune Zipperstein | | do | |
| 12 | <i>Rubacha</i> | <i>Wolf</i> | 18 | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | father Abram Rubacha | | do | |
| 13 | <i>Goldberg</i> | <i>Frankel</i> | 18 | m | s | barber | yes | yes | do | do | do | mother Loe Goldberg | | do | |
| 14 | <i>Schwarzblatt</i> | <i>Rasche</i> | 25 | f | m | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | brother Herschel Jewellon | | do | |
| 15 | <i>do</i> | <i>Leige</i> | 8 | f | | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | | | do | |
| 16 | <i>do</i> | <i>Eliot</i> | 6 | m | | do | no | no | do | do | do | | | do | |
| 17 | <i>do</i> | <i>Selig</i> | 12 | m | | do | no | no | do | do | do | | | do | |
| 18 | <i>Thosowitz</i> | <i>Friede</i> | 33 | f | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | father Esig Thosowitz | | do | |
| 19 | <i>do</i> | <i>Lanny</i> | 7 | f | | do | | | do | do | do | | | do | |
| 20 | <i>do</i> | <i>Maische</i> | 3 | m | | do | | | do | do | do | | | do | |
| 21 | <i>Feuerman</i> | <i>Moses</i> | 28 | m | m | waiter | do | | do | do | do | father S. Feuerman | | do | |
| 22 | <i>do</i> | <i>Nechame</i> | 21 | f | m | do | | | do | do | do | | | do | |
| 23 | <i>Alexandrowitz</i> | <i>Maische</i> | 35 | m | m | butcher | yes | yes | do | do | do | wife Rime Alexandrowitz | | do | |
| 24 | <i>Fischbein</i> | <i>Moise</i> | 19 | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | father Yane Fischbein | | do | |
| 25 | <i>Schreiber</i> | <i>Maise</i> | 27 | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | wife Jochnie Schreiber | | do | |
| 26 | <i>Weissman</i> | <i>Eli</i> | 26 | m | m | coachman | no | no | do | do | do | wife Yente Weissman | | do | |
| 27 | <i>Grossmann</i> | <i>Chari</i> | 36 | f | m | none | no | no | do | do | do | brother Moise Malamed | | Milwaukee Wis. | |
| 28 | <i>do</i> | <i>Gold</i> | 11 | f | s | | yes | yes | do | do | do | | | do | |
| 29 | <i>do</i> | <i>Rivke</i> | 9 | f | s | | no | no | do | do | do | | | do | |
| 30 | <i>do</i> | <i>Leise</i> | 11 | f | s | | no | no | do | do | do | | | do | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of *New York**July 4, 1909*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | no | | br. i. l. J. Lajewski
13 E. 4th St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | | fair | Round | blue | none | Russia | Schernigov |
| 2 | Yes | Self | no | | uncle W. Lerner 202 Elmyr
St. Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | brown | brown | none | do | Pageribitz |
| 3 | Yes | do | no | | Brother Frank Krasne 70
Sheriff St. New York. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 1 | do | do | gray | none | do | Matco |
| 4 | Yes | do | 2 | no | uncle L. Litman 24 Suffolk
St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | black | brown | none | do | Spira |
| 5 | Yes | do | no | | son in law Boedelhoff 545
Blond ave Brooklyn New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | gray | do | none | do | Tripoli |
| 6 | Yes | do | no | | friend Abram Halpern
734 East 9th St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 11 | do | black | do | none | do | Gorkas |
| 7 | Yes | do | More | no | friend A. Kowal 153 East
Houston St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | none | do | Alexandrovsk |
| 8 | Yes | do | 19 | no | Don Sam Breitbart 390
Grand St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | do | brown | do | none | do | Lahizgin |
| 9 | Yes | do | 5 | no | uncle P. Burslein 69
Grafton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | do | blue | none | do | Pinsk |
| 10 | Yes | do | no | | Brother S. Rubacha 663
Johann St. Bronerick N.Y. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | do | gray | freckles | do | do |
| 11 | Yes | do | no | | Brother S. Rubacha 663
Johann St. Bronerick N.Y. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | do | black | do | none | do | do |
| 12 | Yes | do | 5 | no | father S. Goldberg 1-3 Ried
St. New York. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | brown | do | none | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | do | 9 | no | husband Leib Schwarzblatt
930 Myrtle Ave
Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | do | brown | none | do | Pieluk |
| 14 | Yes | do | 50 | no | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | do | do | none | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | do | do | none | do | do |
| 16 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | do | do | none | do | do |
| 17 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | do | do | none | do | do |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 50 | no | br. i. l. J. Paul 3530
Madison St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 11 | do | do | do | none | do | do |
| 19 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | do | do | none | do | do |
| 20 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | do | do | none | do | do |
| 21 | Yes | do | 10 | no | uncle Ch. Lefkowitz
97 Willet St
New York. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | gray | none | do | Sobitz |
| 22 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 4 2 | do | do | brown | none | do | do |
| 23 | Yes | do | no | | br. i. l. Louis Greenbaum
1876 Douglas St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | do | gray | none | do | Serpelz |
| 24 | Yes | do | 2 | no | uncle Sam Fischheim 79 Ave
C. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 8 | do | do | brown | none | do | Chineliuk |
| 25 | Yes | do | 2 | no | br. i. l. Max Finkelshtein 3978
Third Ave New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 | do | black | do | do | do | Bresne |
| 26 | Yes | do | no | | friend A. Balinsky 332
Melrose St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | do | brown | do | do | Bosmit |
| 27 | Yes | do | no | | husband S. Grossman 441
7th Street Milwaukee Wis. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 9 | do | brown | brown | none | do | Honow |
| 28 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | black | black | none | do | Janaw |
| 29 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | fair | brown | none | do | do |
| 30 | Yes | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | do | fair | do | none | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison ^{Master}, of the S.S. Volturno, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Allen Cumming*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Volturno*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *London*

day of *July*, 190*0*

W.A. Cumming
MD

Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturno*sailing from *Rotterdam**19 June*

1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|---------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Albano | Salvatore | 25 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South Italian State | Lecce | wife Anna Albano | ✓ | Boston |
| 2 | Papowicz | Sawo | 27 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovakian | Hutogari, Polrowce | wife Helena Papowicz | ✓ | Sharon, Pa. |
| 3 | Seniak | Maria | 16 | f | none | yes | yes | do | Slovakian | Hungary, Szembron | father Andrass Seniak | ✓ | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 4 | Koritzna | Magde | 20 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | Polá | father Leger Koritzna | ✓ | Richmond, Cal. |
| 5 | Hochst | Pawla | 20 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | Rumanow | father Yossef Hochst | ✓ | New York |
| 6 | Sidosz | Kristina | 20 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | father Janos Sidosz | ✓ | do |
| 7 | Florian | Sova | 35 | m | laborer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Czechia, Tefanowka | wife Agatha Florian | ✓ | Shinnock, Pa. |
| 8 | Widalec | Karlina | 19 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | Zglobien | father Wjciech Widalec | ✓ | Shinnock, Pa. |
| 9 | Skwara | Karlina | 20 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | father Pietro Zjzka | ✓ | Durlington, N.Y. |
| 10 | do | Wladyslaw | 18 | m | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | ✓ | do |
| 11 | Gnacik | Sofia | 16 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | Noghom | father Jan Wicnowski | ✓ | Trenton, N.J. |
| 12 | do | Veronia | 10 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | ✓ | do |
| 13 | do | Yossef | 7 | m | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | ✓ | do |
| 14 | do | Margosha | 3 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | ✓ | do |
| 15 | do | Adel | 12 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | ✓ | do |
| 16 | Engelberg | Yasof | 23 | m | Merchant | yes | yes | do | Hebrew | Lancut | father Aron Engelberg | ✓ | N. York |
| 17 | Sinkelstein | Chane | 60 | f | none | no | no | Romania | do | Brasov, Galatz | son Ferdinand Sinkelstein | ✓ | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Kewrowa | Stascha | 17 | f | none | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Swals | father Somany Kewrowa | ✓ | New Brunswick |
| 19 | Griekienow | Sassa | 20 | f | none | yes | yes | do | do | Wigaszki | father Wincenty Griekienow | ✓ | do |
| 20 | Weroszel | Jan | 30 | m | Plumber | no | no | do | do | do | father Franz Weroszel | ✓ | Spurich, Wis. |
| 21 | Luszincki | Tranzioyke | 29 | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | Mainkow | wife Malwina Luszincki | ✓ | South River, N.J. |
| 22 | do | Stanislaw | 19 | m | S | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | ✓ | do |
| 23 | Piawka | Juan | 35 | m | do | yes | yes | do | Russian | Sasniki | wife Kristina Piawka | ✓ | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Rajewicz | Leon | 35 | m | do | no | no | do | do | Wulki | wife Jofadkin Rajewicz | ✓ | do |
| 25 | Kriwodik | Pawel | 27 | m | do | no | no | do | do | Prowna | wife Natalia Kriwodik | ✓ | do |
| 26 | Griekieny | Konstantin | 24 | m | S | do | no | no | do | Wigaszki | father Leon Griekieny | ✓ | do |
| 27 | Badiga | Gregory | 35 | m | S | do | yes | yes | do | Osara | none | ✓ | do |
| 28 | Woroszik | Rydz | 35 | m | do | no | no | do | do | Werchi | wife Sossia Woroszik | ✓ | do |
| 29 | Petriman | Osip | 24 | m | S | do | no | no | do | Wigaszki | mother Saksia Petriman | ✓ | New Brunswick, N.J. |
| 30 | Griekieny | Stanislaw | 20 | m | S | do | no | no | do | do | father Micko Griekieny | ✓ | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison ^{Master}, of the S.S. Volturno, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1902

at San Francisco
San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Allen Cumming, Surgeon of the S.S. Volturno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 4th day of July at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

July 4th 1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturmo*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

19th June, 1909

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>LOWCZIK</i> | <i>Sasha</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wolki</i> | <i>Wife Paraskwa Lowczik</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 2 | <i>SIDERUK</i> | <i>Iwan</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Hurski</i> | <i>Wife Siliana Sideruk</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 3 | <i>BOIKO</i> | <i>Erast</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Wife Uliana Boiko</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 4 | <i>BOIKO</i> | <i>Petro</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Wife Palachia Boiko</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 5 | <i>ROMANUK</i> | <i>Vikola</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Szkeczka</i> | <i>Wife Maria Romanuk</i> | <i>Boston</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 6 | <i>RUCZUK</i> | <i>Simon</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Melnik</i> | <i>Father Sebastian Ruczuk</i> | <i>Chelsea</i> | <i>Mass.</i> |
| 7 | <i>JAROSZUK</i> | <i>Simon</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Szkeczka</i> | <i>Brother Ignat Jaroszuk</i> | <i>Boston</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 8 | <i>SKARA</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Brother Ignat Skara</i> | <i>Boston</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 9 | <i>KAPLAN</i> | <i>Hersch</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Stopin</i> | <i>Wife Rachel Kaplan</i> | <i>Boston</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 10 | <i>STEINGART</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Lublin</i> | <i>Wife Leika Steingart</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 11 | <i>LANDSBERG</i> | <i>Smil</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>clerk</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Chmelnik</i> | <i>Father Maise Landsberg</i> | <i>Bridgeport</i> | <i>Conn.</i> |
| 12 | <i>LANDAU</i> | <i>Aron</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Silwona</i> | <i>Wife Sare Landau</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | <i>BERKIL</i> | <i>Rachmil</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Pinet</i> | <i>Brother Michel Berkil</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 14 | <i>CALVIN</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Livpool</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 15 | <i>MUSKIVICH</i> | <i>Mark</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>48 London St to London</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 16 | <i>BARKA</i> | <i>Mihaly</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pest</i> | <i>Wife Anna Barka</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | <i>ROZSA</i> | <i>Gyergy</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Wife Palagiza Rozsa</i> | <i>Berwick</i> | <i>Pa.</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 3, 1909

159

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | 8 ¹ / ₂ | no | friend Anton Januszko 416 N. 10 th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown | gray | Pockmarked | Russia | Wulki |
| 2 | yes | do | 6 ¹ / ₂ | 1905 Philadelphia | friend Kornilo Baido 416 N. 10 th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Harski |
| 3 | yes | do | 2 ¹ / ₂ | no | Cousin Kornilo Baido 416 N. 10 th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | blue | do | do |
| 4 | yes | do | 2 ¹ / ₂ | no | do do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | black brown | do | do | do |
| 5 | yes | do | 9 ¹ / ₂ | no | bro. i. l. Anton Leczek 50 Lyndare St. Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | brown gray | do | do | Szokocza |
| 6 | no | Self | 5 ¹ / ₂ | no | Grandfather Danilo Ladan 145 Elm St. Chelsea, Mass. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | brown brown | do | do | Melnic |
| 7 | no | do | no | no | Grandfather Theodore Januszko 12 Tren St. Portsmouth N.H. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 1 | do | do | gray | do | Szokocza |
| 8 | no | do | no | no | friend G. Larmer 182 Second St. Chelsea, Mass. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | brown | do | do |
| 9 | yes | do | 2 ¹ / ₂ | 1906 Boston | uncle Boris Kaplan 10 Seneca St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | do | Stepin |
| 10 | yes | do | 2 ¹ / ₂ | no | Brother M. Steingart 223 N. 4 th St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | brown gray | do | do | Lublin |
| 11 | no | do | 2 ¹ / ₂ | no | Sister Lake Landenberg 107 Reedy St. Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | brown | do | Chmelnick |
| 12 | yes | do | 7 ¹ / ₂ | no | friend M. Schlentrop 294 Delancey St. N. York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Libtowne |
| 13 | yes | do | 7 | no | Cousin J. Eisenberg 126 ¹ / ₂ E. 104 St. New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | gray | do | Perisk |
| 14 | yes | do | 10 | 1906 New York | Cousin J. Galim 34 Hudson St. Jersey City New York | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | gray | do | Riga |
| 15 | yes | do | 10 | 1906 N.Y. | bro. i. l. 91 Monroe St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black brown | do | do | Warsaw |
| 16 | no | do | 10 | 1906 N.Y. | friend Ferencz Harosh 1307 84. Westby, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | do | do | Pest |
| 17 | no | do | 5 ¹ / ₂ | 1905 Bernick | bro. i. l. Satun Gysog Bernick Pa | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Latins |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison ^{Master}, of the S.S. Volturno, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

at NYC

James Harrison

Immigration Officer.

James Harrison
Master Officer.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. VOL 111110

(1 2 3 4 5)

arrived

SEP 4, 1961

, 19

M.,

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Wier, Anton | 3 | 13 | 1 | | To s-i-l 10;10 | Made O. D. | Jh | 7/4 | 12 | | | |
| 2 | Wiczotka, Antoni | 5 | 14 | 1 | | " cousin | Polish Soc. new steam St | J | 7/6 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | Cherehowa, Luka & son | 3 | 21/11 | 2 | | " tel 7 | Ry. E. to husb. Valerina 57 Adela | J | 7/7 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 4 | Wirochowa, Wlodek | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " friend | Made O. D. | Jh | 7/4 | 12 | | | |
| 5 | Wlodarczyk, Maria | 3 | 15 | 1 | | " husband | Husb. Antonio 50 Clinton Nylb | J | 7/6 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Markiv, Sofia | 3 | 14 | 1 | | " tel " | Ry. to husb. Peter Homestead Pa B | 7/8 | 9 ⁴⁵ | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 7 | Wlisenko, William | 3 | 15 | 1 | | " tel " | Ry. to husb. Michael Homestead P. B | 7/7 | 17 ³⁰ | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 8 | Wenick, Maria | 3 | 3 | 1 | | " tel " | " Bro. Yagko 2767 & 7. Cleveland O B | 7/7 | 11 ¹⁵ | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9 | Wenth, August | 4 | 11 | 1 | | " tel " | Ry. E. to husb. Anton Plezovis 161 Wabash an Baltimore | J | 7/6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Leipold, Franz | 4 | 18 | 1 | | " tel " | Ry. to husb. Philip Miller 11 1/2 Maryland | 7/8 | 5 ²⁰ | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 11 | Wier, Daniel | 4 | 25 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Monty Hlutz 17 Ludlow Nylb B | 7/6 | 12 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Janoszuk, Simon | 3 | 11 | 1 | | " tel " | Made S. I. | B | 7/10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 13 | Leskiewicz, Josef | 3 | 20 | 1 | | " uncle | " Bro. 24 Nylb 7/16 | J | 7/1 | 5 ³⁰ | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 14 | Wlisenko, Gregory | 3 | 19 | 1 | | " tel " | Ry. to husb. Stephen Baran 613 Charles Baltimore Md B | 7/7 | 11 ¹⁵ | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | Wrossman, Charles & 3 ch | 7 | 17/20 | 4 | | " tel " | " W. to husb. Emma 441-7. Milwaukee Wis | 7/4 | 3 | | 4 | | |
| 16 | Wuchman, Joseph & 3 ch | 1 | 16/15 | 4 | | " tel " | Ry. E. to husb. Kuchire 578 & W. Chattanooga | 7/7 | 1 ¹⁵ | | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| 17 | Widow, Christina | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " friend | Ground W. Albert 758 & E. an Nylb B | 7/6 | 2 ¹⁵ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 18 | Wochel, Paula | 3 | 5 | 1 | | " friend | " " " " " " " " | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 19 | Wilverman, Elie | 5 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Selig 52-12* an Nylb B | 7/4 | 11 ¹⁵ | | # | | |
| 20 | Weszyk, Josef | 3 | 1 | 1 | | " uncle | Russ. Imm. Soc | J | 7/8 | 4 ²⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 21 | Wroslowski, Chaim & 3 ch | 1 | 16/19 | 4 | | " tel " | Ry. E. husb. Leah Dunny N. H. B | 7/7 | 9 ¹⁵ | | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 22 | Wetucha, Wolf | 7 | 12 | 1 | | " tel " | Bro. Scharf 1506 Pittman St B | 7/6 | 5 ¹⁵ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23 | Woritzon, John | 3 | 4 | 1 | | " tel " | S. I. | B | 7/13 | | | | |
| 24 | Worosewicz, Prochim | 5 | 18 | 1 | | " tel " | Ry. E. to husb. Grigorie Jakovitz 210 W. Camden Baltimore B | 7/7 | 1 ¹⁵ | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 25 | Wlethel, Sofia | 5 | 7 | 1 | | " friend | " Made O. D. | Jh | 7/4 | 12 | | | |
| 26 | Wladyszewski, Alex | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " tel " | Ry. E. to husb. Valerian Box 1, St. Gregor Pa | 7/7 | 1 ¹⁵ | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 27 | Wlodarczyk, Flor | 5 | 10 | 1 | | " s-brother | Ship Bro. Antoni Diego 707 Cherry Nylb B | 7/6 | 12 ¹⁵ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 28 | Wlot, Wladislaw & 3 ch | 2 | 18/15 | 4 | | " husband | Rel. to Rentr | | | | | | |
| 29 | Schwartzblatt, Pasche & 3 ch | 7 | 14/17 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Leib 920 Myrtle an Nylb B | 7/6 | 11 ¹⁵ | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 30 | Waslowicz, Constantin | 5 | 16 | 1 | | " sister | Sis. Helene 105 E 107 Nylb B | 7/6 | 12 ¹⁵ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Volturno July 4, 1909

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Volturno

arrived July 4, 1909.

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MAJESTY | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Homolanska, Philip | 5 | 21 | 1 | | To tel 10:30 | Springfield Mass. Ry. E. to Capt. Dmitro Lagodny 4 Henry | | 7/6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 32 | Chapiro, Telach | 2 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Heb. Shitt. E. A. S. | | 7/6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 33 | Weinstein, Am | 2 | 23 | 1 | | " tel " | Made S. I. | | 7/6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 34 | Wacher, enasche brother 2 | | | 15/17 | | " ind. add. | Made S. I. | | 7/4 | 12 | | | |
| 35 | Robias, obe ch | 4 | 15/14 | 1 | | " tel " | House. Harry 477 No. Main St. N.Y. | | 7/6 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 36 | Leider, itel | 2 | 20 | 1 | | " uncle | Comm. Benj. Aleson 107 Madison Ave | | 7/6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | Wajinski Thomas void | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Weliszka, Jan | 5 | 23 | 1 | | " tel " | Springfield Mass. Ry. E. to Capt. Valeris 4 Henry | | 7/6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 39 | Wrawitz, Roman | 5 | 23 | 1 | | " tel " | Springfield Mass. Ry. E. to Capt. Valeris 4 Henry | | 7/6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40 | Goldstein, Koppel | 4 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Murdy 454 Vermont St. N.Y. | | 7/7 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

161

27 29 27 77

S. S. **Volturno**

Sheet 2

arrived July 4, 1909

, 190

M..

, from

163

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

164

S. S. Volturmo

Sheet 3

arrived July 4, 1909.

, 190 ,

M...

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

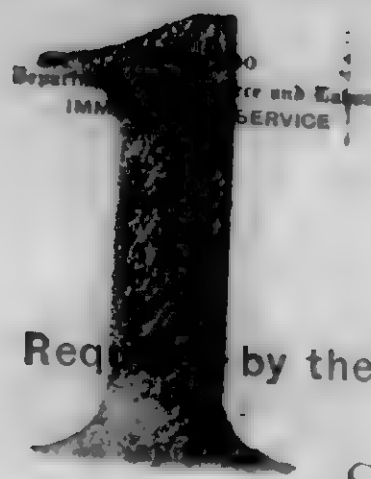
I, *St. Paul*, Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Moravian |
| Chinese | Pacific Islander |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Ruthenian (Russnak) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| Flemish | Servian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish-American |
| Herzegovinian | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from

SO. AMERICA

JUN 20 1900

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Stuart | Elmer | 48 | M | Merchant | English | White | London, England | St. Paul, Minn. | Canada |
| 2 | Tommy | Eliza | 57 | F | Domestic | English | White | London, England | St. Paul, Minn. | Canada |
| 3 | Gillespie | Andrew M. | 30 | M | Merchant | English | White | London, England | St. Paul, Minn. | Canada |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

: 56

ist
ed States.

, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | for 100% Kansas | no | | Her Sister Lou. R. T. | no | no | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | med. brown | none | Canada, Ontario |
| 2 | no | Self | for 100% Kansas | no | | Her Sister Lou. R. T. | no | no | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair, brown eyes | none | England, London |
| 3 | no | Self | for 100% Kansas | no | | Business - Dallas | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Dark Brown Brown | none | Scotland, Glasgow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. [unclear], of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

474

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 to 3. The return of age in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months, up to 10 for ages only to those under 1 year of age.

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{over}} &= \sum_{i=1}^n \left(\frac{1}{M} + \frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{1}{M} + \frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{1}{M} + \dots \right) \right) \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{M} \sum_{i=1}^n \left(1 + \frac{1}{M} + \frac{1}{M^2} + \dots \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{M} \sum_{i=1}^n \left(\frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{M}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{M} \sum_{i=1}^n \left(\frac{M}{M-1} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{M} \cdot \frac{M}{M-1} \cdot n \\ &= \frac{n}{M-1} \end{aligned}$$

Columba & *Columba* except for 1. The entry in column 6 should decrease as, ultimately, a possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien, alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, business manager, business manager, business publisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formers* and *firm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

(1) *Entrepreneur* who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Shamir, Lipman, and others should make this distinction on the manifests and correct and call to make, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of other arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes - can read and write, No, No - can neither read nor write, or Yes - No can read but not write.

Column 8: *Country of origin*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an individual is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race of people living on a plot on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters should be generally revised by impact teams and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irene" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irene" by race or people, and similarly, "Irene H" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irene H" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUTAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

⁹⁹ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SCANNING AMERICAN

¹¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African + black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who inhabit the two basins of the lower Poem northern Italy – a good part of the area of the so-called Veneto and Friuli – and their descendants, who their nearest neighbours, the Austro-Hungary or any other country, should be called – Italian, north.¹⁰⁰ Most of these people speak a *Gothic* dialect of the Italian language.

214 *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law*

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, the compartments of Campania, Terra di Lavoro, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capoterra, Apulia, the entire Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered as "Italo-Greek."

Country of last permanent residence – An individual's residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which an individual resided with the intention of making a long-term stay shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence there. The centre of economic and social life shall be decisive in cases of doubt as to the place of residence. This is important for statistical purposes. It shall develop completely independently of the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, sex, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

entry = *t* (Name and contact address of relative) if *t* is a friend or acquaintance. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leave name and address of friend.

relative living; give name and address of friend.
 Column 11—*Place of destination*.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

17. *Whether traveling to a final destination.* The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Location—is precise *part*—The entry in column 15 should show defined by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Children (if Whittier is possession of X, and if he, how much). The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Group*) shows *relative friend*, and also, *what relation to friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend, with name and number to address.

Columnas 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Le Roy R. Toole*, Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *March*, 190*2*
at **NEW YORK.**

Anders Carlott
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Algerian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OF

sailing from

JUN 26 1909

190

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Blitting R | 21 | 24 | | | USA | | | | New York |
| 2 | Habel J | 7 | 24 | | | | | | | " |
| 3 | Wright William | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Litt H | 7 | 40 | | | | | | | New York |
| 5 | | | 39 | | | | | | | " |
| 6 | Burder Arthur | 49 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 7 | Liehl Dorothy | 18 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 8 | Rogers Edwin | 44 | | | | | | | | Mass. Boston |
| 9 | | | 37 | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | | | 20 | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | Shay Edward | 28 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 12 | Wood William | 62 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 13 | Caldwell James | 36 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 14 | | | 34 | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | Woodhill Daniel | 40 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 16 | | | 32 | | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | | 1 | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | Dugan Julia | 30 | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | Bloom John | 35 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 20 | | | 32 | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | Stansfield Joseph | 59 | | | | | | | | Missouri St. Louis |
| 22 | | | 16 | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | Lell | | 51 | | | | | | | Virginia Charleston |
| 24 | Frankfort Geo. | 60 | | | | | | | | Massachusetts Boston |
| 25 | Cotton Geo. R. | 32 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 26 | Wilson J | 34 | | | | | | | | Mass. Boston |
| 27 | Moore Willie | 53 | | | | | | | | D.C. Washington |
| 28 | Ross S | 13 | 39 | | | | | | | New York Brooklyn |
| 29 | Harmon Ann W. Shaw | 32 | | | | | | | | New York |
| 30 | Perkins Milton G | 32 | | | | | | | | California San Francisco |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas M. Smith of the ST. PAUL from Eng. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age. The relative age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months; the label applying only to those under 4 years of age.

months, the letter applies only to those under 4 years of age.
 (C) $\alpha_{1,2}$. See (1). The entry in column 4 should be either M, under (1), or under
 (2) $\alpha_{1,2}$. *Method or sign?* The entry in column 5 should be either M, *method*,
 S, *sign*, or W, *explained*, or D, *diverge*.

9. single - Wd and kasho, or Pol divorce¹
Comments: *Collaborative* - *copulative* - The entry in column 6 (small) describes as copulative.
 10. pole, the Chinese copulation, trade, or profession of each man, or wife, for example, Cui engineer - naturally engineer, become engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer - polisher, molder, turner, or other individual designations.

A distinction should be made between *costs* and *expenses*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Owner*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Operator*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8: A country. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which respondent is a citizen (or so put).

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "I race" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "I am" (by race) people and similarly, "I am" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "I race" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim the allegiance of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CIPAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Coloured and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALL CYN HILARY)

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who, according to the historical River Poem, live in northern Italy – the northern part of the Piedmont Province, Aosta and Valle – and the two adjacent, whether not, areas, Italy-Switzerland, Aosta and Valle, are, of course, Italian, should be classed as Italian people. Most of the people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

Fig. 1. $\Delta A_{\text{max}} = 0.0011$.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Ridge, the Roman Empire, components of Ligurian, Etruscan, Umbrian, Samnite, the Aborigines, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants shared the same basic Italian stock.

should be a variable in the model. And, for test residence, a constant constant term and residence. The constant term was left out of the model as it is not a good idea to include a constant term in a model with a large number of residence categories. However, the column label shows the *reference residence* in the permanent residence. It is the one that is the statistical purpose that streamlines purposes are that show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transport residence nationally, etc.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Name — The entry column will have given name and address of each relative. It means
Address — The address column will contain names of relatives.

relative living arrangements and address as friend
(column 1, Panel A) = 1 if the individual's permanent residence shall be the U.S.
 destination. An intended residence is a very small, one-state permanent residence. The
 entry in column 1, shall show distinctly the place, city or town, county and state of the per-
 manent residence, if the individual is foreign born, or county, the United States.

Country. Where the person or firm is located. If inside the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: How often is a page paid? The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, men or women, as party, etc.

It should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before the date of the entry in column 18. (b) Entries in column 18 should show:

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Is each person to be considered as free?* and if so, what *status* is free? The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, whether to be treated with some and complete address.

Columns 194 to 200. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any expert or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ST. PAUL, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

July 4th 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Moravian |
| Chinese | Pacific Islander |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Ruthenian (Russiack) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| Flemish | Servian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish-American |
| Herzegovinian | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Oyden | Edith H. | 28 | | | | | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 2 | | Grace | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Graham | A. | 55 | | | | | | | | | Wisconsin |
| 4 | Lea | Quinn | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jobbins | Fred. H. | 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Ellen | 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lacy | Fred. H. | 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Humbert | Louis | 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Green | Samuel | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Slater | J. | 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Ellen | 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ryan | James | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wynaga | Georgina | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Evans | Frances | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pyraffos | Caroline | 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pyraffos | Caroline | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4
the United States.

:70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Jones, of the ST. PAUL, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 3 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years. If months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *traveller* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:
Traveller is one who operates on a ship for himself or others.
Free laborer is one who works on a ship for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.
The people who are native to the north of Italy, south of the River Po, come partly out of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak and understand the Italian language.
ITALIAN-SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to any part of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the descendants, should be classed as "Italian-South."
Column 8. Name and surname. The entry in column 8 should show the name and surname of the alien as given on his passport or other document.
Column 9. Name of relative. The entry in column 9 should show the name and surname of the alien's nearest relative, if any, who is a citizen or subject of the United States.
Column 10. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

1900

at

NY

H. L. Hall

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH.

do

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

S

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ST. PAUL.
S. S. *Frederick*

sailing from *Antwerp* 19th June 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single, Married or Wid. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 5404 | Rubin | 50 | m | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | parents - the same | nyk |
| 5405 | children | 16 | f | | | | | | Russia | |
| 5406 | Rose | 36 | f | | | | | | father - M. Smolnik | |
| 5407 | Smolnik | 24 | m | machinist | yes | | | Polish | to uncle - M. Gellerman | |
| 5408 | Solowiczik | 23 | f | none | no | | | Russia | to "Haworth" gate | |
| 5409 | Prescher | 18 | f | | | Ukraine | | Galician | parents - Rachel Prescher | Brooklyn |
| 5410 | Rubin | 17 | m | farmer | yes | Germany | German | Germany | mother - Max. Rubin | New Orleans |
| X 5411 | Brannan | 18 | m | miner | | | | Poland | father - Ludwig Brannan | Brooklyn |
| X 5412 | Frederick | 17 | m | farmer | | | | Poland | father - Johann Rubin | Brooklyn |
| 5413 | Oenser | 21 | m | tailor | no | Ukraine | Hebrew | Galician | mother - Estel Jutik | |
| 5414 | Schajewitz | 50 | m | labourer | | Russia | | Russia | brother-in-law - Abraham Schajewitz | Brooklyn |
| 5415 | children | 50 | f | | | | | | brother-in-law - Abraham Schajewitz | Brooklyn |
| 5416 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | Polish | to mother - Anna Meisovich | |
| 5417 | children | 22 | f | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5418 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5419 | children | 22 | f | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5420 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5421 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5422 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5423 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5424 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5425 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5426 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5427 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5428 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5429 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |
| 5430 | Meinik | 22 | m | | | | | | Polish | |

* In case of the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK4, 1900

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether voting by means of any paper, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | son | no | no | no | to son - M. Cohen | ✓ | | | | | 4 | 10 | air black | br. | Russia Tomroff | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | to J. Greenberg 15 Broadway nyc. | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 2 | " dark | br. | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | no | to cousin - M. S. Muel | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | " light | bl. | " Lubshien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | cousin | no | no | no | to cousin - St. Polgarish | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | " br. | br. | " Willna. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | no | no | no | 195-7 Av. St. Polgarish nyc | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | " br. | br. | " Willna. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | mother | no | no | no | to cousin - P. Bleich nyc | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 4 | " br. | br. | Galicia Borkau | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | father | no | no | no | 405-14th St. Brooklyn nyc | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 5 | " ginger | bl. | Germany Jersenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | no | no | no | to parent - Christ nyc | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 6 | " br. | bl. | " Heeklingers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | parents | no | no | no | 112 South 10th St. Danvers nyc | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 8 | " br. | br. | " Ansenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | no | no | no | to mother - Russell Jensen | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 7 | " br. | br. | Galicia Mierley | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | no | no | no | to son - Nathan Schepherd | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 2 | " gr. | br. | Russia Minsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | husband | no | no | no | 846 Washington St. Beacon Pk | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 3 | " " | " | " Minsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | no | no | no | to husband - H. Melnik | ✓ | | | | | 5 | - | " br. | br. | " Outchask | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | no | no | no | 4. M. Krasnowsk 75 Blarage St. nyc | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | self | no | no | no | to husband - J. Stein | ✓ | | | | | 4 | 11 | " dark | br. | " Minsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | no | no | no | 870 Grand St. nyc | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | husband | no | no | no | to husband - Morris Borkau | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 3 | " dark | br. | " Lubshien | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | | no | no | no | 1020 16th St. Birmingham Ala | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | | no | no | no | | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | | no | no | no | to husband - J. Neale | ✓ | | | | | 5 | 3 | " black | grey | " Minsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | no | no | no | 468 Olive St. St. Louis Mo | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | no | no | no | | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | no | no | no | | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | no | no | no | | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | children | no | no | no | to son - Isaac D. Smith | ✓ | | | | | 4 | 11 | " br. | br. | Galicia Borkau | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | husband | no | no | no | 99 Clinton St. nyc | ✓ | | | | | 4 | - | " dark | br. | " Minsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | no | no | no | to husband - P. Bleich | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | Belarus Borkau | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | no | no | no | 405-14th St. Brooklyn nyc | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | sister | no | no | no | to sister - Isaac D. Smith | ✓ | | | | | 4 | - | " br. | br. | Russia Minsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | no | no | no | 105 Prospect av. Brooklyn nyc | ✓ | | | | | - | - | - | - | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. C. Lucas*, Chief Officer, of the *ST. JAMES*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*.

day of *July*, 190*9*

L. C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Slodder, Surgeon of the U. S. S. 8, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1907, at NEW YORK.

Wm. Sealett
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ~~ST. PAUL.~~ ST. PAUL.

sailing from ~~London~~

~~1917~~ 1917 - 190 /

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 5415 | Schapiro | Sane | 25 | ✓ | farmer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bobrysk |
| 5391 | Warschawski | Chaim | 22 | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | Polish |
| 5416 | Pullmann | Helen | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Malakpa |
| 5417 | Kaplan | Henk | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kopor |
| 5435 | Monasterkewsky | Henrich | 43 | ✓ | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5418 | Abraham | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5419 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5420 | Rupinsky | Isidore | 32 | ✓ | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5421 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5422 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5423 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5424 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5425 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5426 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5427 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5428 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5429 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |
| 5430 | " | Henrik | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Hebrew |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | to sister - Mary Hylle
25 North Hudson St. East Orange, N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | fair | light | bl. | Russia | Lanofin | |
| 2 | no | brother | no | no | to brother - John H. Hylle
362 Madison St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | br | br | br | Russia | Ginsburg | |
| 3 | no | husband | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
102 E. 105 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 9 | dark | br | Germany | Topelin | |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | to sister - Maria Pullmann
439 W. 58 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | light | bl. | Hungary | Kulatska | |
| 5 | no | husband | no | no | to husband - J. Kaplan
151 Charlton St. Newark, N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 11 | dark | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 6 | no | son | no | no | to son - Sam Hylle
to M. Samuel 27 Broadway St. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | br | bl. | " | Kozor | |
| 7 | no | self | no | no | to husband - Dr. Hylle
233 Cherry St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | br | bl. | br | " | gradua | |
| 8 | no | self | no | no | to father - J. Hylle
510 E. 109 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 11 | gray | bl. | " | Drab | |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | to husband - Chaim Hylle
N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 10 | br | bl. | " | Drab | |
| 10 | no | self | no | no | to friend - Sam Hylle
38 1/2 W. 199 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | light | bl. | " | Drab | |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 12 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 21 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 25 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 26 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 27 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | to husband - J. Hylle
57 W. 11 St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | gray | br | Russia | Kozor | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles E. Officer*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *July*, 190*7*

Charles E. Officer, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK

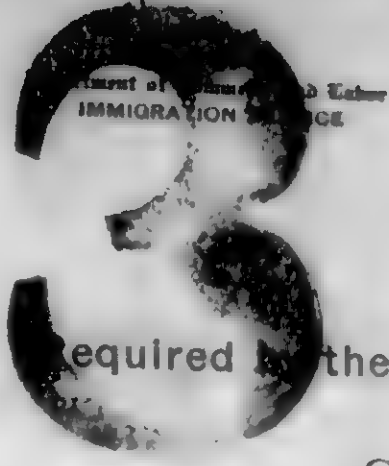
Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederick sailing from Antwerp on June 18, 1907.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 5377 | 1 | Mastower | Chelli | 30 | ✓ | | | Russia Kibau | mother - Warsaw | Long Beach |
| ✓ | 2 | " | David | 6 | ✓ | | | Poland | same as above | |
| ✓ | 3 | " | Garry | 4 | ✓ | | | Poland | same as above | |
| ✓ | 4 | " | Janet | 4 | ✓ | | | Russia | grandmother - Warsaw | |
| 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | 7 | Murphy | Ellie | 30 | ✓ | | | Graduate | mother - New York | Long Beach |
| 8 | 8 | " | John | 9 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 9 | 9 | " | Joseph | 7 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 10 | 10 | " | Marie | 3 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 11 | 11 | Golaboy | Lucie | 35 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 12 | 12 | " | John | 7 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 13 | 13 | " | Frank | 5 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 14 | 14 | Kuchewicz | Martha | 48 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 15 | 15 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | 16 | " | Dorothy | 33 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 17 | 17 | " | Elizabeth | 3 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 18 | 18 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | 19 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | 20 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | 21 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | 22 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | 23 | Schelling | Dorothy | 18 | ✓ | | | | same as above | |
| 24 | 24 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | 25 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | 26 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | 27 | Andrius | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | 28 | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | 29 | Bauer | Rudolf | 17 | ✓ | | | Budapest | father - Jos. Bauer | Long Beach |
| 30 | 30 | Schaffhauser | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | father - James Schaffhauser | Long Beach |

12101
 J. M. Carroll
 Not Notar July 3/09 - 12⁰⁰ midnight

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4, 190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | husband | 50 cents | 1900 New York | to husband - same destination | ✓ | no | 5 1 | fair br. br. | | Austria | Wien | |
| 2 | | | | 88 University St. N.Y.C. | ✓ | | | | | America | New York | |
| 3 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | father - same | ✓ | | | | | Austria | Wien | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | husband | 70c | no | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 5 2 | dark br. | | " | Grodna | |
| 8 | | | | 1871 Park Place New York | ✓ | | | light br. | | " | " | |
| 9 | | | | | ✓ | | | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | ✓ | | | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 5 1 | black br. | | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | husband - same destination | ✓ | | | | | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | " | " | |
| 14 | son | 40c | no | to son - same destination | ✓ | | 5 3 | black br. | | " | Kollin | |
| 15 | self | 11c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 5 2 | br. br. | | Hungary | Tolna | |
| 16 | no | 10c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 4 9 | light br. | | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | " | " | |
| 18 | | 18c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 5 3 | br. br. | | " | " | |
| 19 | | 11c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 5 | br. br. | | " | " | |
| 20 | | 12c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 4 9 | light br. | | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | " | " | |
| 22 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | " | " | |
| 23 | | 10c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 4 10 | br. br. | | " | " | |
| 24 | | 12c | 1907 | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 5 9 | br. br. | | Hungary | Budapest | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | 7c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 12c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | 11c | | to husband - same destination | ✓ | | 5 8 | dark br. | | " | " | |
| 30 | | 10c | | | ✓ | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Chaplin, of the *OF PAUL*, from *SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of July, 1907

B. C. C. Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Married or single) - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7: *Able to read and write*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality)). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *county and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 14 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. Slodard*, Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

3rd day of *July*, 190*2*

Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

S

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lehigh*sailing from *Southampton*

SOUTHAMPTON.

June 26, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Heil</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 2 | <i>Quack</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 3 | <i>Heil</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 4 | <i>Heibel</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Exempted</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5429 | <i>Schächter</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>teacher</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Aust</i> | <i>Polonian</i> | <i>Aust</i> | <i>Polonian</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5430 | <i>Schönknecht</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5431 | <i>Oske</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>w</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5432 | <i>Seidenmark</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5433 | <i>Heibel</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Exempted</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5434 | <i>Waltz</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Exempted</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5435 | <i>Gskowicz</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5436 | <i>Heil</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5437 | <i>Moize</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5438 | <i>Chape</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5439 | <i>Baronowski</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Africa</i> | <i>African</i> | <i>Africa</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5440 | <i>Gurin</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5441 | <i>Heil</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>teacher</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5442 | <i>Leib</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5443 | <i>Barth</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5444 | <i>Zacharia</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5445 | <i>Anam</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5446 | <i>Ester</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5447 | <i>Mendel</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |
| 5448 | <i>Kopelowitz</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>p p</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>nyk</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of July 7, 1900

at

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. Stoddard, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1904

at _____

St. _____

H. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

S 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from June 20th, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Initials of permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | McCane | Florence Alice 25 | f | Domestic | | British | English | England Callington | Mr. B. McCane, Ben Wood, Fendelwa, near Liskeard | New London |
| 2 | Smith | Annie Beatrice 22 | f | | | | | Edmonton | Father, Mr. Smith, 18 Rayham Terrace, Upper Edmonton | Rochester |
| 3 | Oliver | Ellen Maud 25 | f | | | | | Callington | Mr. Oliver, Lincolnshire, Callington | New London |
| 4 | Buffick | Lyneet 40 | m | Clerk | | | | U.S.A. New York | CONIN, Laura Paris, 363 West 36 St., New York | New York |
| 5 | Bagg | Felic 23 | f | Domestic | | | | English Faversham | Sister, Mrs. Bunting, 2 Nelson Gardens, Faversham | Rochester |
| 6 | Smart | Lizabetch 28 | f | | | | | Swindon | Mrs. G. Smart, 34 Hughes Street, Swindon | Washington |
| 7 | Unwin | George E. 37 | m | Electrical Engineer | | | | London | | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Ada 36 | f | wife | | | | | Brother, E. Unwin, 34 Dumbellton Road, Clapham | |
| 9 | | Sister 11 | m | Child | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Sydney 11 | m | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Daisy 10 | f | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Biddy | Joseph Henry 34 | m | miner | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. D. Lewy |
| 13 | | Annie 30 | f | wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | |
| 14 | | Joseph Courtney 6 | m | Child | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Olive May 4 | f | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Rogers | John Erskin 34 | m | Blacksmith | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kloyd | Jessie Amelia 24 | f | Domestic | | | | English Ramsgate | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Princess Albert |
| 18 | Bond | James 30 | m | Blacksmith | | | | Delton | 30 Menage Street, Delton | S. D. Perry |
| 19 | Carter | Thomas 21 | m | Gardener | | | | Redruth | 3 W. Carter, 1 Billy Street, Redruth | Cal. Louisville |
| 20 | Rescrow | Annie Jane 27 | f | Domestic | | | | Penrance | 1 Mrs. Rescrow, Penrance Terrace, Redruth | |
| 21 | Legg | Annie 32 | f | wife | | | | London | | Los Angeles |
| 22 | | Charles 6 | m | Child | | | | | Father, J. Legg, Elmley Villa, Elmley Terrace, London | |
| 23 | | Wm 4 | m | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nicholls | James 23 | m | Labourer | | | | St Austell | Parents, J. Nicholls, 68 Chapel St, Austell | Montana Butte City |
| 25 | Ernest | Wm 22 | m | | | | | | Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest, 101 High St, Austell | |
| 26 | Lane | Annie 58 | f | matron | | | | Bromley (Kent) | Sister, Mrs. L. E. Lane, 128 Southlands Road, Bromley, Kent | Cal. Denver |
| 27 | Kinchette | Wm 25 | m | Teacher | | | | London | Uncle, W. A. Kinchette, 3 Dole Villas, Putney, London | |
| 28 | | Mabel 22 | f | wife | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stewart | Edith Gertrude 28 | f | | | | | | Mother, 38 Boine Road, Twickenham | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 30 | | Uile 8 | f | Child | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

July 1909

| No. | List | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own
expenses, whether paid by
any other person or by
his own funds, money,
multiplicity, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
Year or
period of
years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|-----|-------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | ny. self | yes | \$10 | no | | Cousin Mrs S Phillips
51 Phillip Street New London | no | Good | 5 8 | fair light grey | nil | England St Eves |
| 2 | yes | - | \$10 | no | | friend Mr C W Stearne
c/o Mr S D Budmans Clarkson Rochester | - | - | 5 8 | Light Brown Blue | - | Canterbury |
| 3 | ny. | yes | 67 | no | | Cousin Mrs J Phillips
51 Phillip Street New London | - | - | 5 3 | Sack Brown | - | Lintonhorne |
| 4 | yes | - | \$10 | no | New York | friend Mrs J Galsner c/o J Galsner
Camp Hill Columbia Pa | - | - | 5 6 | fair Blue | - | Canterbury |
| 5 | - | - | no | no | | friends Mr & Mrs Sharp
155 Otis Street Rochester ny | - | - | 5 4 | Dark Dark Brown | - | Throesley |
| 6 | ny. | - | \$25 | no | | friend Mr F Cook
1118 North Capitol Street Washington | - | - | 5 - | Dark | - | Swindon |
| 7 | yes | - | yes | yes | 1901 Los Angeles | - | - | - | 5 7 | fresh brown hazel | - | London |
| 8 | husband | - | no | no | | - | - | - | 5 3 | Dark Brown | - | Brentwood |
| 9 | Father | - | - | no | | friend Mr A P Brown
1303 north 54th St Philadelphia | - | - | - | fair Brown Brown | - | Africa Johannesburg |
| 10 | - | - | - | no | | - | - | - | - | hazel | - | - |
| 11 | - | - | - | no | | - | - | - | - | - | - | England London |
| 12 | ny. self | yes | yes | yes | South Dakota | - | - | - | 5 8 | Dark Blue | - | Houston |
| 13 | husband | - | 72 | no | | Sister Mrs D Wearne
Lewy Lawrence Co S Dakota | - | - | 5 3 | Dark Dark | - | - |
| 14 | Father | - | 6 | no | | - | - | - | - | fair | - | U.S.A Lewy |
| 15 | - | - | - | no | | friend Mrs D Wearne
Lewy Lawrence Co S Dakota | - | - | 5 8 | Dark Black Brown | - | England Helston |
| 16 | self | yes | no | no | | James Nicholson
Prince Albert Sas Canada | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | yes | - | 10 | no | | Friend Edward J O'Leary
Lawrence Co S Dakota | - | - | 5 8 | Dark Dark Blue | mt | England Helston |
| 18 | ny. | - | 110 | no | | Cousin Thos Oliver
Soudbyville Cal. | - | - | 5 6 | fair Brown | - | Kedruth |
| 19 | - | - | 110 | no | | Uncle A H Warey
Soudbyville Cal. | - | - | 5 1 | Dark Black Grey | - | - |
| 20 | - | - | 110 | no | | - | - | - | 5 2 | fair Light Brown Blue | - | London |
| 21 | yes husband | yes | 50 | no | | husband C Legg
1209 1/2 East 35th St Los Angeles | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Father | - | - | no | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | - | - | - | no | | brother in law Thos Knight
Montana street Butte | - | - | 5 8 1/2 | fair light Brown thumb deformed on right hand | - | St Austell |
| 24 | ny. self | yes | 95 | no | | brother in law J D Hooker
712 Montana st Butte | - | - | 5 9 1/2 | Med. Blue | nil | - |
| 25 | yes | - | 95 | no | | J Dundell
3307 West 31st Avenue Denver | - | - | 5 1 | brown Grey | - | Redhill |
| 26 | yes | - | 110 | no | | - | - | - | 5 7 | fresh Blue | - | London |
| 27 | - | - | 110 | no | | - | - | - | 5 5 | - | - | - |
| 28 | husband | - | - | no | | husband Wm Stewart
10 Ashley St Bridgeport Conn. | - | - | 5 7 | fair fair | - | - |
| 29 | ny. self | yes | 110 | no | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | mother | - | - | no | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Chiefficer, of the ST. PAUL, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1909
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK NEW YORK
Max Scallott
Immigration Officer.

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from

June 20th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Bates | 20 | m | miner | Yes | Great Britain | English | England Blackwater | Mother Mrs. Bates | Blackwater, Wick, Loughlin |
| 2 | Estuck | 19 | m | John | Yes | Great Britain | English | England Blackwater | Father J. Estuck | Blackwater, Wick, Loughlin |
| 3 | Judlin | 32 | m | Barber | Yes | France | French | France Paris | Julien Judlin | Blackwater, Wick, Loughlin |
| 4 | Blotchke | 27 | f | wife | Yes | France | French | France Paris | Julien Judlin | Blackwater, Wick, Loughlin |
| 5 | Kayser | 38 | m | Secretary | Yes | Germany | German | England London | friend Geo. Sawyer | Blackwater, Wick, Loughlin |
| 6 | Pronier | 45 | m | Teacher | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | 9 East Lake Road, Cambridge | New York Brooklyn |
| 7 | Mary L. | 40 | f | wife | Yes | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | | |
| 8 | Juliette | 16 | f | Scholar | Yes | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | | |
| 9 | Anthony | 13 | m | | Yes | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | | |
| 10 | Marguerite | 10 | f | | Yes | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | | |
| 11 | Alfred | 7 | m | | Yes | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | U.S.B. | | |
| 12 | Wasson | 44 | f | wife | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | Iowa Dallas |
| 13 | Maria Louise | 17 | f | Cashier | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 14 | Grace Annie | 14 | f | Child | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 15 | Emily Edith | 11 | f | | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 16 | Lois Phoebe | 9 | f | | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 17 | Berbert Henry | 6 | m | | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 18 | Winifred | 4 | f | | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 19 | Martin | 27 | m | Domestic | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 20 | Davey | 25 | m | miner | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 21 | Williams | 23 | m | Domestic | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 22 | Lloyd | 42 | m | W. Housekeeper | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 23 | Dishy | 32 | m | Merchant | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | | |
| 24 | Rogers | 19 | m | miner | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 25 | Zoder | 25 | m | W. Housekeeper | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 26 | Gileen | 2 | f | Child | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 27 | Dreen Avel | 14 | f | | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 28 | Robert | 8 | m | | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | | |
| 29 | Adishon | 26 | m | Farmer | Yes | Persia | Syrian | Persia | friend Rev. S. Alexander | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Ammanuel | 40 | m | Housekeeper | Yes | Persia | Syrian | Persia | friend Rev. S. Alexander | Ill. Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Luca, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from CONSTITUTION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Luca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Stoddard, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at NEW YORK

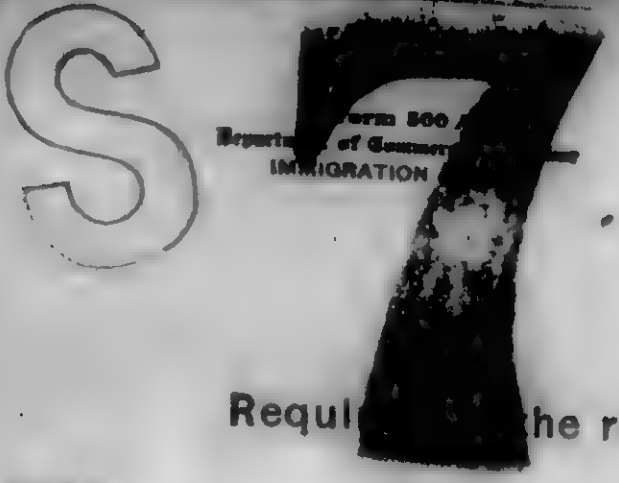
Wm. L. McCall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from NEW HAMPTON, June 26th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Paul | Charles | 32 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 2 | | Mrs | 33 | f | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 3 | | Margaret Lila | 8 | f | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 4 | | Ernest Albert | 6 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 5 | | Albert | | m | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wills | Robert | 42 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 7 | | Mary | 11 | f | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 8 | Albrecht | John | 35 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 9 | Barber | Arpad | 42 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 10 | Partwright | Albert | 26 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 11 | Callos | Guy Gregory | 32 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 12 | Mt Limes | Andrew A. | 39 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 13 | Dunkin | Benjamin Franklin | 44 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 14 | Ross | Henry | 30 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 15 | Cohen | Barnet | 29 | m | English | | English | | England | London | London | London |
| 16 | | | 11 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13 11 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

July 1, 1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | 1908 | Employer: J. S. Trapp | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2" | Brown | Blue | None | England | London | |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Patru | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Red | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

San. Miguel

Des. Carreaga

No. 20 United States Leather Co. New York

377 West End Avenue New York

Father R. Gallego

Portine, Mich

wife & family.

451 Union Park, Boston, Mass.

Parents.

Parkhead, Ontario

1346 Fifth Avenue New York.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stoddard, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1909
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. June 26th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Proctor John | 40.6 m | m | Minister | Yes | Great Britain | English | England London | | N. Y. Framarock |
| 2 | Matilda | 37.7 f | m | wife | | | | | | |
| 3 | Adena | 15.8 f | f | Child | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gertrude Bertha | 11.10 f | f | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Frank Beresford | 9.1 m | m | | | | | | Mr. G. K. Bradley, Peckham | |
| 6 | John Luan | 6.8 m | m | | | | | | 95 Kings Road, Peckham | |
| 7 | Ruby Elizabeth | 4.6 f | f | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Georgina Florence | 2.8 f | f | | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Gordon Vincent | 4.4 m | m | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brakt Beile | 29.7 f | f | Sailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Spitalfields London | Brother in law. Mr. M. Gendy, 46 Sun Street, London E. | Bronx |
| 11 | Burlet Alexander D. A. | 24.3 m | m | Journalist | | Great Britain | English | London | Marion Burlet, Adelphi Hotel, Strand, London | New York |
| 12 | Amy Florence | 25.5 f | f | wife | | | | | | |
| 13 | Alexander Joseph | 1.6 m | m | Child | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Hilison Marguerite | 27.7 f | f | Domestic | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S. New York | Mother Mrs. Hilson, Hamstad, Sweden | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Kristopherson Carl | 17.2 m | m | Farmer | | Norway | | Norway, Fecthun | Mother Mrs. Kristopherson, Fecthun, near Bergen | |
| 16 | Hansen Agnes Lilli | 17.7 f | f | Domestic | | | | Bergen | Father, H. G. Hansen, Hildebrandt Meyersg. no. 1, Bergen | Crystal Falls |
| 17 | Theodora | 30.7 f | f | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kassman Benie | 21 m | m | Tailor | | Russia | Hebrew | England London | Friends, 36 St. Commercial Road, London E. | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | Mark | 14 m | m | Schooler | | | | | | |
| 20 | Isaac | 10 m | m | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

June 26th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1714 | Proctor | John | 40 6 | m | Minister | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | N. Y. Framarock |
| 2 | | Matilda | 37 7 | f | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Helena | 15 8 | f | Child | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Gertrude Bertha | 11 10 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Frank Beresford | 9 1 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | John Luan | 6 8 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Ruby Elizabeth | 4 6 | f | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Georgina Florence | 2 8 | f | | No | No | | | | | |
| 9 | | Edmond Vincent | 4 4 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brakt | Beile | 29 | f | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Spitalfields | | Bronx |
| 11 | Burlet | Alexander D. A. | 24 3 | m | Journalist | | | Great Britain | English | London | | New York |
| 12 | | Amy Florence | 25 1 | f | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Alexander Joseph | 1 6 | m | Child | No | No | | | | | |
| 14 | Hilsson | Marguerite | 27 | f | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | New York | | |
| 15 | Christopherson | Carl | 17 2 | m | Farmer | | | Norway | | Heithun | | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Hansen | Agnes Lilli | 17 | f | Domestic | | | | | Bergen | | |
| 17 | | Theodora | 30 1 | f | | | | | | | | Crystal Falls |
| 18 | Kassman | Berrie | 21 | m | Sailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | | Mark | 14 | m | Schooler | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Isaac | 12 | m | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 10 6 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Aliens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

186

Arriving at Port of

July 24, 1909

| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of year.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military service, or as a member of any political party, or as a laborer in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | |
|-----|----------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------|
| 1 | | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | No | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-5 | Fair Brown Grey | -il | England London | |
| 2 | | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | | | | |
| 3 | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Mr & B. Proctor &
161 Boston Post Road, Framingham | | | | | | - - | Fair Blue | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - | | | | |
| 10 | | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | No | | Sister Mrs J. Wilcomer
452 East 171 Street, Bronx, N.Y. | | | | | | 5-1 | Medium Black Brown | | Russia Wilcomer | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | Fair Brown | | England Cambridge | |
| 12 | | | Husband | | | | | Friend Mr. Libson
17 Union Square
New York City | | | | | | 5-8 | | Blue | | London |
| 13 | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | - - | | | | |
| 14 | | | Self | Yes No \$13 | New York | Home | 36 West 58 Street New York | | | | | | | 5-4 | Fair Light Blue | | Sweden Lamedah | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Father Capt. R. Christopherson
St Agnes Hospital Philadelphia | | | | | | 5-6 | Brown Brown | | Norway Bergen | |
| 16 | | | Uncle | \$30 | | | | Uncle E. M. Opiakhi
Mingomisee, Mich. | | | | | | 5-2 | Blond | | | |
| 17 | | | Sister | | | | | Sister Mrs Belhan
Crystal Falls, Mich | | | | | | 5-6½ | Brown Blue | | | |
| 18 | | | Self | \$10 | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | Dark Brown | | Russia Riga | |
| 19 | | | Father | | | | | Parents Mr & Mrs Kassamir
299 Madison Street
New York | | | | | | 4-9 | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chief Officer, of the SS. 11 from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1904
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Sloddaart, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Wm. Carroll H.
Immigration Officer.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *June 26*, 190*9*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1909

188

| 11-1118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|------------------|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Ref \$20 | no | | John J. Platt | | | | | 5 | 5 | white | black | nothing | Bulgary, Echipan | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | " | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles B. Hoff, of the SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

day of July, 1903

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1907
at New York
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

10

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S^t Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *26th June*, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Nakashian</i> | <i>Are dis.</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m. m. doctor</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Turkey Constantinople</i> | <i>Rev. H. Krehornoi Mass.</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yenofk</i> | <i>Arani</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>k. m. S. merchant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>America</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Turkey Constantinople</i> | <i>Rev. H. Krehornoi Mass.</i> | <i>Boston</i> |
| 3 | <i>Selian</i> | <i>Storkannes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m. m.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 1245 | <i>Im Barber</i> | <i>Arani</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m. m.</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>United States</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

42/1/2

190

190

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Bouhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. C. Hoddard*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Hoddard

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *July*, 190*9*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Lou Hampton* June 26th, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Cemo</i> | <i>William James</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Podley</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Crowe</i> | <i>William James</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Harber</i> | <i>Rowland</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Chullington</i> | <i>Lara</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Ames</i> | <i>Luko</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>Canvainen</i> | <i>Luko Viktor</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>Maunimaki</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kastari</i> | <i>Jida</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Ames</i> | <i>Luko</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Huimaki</i> | <i>Eler</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Tikkanen</i> | <i>Viktor</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Toro</i> | <i>Ossian</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Timber</i> | <i>Amanda</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Salonen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Larvainen</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Johansson</i> | <i>Helma</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Petres</i> | <i>Miss</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stond</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Rapson</i> | <i>George Edward</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>Rapson</i> | <i>James Stanley</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Herder</i> | <i>Nikolas</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 24 | <i>Marko</i> | <i>Nathe</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>Rose</i> | <i>Rose</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>Infant</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 26 | <i>Franko</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Postkilly</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>Montgomery</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Miner</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mount Charles St. Trustee</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. | on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self | yes no | | | Star Hotel 64 Clarkson St New York | no | no | 5 7 | fair light blue | none | England St. Vincent | |
| 2 | no | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Penultima 1409 Pine St. Pueblo Colorado | | | 6 | dark grey | " | St. Louis | |
| 3 | " | " | | | Friend Mrs. Penultima 1409 Pine St. Pueblo Colorado | | | 5 5 | light | " | " | |
| 4 | yes | yes no | | | Sister Mrs. Callenett 212 E. 10th St. P.O. | | | 5 7 | dark brown brown | " | " | |
| 5 | no | mother \$10 | | | Father Mr. Chillingworth 37 Oak St. Stamford Conn | | | 5 | reddish brown | " | " | |
| 6 | no | self \$10 | | | Friend Walter Nickerson Clifford, Lincoln Wisconsin | | | 5 8 | light light blue | " | and North Dakota | |
| 7 | " | \$10 | | | Friend Walter Nickerson Clifford, Lincoln Wisconsin | | | 5 6 1/2 | brown | " | " | |
| 8 | " | \$10 | | | Sister Edna Emma C. B. Box 88 Red Lodge Mont | | | 5 9 | brown | " | " | |
| 9 | " | no | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 7 | blue | " | Poland | |
| 10 | " | no | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 6 | blue | " | " | |
| 11 | " | \$10 | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 6 | blue | " | " | |
| 12 | " | \$10 | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 6 | blue | " | " | |
| 13 | " | \$20 | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 7 | blue | " | " | |
| 14 | " | \$20 | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 7 | blue | " | " | |
| 15 | " | \$10 | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 11 | blue | " | " | |
| 16 | " | \$20 | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 9 | blue | " | " | |
| 17 | " | \$10 | | | Friend H. C. Loomis 447 | | | 5 9 | blue | " | " | |
| 18 | yes self | yes no | | | Friend Marcus Williams 1205 - 8 Street Philadelphia | | | 5 7 | dark blue | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | | " | | | 5 5 | blue | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | | " | | | 5 3 | blue | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | | " | | | 5 2 | blue | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | | " | | | 5 2 | blue | " | " | |
| 23 | yes | yes no | | | Star Hotel 67 Clarkson St New York | | | 5 7 | dark blue | " | Poland | |
| 24 | yes | yes no | | | Duquesne Pennsylvania | | | 5 7 | dark blue | " | " | |
| 25 | yes | yes no | | | Uncle J. Schenck 132 St. Marks Place, New York, N.Y. | | | 5 6 | blue | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | | | (with family, on way, 2, etc. 9-10) | | | 5 6 | blue | " | " | |
| 27 | yes | yes no | | | Friend J. Schenck 131 N 33 St. New York, N.Y. | | | 5 6 | blue | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | | " | | | 5 6 | blue | " | " | |
| 29 | yes | yes no | | | Star Hotel 67 Clarkson St New York | | | 5 9 | fair dark blue | " | England St. Vincent | |
| 30 | yes | yes no | | | Friend J. Schenck 131 N 33 St. New York, N.Y. | | | 5 5 | dark brown | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1903

at

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*0*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton*

June 26th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) |
|--------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Kasselheim | Abraham | 29 | M | M Waiter | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England London | 144 Mr Lane Rasseheim
83 Morgan St Bldg
Son Mr Rasseheim
15 Colborn St London E | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Brownstein | David | 32 | M | M Carpenter | | | | | Brother in law Mr Mendelgaut
53 Smith St Stepney London E | |
| 3 | Deudoch | Simon | 24 | M | M Machinist | | | | | Wife Mrs Yule, Longway
18 Duke St Yule, Russia | |
| 4 | Zastansky | Abram | 28 | M | M Butcher | No | | | | Brother in law Mr Cohen
15 Middleham St Aldgate London E | |
| 5 | Steinfeld | Rubin | 27 | M | M Machinist | Yes | | | | Parents of London | |
| 6 | Semawitz | Irda | 20 | F | M | | | | | 204 Philgate Mansions, Romford E | |
| 7 | | Sarah | 4 | F | M | | | | | Grandparents | |
| 8 | | Mary | 10 | F | M | | | | | | |
| 9 | Marks | Max | 25 | M | M Machinist | Yes | | | | | |
| 10 | | Benny | 20 | F | M | | | | | | |
| 11 | Picus | Burnett | 28 | M | M Blacksmith | | | | | Wife Mrs Picus
48 Unkenham St Gypsy Hall E | |
| 12 | Leitman | Michel | 28 | M | M Sailor | No | | | | Brother Isaac Leitman
15 Piff St Commes Rd E | |
| 13 | Daitz | Sam | 23 | M | M Barber | Yes | | | | Brother Mr J. Daitz
24 Kingsland Rd Dalston | N.J. Hoboken |
| 14 | Intzky | Ralph | 17 | M | M | | | | | Friend Mrs Liller
40 Wilbourne St Whitechapel | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | | Ube | 16 | M | M | | | | | | |
| 16 | Singer | Beckie | 25 | F | M | | | | | Friend Mrs J. Singer
67 Jubilee St Stepney E | |
| 17 | | Goldie | 11 | F | M | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kreusburg | Jacob | 24 | M | M Sailor | Yes | | | | Brother Mr Harry Jacobson
344 Jubilee St London E | |
| 19 | | Yitel | 24 | F | M | | | | | Brother in law
Uncle | |
| 20 | | Phillip | 14 | M | M Infant | No | England | | | | |
| 21 | | Pesie | 54 | F | M | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Sarah | 30 | F | M | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rosenberg | Harry | 18 | M | M | | | | | Parents Mr A. Rosenberg
583 Grevin St London E | |
| 24 | Mosco | Rachael | 19 | F | M | | | | | Father Mr Moses
46 Chickens St Whitechapel E | |
| 25 | Abraham | Reuben | 19 | M | M | | | | | Parents Mr Jacob Abraham
4 White Hart St London E | N.J. Jersey City |
| 26 | Loop | Frank | 25 | M | M | | | | | Father Mr Joseph
Bath, Bath St Bath E | New York |
| 27 | Loch | Thomas | 35 | M | M | | | | | Wife Mrs Loch
Hanson St Mount St Austell | |
| 28 | Harris | Nicholas | 45 | M | M | | | | | Wife Mrs Harris
Mount Charles St Mount St Austell | |
| 29 | Williams | Edwin | 45 | M | M | | | | | Wife Mrs Williams
St Austell | |
| 30 | Enevall | Robert | 44 | M | M | | | | | Daughter Sarah Enevall
101 St Austell | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List
2
United States.

194

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Lucas*, *Chief Officer*, of the *St. Paul*, from *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190*2*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *No. Paul*, *Seaside, Oregon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 190*6*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

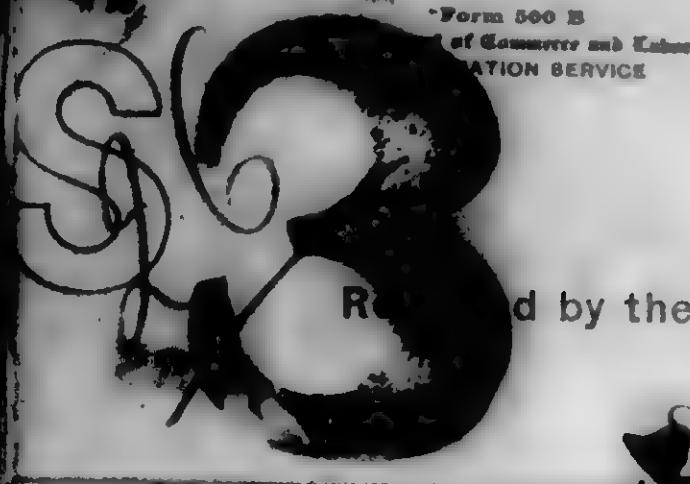
11-1105

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June *26th*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 25801 | Primarsky | Arion | 17 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Roma Gashan | male Wola Chicago | Chicago |
| 25802 | Arion | Zohren | 60 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 3 | | Arion | 55 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 4 | | Arion | 19 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25805 | Milgramm | Liesel | 35 | female | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Louis | male Wola Chicago | Chicago |
| 25806 | Medwethyn | Rosie | 17 | female | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25807 | Milgramm | Arion | 16 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25808 | Prim | Leibach | 16 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25809 | Leibach | Leibach | 21 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25810 | Leibach | Leibach | 13 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25811 | Glass | Chane | 18 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25812 | Minarski | Joseph | 18 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25813 | " | Meir | 17 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25814 | Karp | Moshe | 18 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25815 | Pilomski | Roska | 18 | female | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25816 | Kalper | Meir | 17 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25817 | Chariklawski | More | 17 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25818 | Primarski | Roska | 18 | female | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25819 | Lazewick | Albama | 38 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25820 | Fischbein | Albama | 20 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25821 | Figone | Amos | 24 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25822 | Baekerman | Amos | 34 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25823 | Reich | Meir | 21 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25824 | Likman | Leib | 69 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25825 | Likman | Lera | 17 | female | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25826 | Goldberg | Chane | 22 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25827 | Gold | Leib | 18 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25828 | Leibach | Leibach | 17 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25829 | Kuhn | Leibach | 18 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |
| 25830 | Kullinger | Leibach | 18 | male | lab | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

St. Paul

sailing from

Southampton

June 26th

1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M Married or Single. | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Alien to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 2580 1 | Primorsky | Arion | 31 | M | lab | 1 yr. p. | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Goshen | wife Nela Chagunsk | Chicago |
| 2580 2 | Protein | Lehman | 60 | M | lab | no | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 3 | | Lehman | 55 | F | Wife | | " | " | Widow | | |
| 4 | | Lehman | 19 | F | Servant | | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Mikoyan | Lehman | 35 | M | in paint | 40 | " | " | Louis | wife Ruth Mikoyan | St. Paul |
| 6 | Medvedsky | Rose | 17 | F | Servant | | " | " | Widow | father Michael Medvedsky | St. Paul |
| 7 | Mikson | Lehman | 16 | M | in | 10 | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Goshen | wife Nela Chagunsk | Chicago |
| 8 | Pring | Lehman | 16 | M | in | 10 | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 9 | Lehman | Lehman | 21 | M | in | 10 | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 10 | | Lehman | 13 | M | in | 10 | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 11 | Glass | Lehman | 18 | M | Servant | 40 | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Goshen | wife Nela Chagunsk | Chicago |
| 12 | Minarski | Lehman | 18 | M | Servant | 40 | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 13 | " | Lehman | 17 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 14 | Karp | Lehman | 18 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 15 | Pilowski | Lehman | 18 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 16 | Valpern | Lehman | 17 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 17 | Chariklan | Lehman | 17 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 18 | Primorsky | Lehman | 18 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 19 | Lazewnik | Lehman | 38 | M | lab | no | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 20 | Goldman | Lehman | 20 | M | lab | " | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 21 | Ligave | Lehman | 27 | M | " | " | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 22 | Sackerman | Lehman | 34 | M | " | " | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 23 | Lehman | Lehman | 21 | M | " | " | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 24 | Lehman | Lehman | 19 | M | lab | no | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 25 | Goldberg | Lehman | 29 | M | Servant | no | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 26 | Lehman | Lehman | 30 | M | lab | no | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 27 | Lehman | Lehman | 17 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 28 | Lehman | Lehman | 18 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 29 | Lehman | Lehman | 18 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |
| 30 | Lehman | Lehman | 18 | M | Servant | | " | " | Widow | Daughter B. Hoff | St. Paul |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26
Last
S
3
United States

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7/3

, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Lums, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1909

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. McArthur*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, *Livingstone*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *NY*, *The Lease*
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500 B
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ST. PAUL

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

July 1904

1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Alie to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wouker | Clara | 16 | m | lab | no | no | Hebrew | London | London | |
| 2 | Ternbach | Rebecca | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 3 | Birkman | Nicholas | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 4 | Leisel | Abraham | 10 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 5 | Chapman | Clara | 16 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 6 | | Emmett | 16 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 7 | | Pearl | 14 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 8 | King | Isaac | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 9 | Goldman | Mordecai | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 10 | Hershteyn | Yipke | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 11 | Mayansbray | Benjamin | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 12 | Ogen | Mordecai | 33 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 13 | Baranovsky | Mordecai | 19 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 14 | Heisfeld | Teigal | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 15 | Leisel | Isaac | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 16 | Bilovsky | Reuben | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 17 | Epstein | Meer Ber | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 18 | Yan | David | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 19 | Blaustein | Reel | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 20 | Lithenstein | Leibel | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 21 | Brakovsky | Isaac | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 22 | Penowak | Clara | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 23 | Lerczky | Em | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 24 | Imolok | Clara | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 25 | Holmikka | Leola | 16 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 26 | Shapiro | Leila | 16 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 27 | Greenberg | Abraham | 18 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 28 | Takovsky | Teigal | 34 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |
| 29 | Wengowski | Teigal | 44 | m | lab | no | no | Russian | London | London | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

198

4

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | brother | 100 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 4 | fair | bs | stone | Galicia | Honowick |
| 2 | " | self | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | bs | gr | " | Roson |
| 3 | no | " | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 8 | " | bs | gr | " | Ruska |
| 4 | " | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 9 | " | bs | gr | " | Schenjawa |
| 5 | Yes | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 4 | fair | bs | bl | Russia | Proskorow |
| 6 | no | father | " | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 3 | fair | bs | bl | " | " |
| 7 | no | " | " | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 2 | " | bs | bl | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 5 | " | bs | bl | Hungary | Ruska |
| 9 | " | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | father | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 4 | " | bs | bl | " | Wiskieska |
| 11 | " | self | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 8 | " | bs | bl | Russia | Prorino |
| 12 | Yes | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | bs | bl | " | Pruschnitz |
| 13 | no | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 8 | " | bs | bl | " | Bialostock |
| 14 | no | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 2 | " | bs | gr | " | Wischitz |
| 15 | no | self | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | bs | bl | " | Bialostock |
| 16 | no | " | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 4 10 | " | bs | bl | " | Tschin |
| 17 | no | son | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 6 | " | bs | bl | " | Belostok |
| 18 | Yes | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 2 | " | bs | gr | " | Hengrow |
| 19 | Yes | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 | " | bs | bl | " | Hengrow |
| 20 | " | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | bs | bl | " | Hengrow |
| 21 | " | self | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | bs | bl | " | Hengrow |
| 22 | Yes | self | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 3 | " | bs | gr | " | Hengrow |
| 23 | " | " | " | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 3 | " | bs | bl | " | Hengrow |
| 24 | " | " | " | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 6 | " | bs | gr | " | Hengrow |
| 25 | " | " | " | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 3 | " | bs | bl | " | Hengrow |
| 26 | no | " | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 1 | " | bs | gr | " | Hengrow |
| 27 | Yes | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 5 | " | bs | bl | " | Hengrow |
| 28 | Yes | brother | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 7 | " | bs | bl | " | Hengrow |
| 29 | self | 110 | " | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | 5 6 | " | bs | gr | " | Hengrow |
| 30 | Yes | son | 110 | | brother W. H. Hackett
New York 183 1/2 Broadway St. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Lucas Chief Officer*, of the *St. Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190*7*

Officer:

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. Mott*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, *Livingston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*9*
at *New York*

Wm. L. Mott

Immigration Officer.

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Steptail"

sailing from

Southampton

June 20th

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Segalowitz Lieke | 45 | M | Widow | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Lapes | sister | NY |
| 2 | Chape | 16 | F | Child | | | | | Beck Burton | |
| 3 | Jouke | 14 | F | Child | | | | | Lapes | |
| 4 | Arak | 7 | M | Child | | | | | wife | |
| 5 | Blankilina Chaskel | 30 | M | Widow | | | | Prichunk | E. Gansilina | |
| 6 | Jankel | 17 | M | Child | | | | Prichunk | Prichunk | |
| 7 | Berchifand Anna | 45 | F | Widow | | | | Prichunk | Stepinok her | |
| 8 | Moiseche | 15 | M | Child | | | | | J. Karsenowit | |
| 9 | Arise | 15 | M | Child | | | | | Prichunk | |
| 10 | Berel | 8 | M | Child | | | | | G. Mink | |
| 11 | Bruce | 5 | F | Child | | | | | parents | |
| 12 | Benjamin | 3 | M | Child | | | | | Prichunk | |
| 13 | Greenite Rinko | 28 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Moiseche Gansilina | |
| 14 | Chape | 12 | M | Child | | | | | Warschau | |
| 15 | Baranowit Lore Gansilina | 18 | F | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 16 | Lapris Efer | 20 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 17 | Woksteln | 20 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 18 | Anna | 10 | F | Child | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 19 | Sime | 13 | M | Child | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 20 | Spandelblit | 4 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 21 | Lewer | 3 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 22 | Rosenthal | 17 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 23 | Grata | 17 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 24 | Urbentun | 28 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 25 | Chape | 15 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 26 | Alman | 11 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 27 | Chasim | 20 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 28 | Chasim | 30 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 29 | Davidovics | 20 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |
| 30 | Tamir | 10 | M | Widow | | | | Warschau | Mother of Baranowit | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28
List
S
e United States. 5

200

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Lucas Chief Officer*, of the "*St. Paul*", from *Southern*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. Stollard, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1909
at Leif
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ST. PAUL sailing from

Southampton

June 26

1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Ally to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gebner | Lajos | 34 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 2 | Gebner | Maria | 30 | Mar. | Servant | | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Mrs. Gebner | St. Paul |
| 3 | Gebner | Maria | 4 | Child | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gebner | Anna | 14 | Child | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gebner | Maria | 13 | Child | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gebner | Olga | 26 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 7 | Gebner | Mary | 26 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 8 | Gebner | Lajos | 17 | Mar. | Servant | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 9 | Gebner | Regina | 20 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gebner | Edith | 17 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gebner | Ellen | 18 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gebner | Helen | 14 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gebner | Joseph | 17 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 14 | Gebner | Joseph | 20 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 15 | Gebner | Lore | 29 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 16 | Gebner | Richard | 9 | Child | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gebner | Losh | 26 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gebner | Olga | 2 | Child | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gebner | Joseph | 19 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 20 | Gebner | Leopold | 25 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gebner | John | 26 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gebner | Henri | 17 | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gebner | Frederic | 30 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 24 | Gebner | Leopold | 11 | Child | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gebner | Lajos | 24 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 26 | Gebner | Herman | 5 | Child | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gebner | Joseph | 10 | Child | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gebner | Edith | 4 | Child | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gebner | Richard | 17 | Mar. | Lab | For | Hungary | Hungary | Wife, Lajos | St. Paul |
| 30 | Gebner | Friedrich | 63 | Mar. | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

202

, 190

Arriving at Port of Albany

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Yes | Self \$10.00 | Yes | Never | None | Never | Never | Good | None | 6 | 11 | Fair | Blue | None | Hungary | Udapest | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Lucas*, Chief Officer of the "*St. Paul*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec

190*8*

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. [unclear]*, Surgeon of the "*St. Paul*", *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Record by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~"St. Paul"~~ sailing from

Southampton June 26, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mss. | Married or Single | Real. West. | Country | City or Town | Country | State | City or Town |
| 25011 | Koropative | 27 | m | Wife | no | Russia | Polina Koropative | father | NY |
| | Truel | - | m | Infant | | | | brother | |
| 25012 | Freigman | 9 | m | Child | | | | Louisa | |
| 25013 | Schwadron | 35 | m | Wife | Germany | | Germany | mother | |
| 51 | Rose | 8 | f | Child | | | | brother | |
| 61 | Schindler | 5 | f | Child | | | | brother | |
| 71 | Kalman | 3 | m | Child | | | | brother | |
| 25014 | Kobulnicka | 30 | f | Wife | Russia | Polish | Polina Kobulnicka | parents, if law | NY |
| 25015 | Marianne | 6 | f | Child | | | | brother | |
| 25016 | Joseph | - | m | Infant | | | | Louisa | |
| 11 | Wittkowski | 38 | m | Wife | | | | | |
| 512 | Rajchert | 24 | m | Wife | Russia | Polish | Polina Rajchert | brother | NY |
| 613 | Reha | 18 | m | Wife | Russia | Polish | Polina Reha | brother | NY |
| 25017 | Kahan | 21 | m | Wife | Russia | Polish | Polina Kahan | brother | NY |
| 15 | Furber | 27 | m | Wife | | | | brother | NY |
| 816 | Kandrovitz | 33 | m | Wife | | | | brother | NY |
| 17 | Hubel | 8 | m | Child | | | | brother | NY |
| 18 | Juc | 7 | f | Child | | | | brother | NY |
| 19 | Abraham | 4 | m | Child | | | | brother | NY |
| 20 | Furber | 28 | m | Wife | | | | brother | NY |
| 21 | Gutel | 7 | f | Child | | | | brother | NY |
| 22 | Gilbert | 19 | m | Wife | | | | brother | NY |
| 23 | Wrisberg | 31 | m | Wife | | | | brother | NY |
| 24 | Abraham | 17 | m | Child | | | | brother | NY |
| 25 | Wolowitz | 20 | m | Wife | | | | brother | NY |
| 26 | Israel | 17 | f | Child | | | | brother | NY |
| 27 | Goldberg | 48 | m | Wife | | | | brother | NY |
| 28 | Elkind | 35 | m | Wife | | | | brother | NY |
| 29 | Fine | 9 | m | Child | | | | brother | NY |
| 30 | Shie | 4 | m | Child | | | | brother | NY |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or "Crippled." Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | husband no | no | - | husband | | | | | 5 8 | fair | bl | bl | None | Russia | Krasnodar |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | Sam. Kuropatuk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | - | - | - | 202 E 12 St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | - | husband | no | - | husband | | | | | 5 10 | br | bl | gr | | Austria | Spandau |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | Harry Schwadron | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | C. Simon, Potomac | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | - | - | - | - | St. George's Church | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | - | husband | no | - | husband | | | | | 5 7 | br | bl | bl | | Russia | Polz |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | Francis Kobulevitch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia 2072 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | no | - | Joe Gordon | | | | | 5 7 | br | bl | bl | | | Pamir |
| 12 | yes | brother | no | - | Brother Frank Pich | | | | | 5 9 | br | bl | gr | | Bohemia | Prague |
| 13 | yes | brother | no | - | Charles Louis 7747 | | | | | 5 7 | br | bl | bl | | Russia | Chel |
| 14 | self | no | no | - | Charles Louis 7747 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | Charles Louis 7747 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | - | husband | no | - | husband | | | | | 5 7 | br | bl | bl | | | Sergievich |
| 17 | - | - | - | - | Israel Kantorovich | | | | | | | | | | | Minsk |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | 252 Madison St | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | - | - | - | - | Ug | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | - | husband | no | - | husband | | | | | 5 8 | br | bl | gr | | | Chel |
| 21 | - | - | - | - | Sam. Tarska | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | - | - | - | - | 273 Washington Brooklyn | | | | | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | | | Bialostok |
| 23 | - | - | - | - | Brother Seltman Greenberg | | | | | 5 5 | br | bl | gr | | | Chel |
| 24 | - | - | - | - | Brother Seltman Greenberg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | - | - | - | - | Brother Seltman Greenberg | | | | | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | | | Unipollon |
| 26 | - | - | - | - | Brother Seltman Greenberg | | | | | 5 | br | bl | bl | | | Penza |
| 27 | - | - | - | - | Brother Seltman Greenberg | | | | | 5 8 | br | bl | bl | | | Penza |
| 28 | - | - | - | - | Brother Seltman Greenberg | | | | | 5 4 | br | bl | bl | | | Moscow |
| 29 | - | - | - | - | Brother Seltman Greenberg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | - | - | - | - | Brother Seltman Greenberg | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Lucas*, Chief Officer, of the *St. Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at My

4th day of July, 1909

Wm. H. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* June 26th 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Niemi | Karl Einar | 24 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father C. Niemi
Charlottesville | Mich Calumet |
| 2 | Cassimanti | Kalle | 26 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Cassimanti
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 3 | Wallin | Gus | 43 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Wallin
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 4 | Karlsson | Johan Peter | 34 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Karlsson
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 5 | Peterson | Carl | 24 | M | Seaman | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Father P. M. Peterson
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 6 | Hootis | Alvina | 38 | F | Wife | Germany | Germany | Germany | Father J. Hootis
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 7 | Kornelius | John | 4 | M | Child | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Father J. Kornelius
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 8 | Santorn | Frank J. | 27 | M | Seaman | England | England | England | Father J. Santorn
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 9 | Swatton | Stephen | 25 | M | Seaman | England | England | England | Father J. Swatton
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 10 | Haines | Arthur | 33 | M | Seaman | England | England | England | Father J. Haines
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 11 | Harjason | John | 25 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Harjason
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 12 | Peterson | William | 24 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Peterson
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 13 | Moore | William | 31 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Moore
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 14 | Bilgard | James | 34 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Bilgard
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 15 | Jacobsen | Just Cornelius | 28 | M | Seaman | Norway | Norway | Norway | Father J. Jacobsen
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 16 | Olsen | Oskar Hanson | 26 | M | Seaman | Norway | Norway | Norway | Father J. Olsen
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 17 | Linton | Sam D. | 49 | M | Chief | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Father J. Linton
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 18 | Thompson | Edna | 19 | F | Child | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Father J. Thompson
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 19 | Waters | Walter | 25 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Waters
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 20 | Watts | Jack | 29 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Watts
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 21 | Reed | George William | 50 | M | Seaman | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Father J. Reed
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 22 | Smith | Frank | 50 | M | Seaman | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Father J. Smith
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 23 | Trinola | Matti | 29 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Trinola
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 24 | May | Phillip | 23 | M | Seaman | England | England | England | Father J. May
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 25 | Shome | Helen | 34 | F | Wife | England | England | England | Father J. Shome
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 26 | Raymond | Joseph | 30 | M | Seaman | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Raymond
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 27 | | Alice wife | 30 | F | Wife | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Raymond
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 28 | | Joseph | 7 | M | Child | Finland | Finland | Finland | Father J. Raymond
Ranta | Mich Calumet |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S

List

8

206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 11 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend J. H. Pines
173 Caledonia St. Calumet, Mich. | no | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | Finland Stockholm |
| 2 | Yes | Cousin | No | No | De Hall. Ill. | no | no | 6 4 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | No | Blackwater, North Carolina | no | no | 5 6 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | No | Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 6 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 12 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 13 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 14 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 16 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 18 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 20 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 21 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 22 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 23 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 24 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 25 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 27 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 28 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 29 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |
| 30 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend N. P. Hansen
Box 50, Benck, Pa. | no | no | 5 9 | no | no | Finland Ranta |

Accepted 3-17-18-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Clerk of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1904

at

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *V. F. Haddard*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *the State of* *Wisconsin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Wey*

3rd day of *July*, 190*9*

W. H. Haddard
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

95

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from

Southampton

June 26th, 1909

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stowaways

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 27 | <i>Winters</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>St. Paul</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Detroit Mich</i> |
| 28 | <i>Sparding</i> | <i>J. W</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dallas Texas.</i> |



*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of

7/4

1909

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1130 | 1 | Yes self | 21 | No | Brother I Goldberg | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Brown | Pol. | Russia Soltitz |
| 1130 | 2 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Black | | White eyes | Odessa |
| 1130 | 3 | Husband | 0.7 | | Brother | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Blue | | Rozatzen |
| 1145 | 4 | Father | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | Brown | | Eng London |
| 1155 | 5 | Sister | 110 | | Sister Mrs. J. Malgou | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | | | Russia Ponewoz |
| 1155 | 6 | Self | 113 | | 34 Bristol St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Grey | | Galicia Bzowok |
| 1155 | 7 | | | | Orphan Mr. M. Goldberg | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Brown | | Eng London |
| 1247 | 8 | Sister | 110 | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Black | | Russia Lodz |
| 1255 | 9 | Self | 111 | | 350 East 119 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Grey | | Eng land London |
| 146 | 10 | | 125 | | Friend Mrs. J. Steinberg | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 146 | 11 | | | | 16 East 150 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 146 | 12 | | | | Brother in law B. Greenberg | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 146 | 13 | | | | 199 Ave B. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 146 | 14 | | | | Sister Chane Lechman | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 146 | 15 | | | | 371 E. 10 St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 146 | 16 | | | | Uncle Pavel Petrov | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 146 | 17 | | | | 3 Beacon St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 146 | 18 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| 146 | 19 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 146 | 20 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 146 | 21 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | | | | |
| 146 | 22 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | |
| 146 | 23 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 146 | 24 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 146 | 25 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 146 | 26 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 146 | 27 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 146 | 28 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 146 | 29 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 146 | 30 | | | | Brother in law, 132 Norfolk St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Lucas*, *Chief Officer* of the *St. Paul*, from *Contra Costa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190*7*

at

E. J. Lucas
Chief Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. Haddad, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1909
at New York
Wm. H. Haddad
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S. Paul" sailing from Southampton June 26th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|
| 1124 | Shontek | Stepan | 36 | m | farmer | Croatian | Hungary | Vidovae | wife Katarina | Pittsburg |
| 1125 | Guga | Stepan | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | wife Guga Maria | " |
| 1126 | Husak | Anna | 18 | f | s. servant | " | " | Zdenec | father Husak Malja | Chicago |
| 1127 | Sibol | Antonia | 37 | f | m. | " | " | " | brother Jozef Prohaska | " |
| 1128 | Josef | Josef | 15 | m | s. | " | " | " | uncle Zdenec | " |
| 1129 | Vaclav | Vaclav | 8 | m | s. & cler. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1130 | Tranjo | Tranjo | 6 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1131 | Thrus | Antonia | 35 | f | m. | " | " | " | father Vinko Prohaska | Ohio Dayton |
| 1132 | Robert | Robert | 10 | m | s. cler. | " | " | " | grandfather Zdenec | " |
| 1133 | Antonia | Antonia | 12 | f | s. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1134 | Shontek | Shontek | 25 | m | m. | Croatian | Hungary | Lackhi | uncle Vinko Lackhi | St. Louis |
| 1135 | Shontek | Shontek | 29 | m | m. | " | " | " | cousin Cote Jananta Lackhi | St. Louis |
| 1136 | Shontek | Petri | 25 | m | m. | " | " | " | Monastir | " |
| 1137 | Shontek | Stoyan | 25 | m | s. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | St. Louis |
| 1138 | Shontek | Lazo | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | brother Jovan Shontek Lackhi | " |
| 1139 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | Monastir | " |
| 1140 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1141 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1142 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1143 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1144 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1145 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1146 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1147 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1148 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1149 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1150 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1151 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1152 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1153 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1154 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1155 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1156 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1157 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1158 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1159 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1160 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1161 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1162 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1163 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1164 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1165 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1166 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1167 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1168 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1169 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1170 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1171 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1172 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1173 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1174 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1175 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1176 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1177 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1178 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1179 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1180 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1181 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1182 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1183 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1184 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1185 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1186 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1187 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1188 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1189 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1190 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1191 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1192 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1193 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1194 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1195 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1196 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1197 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1198 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1199 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |
| 1200 | Shontek | Stoyan | 27 | m | m. | " | " | " | father Shontek Boche | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

210

Arriving at Port of

July 4 1900

1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | ref | | | Friend Anton Peharda | | | | | 5 11 | white brown | nothing | Hungary | Widow | | |
| 2 | | | | | Momon Ann McKees Rock's P ² | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | | | | | Friend | | | | | 5 5 | " | gray | " | Jones | | |
| 4 | | | | | Brother Anton Kuisak 683 | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | | | | | Report Str. Chicago J ⁴ | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | | | | | Husband, Vachlav S ¹ | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | | | | | Report Str. 829 Chicago J ⁴ | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | | | | | Father | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | | | | | Husband Johann Kruis Spring | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | | | | | Friend Str. 838 Dayton Ohio | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | | | | | Father | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, First Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L R Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *S Paul Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July, 190*9*

at

Wf

Wm L Carroll

Immigration Officer.

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 881 | 1 | Christini | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 882 | 2 | Christini | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 883 | 3 | Christini | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 877 | 4 | Christini | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 878 | 5 | Christini | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 879 | 6 | Christini | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 2660 | 7 | Christini | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 884 | 8 | Christini | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 10 | 9 | Christini | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 11 | 10 | Christini | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 12 | 11 | Christini | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 13 | 12 | Christini | 14 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 14 | 13 | Christini | 12 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 15 | 14 | Christini | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 16 | 15 | Christini | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 17 | 16 | Christini | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 18 | 17 | Christini | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 19 | 18 | Christini | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 20 | 19 | Christini | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 21 | 20 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 22 | 21 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 23 | 22 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 24 | 23 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 25 | 24 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 26 | 25 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 27 | 26 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 28 | 27 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 29 | 28 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |
| 30 | 29 | Christini | 0 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | ✓ | French | French | France | Paris | Pa. Lehigh | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1140/1 | | no himself \$100 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 6 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1135/2 | | no himself \$60 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 2 | fair, light | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1142/3 | | no himself \$62 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 6 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1144/4 | | no himself \$80 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 6 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 108/5 | | no himself \$72 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 6 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1132/6 | | no himself \$5 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 6 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1134/7 | | no himself \$20 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 2 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/8 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/9 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/10 | | no himself \$38 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/11 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/12 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/13 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/14 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/15 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/16 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/17 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/18 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/19 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/20 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/21 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/22 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/23 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/24 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/25 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/26 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/27 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/28 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/29 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |
| 1245/30 | | no himself \$10 | | | no no no no good | | | | | 5 3 | dark, medium, medium | | Italy, Rome | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lucas* *Chief Officer*, of the *St Paul*, from *Charlebourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*4*
at *N.Y.* *Max L. Smith*
Immigration Officer.

Lucas
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L R Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *St Paul Sailing Therewell*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*9*
at *N.Y.*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Chabong* June 26th 1909.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 11 | 1 | Bortli | Giacomo | 28 | m m | journer | yes | yes | Austria | North Italian | Austria | S. Lorenzo | wife Susanna Bortli
S. Lorenzo | P. S. M. Klon | |
| 11 | 2 | Bertolme | Cesare | 24 | m s | " | " | " | " | " | Dambel | Father Costante Bertolme
Dambel, Austria | Cole, Gelluside | | |
| 11 | 3 | Pigarella | Luigi | 19 | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Eugenio Pigarella
Dambel, Austria | " | | |
| 11 | 4 | Martini | Silvio | 32 | m m | " | " | " | " | " | Revo | wife Virginia Martini
Revo | New York | | |
| 11 | 5 | Tatunoster | Riccardo | 30 | m m | journer | " | " | " | " | Regio | wife Maria Tatunoster
Regio | Ch. Glenwood Springs | | |
| 11 | 6 | Flaim | Catterina | 19 | f m | servant | " | " | " | " | " | mother Giuseppina Tatunoster
Cago, Austria | " | | |
| 11 | 7 | " | Giuse | 18 | m s | Chew | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather | " | " | |
| 11 | 8 | Endrizzo | Giuseppe | 11 | m m | marriage | " | " | " | " | Ches | wife
Giuseppina Endrizzo, Cavarno & Son, Wm. H. H. H. H. | | | |
| 11 | 9 | Boligo | Angelo | 22 | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Savina Boligo | " | | |
| 11 | 10 | " | Eugenio | 36 | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Lucia | " | | |

901

10

214

Arriving at Port of

190

| Arriving at Port of Entry | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for the insane or deported by treaty or law? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any matter, at present or proposed, to be heard in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | ref \$20 | yes | 1905 | Brother Giuseppe Boselli
Smithton Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | | 5 | 8 | white | chestnut | gray | nothing | Austria | S. Loring |
| 2 | " | \$10 | yes | 1907 | Brother's Bertolo Claudio
Bertolini, Collinside Col | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | brown | black | chestnut | " | " | Danville |
| 3 | " | \$15 | no | | common Bertolo | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | chestnut | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | \$10 | yes | 1893 | Friend Comas Fella
18 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | gray | " | " | Paris |
| 5 | " | \$20 | yes | 1904 | relation Luigi Fella
Glenwood Springs Col | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | " | " | chestnut | | " | " | Gregory |
| 6 | " | \$20 | yes | 1907 | Wegz Mrs. Fella | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | russet | " | " | " | Cuzco |
| 7 | " | \$10 | no | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | " | Don |
| 8 | " | \$10 | yes | 1904 | Brother Eudrigo Tomelais
Box 505 Hawley Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | \$20 | yes | 1907 | friend | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | \$20 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas, Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at St Paul

3rd

day of

July

, 1907

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend

ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stoddard, Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing Vessel, 8 years' experience as a Physician University of Va.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at N.Y.

3rd day of July, 1907

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

03

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Charbourg* June 26th 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | In country whence alien came. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 11 | <i>Czara</i> | <i>Lucca</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 191 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 251 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 261 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 281 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 291 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 301 | <i>Lucca Czara</i> | <i>Giulio</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CBS
the United States

216

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chiffonier of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1902
at Wey
Wey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. R. Stoddard*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of the*
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

July

1961

at *Leif*

Th. K. L. Lott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saint Paul* sailing from *Charbonny* June 26th 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. | |

1 ✓ *Antoine**Shipe*38 M. H. *Workman*no no *Austrian**Exempt**Austria**Osish**his wife Gustave Maria**Osish**Colorado South Chicago*2 ✓ *Karlula**Ilya*

30 M. H.

yes yes

*NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN**Oslovak**his father Karlula Ilya**Oslovak**Oslovak Nové Prose*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private agent.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
<div>Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | 2 Chicago | his friend Franz Niehsich 1. Chicago | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | | Austria
Osik |
| 2 | " | " | " | Nord Bay | his uncle Jakobus Gustor Nord Bay | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | | "
Berlock |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Lucas*, Chief Officer, of the *S. Paul*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Bloddard, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer

(15)

219

July 4th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HERNU, PER
61, Boul' Hauss

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul*sailing from *Cherbourg* 26th June

1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | +Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State City or Town. |
| 402 | <i>Boghossian</i> | <i>Levon</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M. S. Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Peruvian American</i> | <i>Peru, Iquitos</i> | <i>His father Baron, Hovsep</i> |
| 403 | <i>Suljic</i> | <i>Joan</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M. M. chauffeur</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austrian Dalmatian</i> | <i>Novaja Dalmatia</i> | <i>His father Baron, Hovsep</i> |
| 4709 | <i>Skunca</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M. M. Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Dalmatian Dalmatian</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Catherine Dalmatian</i> |
| 4705 | <i>Sanla</i> | <i>Jozef</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M. M. do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Yakato at Navatja</i> |
| 4706 | <i>Tomulic</i> | <i>Simc</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M. M. do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Maria Dalmatian</i> |
| 4707 | <i>Kralj</i> | <i>Jakov</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M. M. do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Maria Dalmatian</i> |
| 4708 | <i>Peran</i> | <i>Bozidar</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M. M. do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Maria Dalmatian</i> |
| 4709 | <i>Vidusin</i> | <i>Ante</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M. M. do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Catherine Dalmatian</i> |
| 4710 | <i>Vidas</i> | <i>Ante</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M. M. do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Catherine Dalmatian</i> |
| 4711 | <i>Pender</i> | <i>Iran</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M. M. do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Helena do</i> |
| 4712 | <i>Lavrie</i> | <i>Ciril</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M. M. do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>do do</i> | <i>His wife Anna do</i> |
| 401 | <i>Stantowic</i> | <i>Jacques</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M. S. Tailor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian Newbret France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>none M. New York</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 + "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

220

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | | | His Brother Menes H. Boghosian
227 St. Upper St. Lexington Ky | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Peria, Tokran | | | |
| 2 | yes | himself | \$10 | yes 1903 | Columbus Major Seaton Bartman Av. 323 Columbus Ohio | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 3 | yes | himself | \$6 | no | His Brother Ivance Skunca 2070
Patterson Av. Columbus Ohio | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 4 | yes | himself | \$10 | yes 1903 | Columbus Ivance Skunca His cousin
2070 Patterson Av. Columbus Ohio | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 5 | yes | himself | \$6 | yes 1905 | Columbus His Brother Frank Tomalia
Bartman Av. 323 Columbus | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 6 | yes | himself | \$3 | yes 1903 | Columbus His Brother in law Ivance Skunca
2070 Patterson Av. Columbus | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 7 | yes | himself | \$6 | yes 1903 | Columbus His Brother Valerij Runkova 1959
South Washington Av. Columbus | | | | | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 8 | yes | himself | \$5 | no | His Brother Mate Malusin 1031
Patterson Av. Columbus | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 9 | no | himself | \$8 | no | His Brother in law Ivan Dabo 329
Bartman Av. Columbus | | | | | 5 16 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 10 | no | himself | \$10 | yes 1903 | Columbus His Brother in law Ivan Dabo 329
Bartman Av. Columbus | | | | | 5 16 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 11 | no | himself | \$10 | yes 1902 | Columbus His Cousin Mikovil Lotic 1959
South Washington Av. Columbus | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |
| 12 | yes | himself | \$10 | no | His Sister and Brother in law
411 1/2 N. Main St. 5-7 E. 118 St.
Adunalia | | | | | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Adunalia, Nivalja | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles Chieffo*, of the *S. Paul*, from *Bharbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *July*, 190*1*,
at *NY*.
H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25 -
26 -
27 -
28 -
29 -
30 -

Gunn

SAINT PAUL

Simon, w. & ch.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMITH ~~Paul~~

arrived Jul. 4, 1909.

19

M.

from

221

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MAJORITY | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or less | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Hollander, Belle | 3 | 30 | 1 | | To court | 11:-- | | | | | | |
| 2 | Albert, Belle | 7 | 22 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Samit, Belle | 3 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Perovics, Eli | 8 | 10 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Slaz, Belle | 3 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Reenthal, Helen | 8 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ratz, Jacob | 6 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Swenel, Ed | 5 | 26 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wingreski, Jos. brother | 3 | 12/13 | 2 | | " father | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Trala, Hersch | 5 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Winkus, Winkus | 3 | 29 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Arjason, Asajua | 3 | 11 | 1 | | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hollberg, Ted. lje | 7 | 27 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wisenberr, Ed | 4 | 19 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Israel, reisme | 7 | 18 | 1 | | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Alkind, Louise | 3 ch 7 | 1/30 | 3 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Warp, Elke | 3 | 14 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Reider Reider void | 2 | 30 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Glou s, Thane | | 11 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilewinski, Bivke | 3 | 15 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Whillington, Sarah | 1 | 5 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wofris, Ester | 5 | 16 | 1 | | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wuretzki, Stiche | 3 ch 7 | 20/21 | 2 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wimeraki, Bivke | 3 | 18 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wajdel, hane | 2 ch 1 4 ch 21/28 | | 1 | 4 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Welmanowitz, Benin | 6 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Warkowic, Stefan | 10 | 17 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wrosnitz, Bivke | 5 ch | 13/14 | 2 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Waronowitz, Core | 5 | 15 | 1 | | " father | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Simon, wif ch | 9 | 2/4 | 3 | | " sister | | | | | | | |

Aunt Mrs Jacob Seider 739 E. 6. N.Y.C. Selu July 4 3
 Aunt Mrs Lena Grunberg Brooklyn N.Y. J. 6 10 2 2 2
 Jacob Weiss 177 Norfolk N.Y.C. Selu 4 4 1
 Mrs. Fanny 993 Manhattan Ar. N.Y. Selu 4 3 1
 Aunt Sara Katz 160 Lewis N.Y.C. Selu 6 11 2 2 2
 Bro. Selu 36 Scamuel N.Y.C. Selu 4 12 1
 Bro. Isaac Katz 142 Lewis N.Y.C. Selu 6 11 2 2 2
 " Jauckel 116 Attorney N.Y.C. Selu 6 9 2 1 2
 Jacob Hersh 87 Astor N.Y.C. Selu 6 10 2 1 2
 Bro. Isaac 173 Norfolk N.Y.C. Selu 4 12 1
 Jacob Sam 241 E. 3 N.Y.C. Selu 6 9 2 2 2
 Cousin Jas. C. Lyons 418 W. 46 N.Y.C. Selu 4 12 1
 Bro. May 127 Central Ar. Farmington, N.Y. 4 12 1
 Bro. Isaac 15 Rutgers Pl. N.Y. Selu 4 12 1
 Sis. Mrs Max Appelbaum 206 Brown N.Y. Selu 4 3 1
 Mrs. May 143 Madison N.Y. Selu 4 3 3
 Uncle Dr. Lewis 130 Attorney N.Y. Selu 4 3 1
 Jacob Joseph Klaus 42 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 6 6 2 2 2
 G. Maltin Daddie Cohen 712 E. 117 Selu 4 12 1
 Jacob Joseph H. 37 Oak Stamford Ct Selu 4 1 1
 Cousin Isaac Seldman 14 Orchard N.Y. Selu 4 12 1
 Hersh. Solomon 873 Waterloo St. N.Y. Selu 4 3 2
 Ry. W. to sis Mrs Clark Winegan 191 W. 17 N.Y. Selu 6 1 1
 Ry. W. to husd. Mordcha 4628 Olm St. Louis Mo 7 12 1
 Ry. W. to bro. Henry 2949 Orange Cleveland, O. 6 10 2 2 2
 " " bro. Josef Box 135 Manhattan Ar. N.Y. 6 10 2 2 2
 Hersh. Chaim 32 Lewis N.Y.C. Selu 4 3 1
 Jacob Schap 171 Primpton Selu 4 3 1
 Bro. Harris Gorman Selu 4 3 1

SAINT PAUL

Simon, wif ch

July 4, 1909

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Paul

arrived

19

M.

from

222

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Knoch, (2 Cabin) Katelin & 2 ch | 3 | 26/12 | 3 | | To tel 2 10:30 | By D. to husb. Andras 375 Burgoyne Ave. J | July 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 32 | Tolinetz, Elvel | 7 | 25 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Sis. Lisa 37 Ridge N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 7 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 33 | Knoch, Maria (2 Cabin) | 3 | 15 | 1 | | " tel 2 | By D. to husb. Reinhardt 217 Fort Ave. J | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 34 | Lapala, Katalin do | 3 | 19 | 1 | | " tel 4 | " " Johan 746 Mann Ave. J | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 35 | Chilling, Bertha do | 3 | 13 | 1 | | " tel 2 | " " Christof 119 Ave. J | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 36 | Tabakman, Bertha | 5 | 13 | 1 | | " sister | By D. to husb. Lehman 370 E 10 N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 5 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 37 | Zwik, Ludwig (2 Cabin) | 1 | 9 | 1 | | " tel 1 | By D. to bro Christian 212 E 10 Ave. J | 6 | 3 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 38 | Ranner, Leopold do | 1 | 8 | 1 | | " tel 3 | " " Emma Christian Juke 212 E 10 Ave. J | 6 | 3 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 39 | Rantowicz, Maja & 3 ch | 7 | 15/13 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Joseph 121 E 109 N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 3 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 40 | Malone, Reizel | 3 | 16 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Nathan Morosoff N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | | | | | |
| 41 | Kedvetkin, Rozie | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Sam Lumbert 165 Van Buren N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 42 | Muierfeld, Feige | 4 | 14 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Joseph 333 E 5 N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 3 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 43 | Verenikuk, Leopold | 6 | 20 | 1 | | " tel 2 | Step-bro. Mathias 212 E 10 Ave. J | 6 | 10 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 44 | Holgerwehr, Sore & 3 ch | 6 | 15/13 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Styruck 187 Ave E. N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 45 | Islostecki, Maja | 4 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Class Dr H. Home N.Y.C. Ill | 6 | 10 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 46 | Moses, Michael | 2 | 14 | 1 | | " cousin | Cousin Mrs Anna Vauze 1630 Park Ave. N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 47 | Vidat, Auto | 5 | | 1 | | " tel 2 | By D. to bro Swan Lake 329 Parkman N.Y.C. Ill | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 48 | Holdberg, 2 Cab Jude & 2 ch | 3 | 17/13 | 3 | | " husband | Husb. Chaim 30 Gouverneur St N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 49 | Muselewicz, 2 Cab Reine & dau | 1 | 12/13 | 2 | | " husband | " Chaim 83 Henry St N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 50 | Stein, 2 Cab Reine & dau | 1 | 16/17 | 2 | | " husband | " Josef 201 Madison St N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 51 | Tytla, 2 Cab Victoria | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | Sister Mary 69 E Clinton E. Orange N.Y. Ill | 6 | 11 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 52 | Pullman, 2 Cab Helen | 2 | 5 | 1 | | " sister | " " 419 Pullman N.Y.C. Ill | 6 | 10 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 53 | Abram, 2 Cab Basakke & dau | 2 | 9/10 | 1 | | " husband | Husb. Charles 258 Cherry St N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 54 | Iskowitz, 2 Cab Rivke & 3 ch | 4 | 1/14 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Louis 152 Huddleton St N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 55 | Melnik, 2 Cab Rachel & 2 ch | 1 | 13/15 | 1 | 2 | " husband | " Harry 75 Eldridge St N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 56 | Maplan, 2 Cab Jente & | 2 | 6 | 1 | | " husband | " Boruch 151 Charlton St N.Y.C. Ill | 6 | 10 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 57 | Zawatzky, 2 Cab Ette & 3 ch | 3 | 7/10 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. David 1871 Park St N.Y.C. Ill | 4 | | | | | |
| 58 | Osofne, Chaim | 9 | 11 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | Made S. S. | | | | | | |
| 59 | Teitelbaum, 2 Cab Fleime & dau | 2 | 27/28 | | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Kopelowitz, Freide 2 Cab | 4 | 24 | | | " children | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Paul

arrived

19

M.

from

223

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61 | Kramer, Rose | 29 | 5 | 1 | | To sister | 11:45 | | July 13 | | | | |
| 62 | Dranzek, Aniela | 9 | 14 | 1 | | " uncle | | | 6 10 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | Tuka, J/ Jochel & dau | 6 | 23/24 | 1 | 1 | " husband | | | 6 10 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 64 | Pencusaki, Chane | 4 | 21 | 1 | | " brother | | | 6 10 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65 | Lavrie, Cirel | 5 | 11 | 1 | | " tel | | | July 4 | 3 | | | |
| 66 | Singer, Deskie & dau | 2 | 16/17 | 1 | 1 | " husband | | | 5 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 67 | Skumoa, Antonio | 5 | 3 | 1 | | " tel | | | 4 11 | | | 1 | |
| 68 | Vidusin, Aute | 5 | 8 | 1 | | " tel | | | 6 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 69 | Danka, Jozsef | 5 | 4 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 70 | Eralj, Joris | 5 | 6 | 1 | | " tel | | | 8 4 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 71 | Semorvitz, Freide & 2 ch | 2 | 6/8 | 1 | 2 | " husband | | | 6 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 72 | Blaustein, Carl | 4 | 19 | 1 | | " father | | | 4 3 | | | 2 | |
| 73 | Schwadran, Feige & 3 ch | 7 | 4/7 | 4 | | " husband | | | 4 7 | | | | |
| 74 | Monstadt, Max | 9 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | | | 4 3 | | | 4 | |
| 75 | Brace, Solomon | 9 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | | | 4 3 | | | | |
| 76 | Herz, Isaac | 4 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | | | 4 3 | | | | |
| 77 | Albert, Ch & 2 ch | 7 | 6/10 | 1 | 2 | " tel | | | 4 2 | | | | |
| 78 | Telladecore, Eladio | 9 | 18 | 1 | | " brother | | | 6 1 | | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| 79 | Polandina, Valotia | 4 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | | | 4 3 | | | 1 | |
| 80 | Werschowitz, Wojne | 4 | 10 | 1 | | " father | | | 8 3 | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 81 | Chujun, Chane & 2 ch | 4 | 5/7 | 3 | | " husband | | | 4 2 | | | | |
| 82 | Cegalowicz, Liebe & 3 ch | 5 | 1/4 | 4 | | " children | | | 4 2 | | | 3 | |
| 83 | Polstein, Itha & 2 ch | 5 | 17/19 | 3 | | " uncle | | | 4 2 | | | 4 | |
| 84 | Redman, W. J. & dau | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Schleinow, Ky, Luine | | | 2 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sister Sarah Meltzer 34 Bristol St. B
S. L. & Anna Valaris Kistler 3 Beacon St. B
Husb. Aaron Sacks 103 Green St. J
Bro. Harry 14 Willett St. J
By L. to cousin Michael Loria 1957 6th St. An.
Husb. Solomon 74 Boroman St. J
By L. to bro. Swan 707 Parsons St. Columbus
By L. to bro. Max 2031 " Columbus
By Uncle Swan Skumoa 707 Parsons
By L. to bro. Swan 707 Parsons St. Columbus
Husb. Moritz 3 E 117 St. J
Father Abr. Blaustein 34 Norfolk St. J
Husb. Harry 67 Chambers St. J
By L. Aaron Goldfarb 300 E 114 St. J
Bro. Isaac 311 E 21 St. J
Sister Rosa Herz 218 E 7 St. J
By husband Frank 2517 Polk St. J
Bro. Arville 91 Appleby St. J
Bro. Moritz 116 Noble St. P
Father Mendel 107 Birmingh St. J
Husb. Stig 106 Suffolk St. J
Son Morris 710 Cleveland St. J
Uncle Harry Appelbaum 28 113 St. J
Husb. Max 70 Orchard St. P

25 53 201

D OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. St. Paul

American

Arrived July 4, 1909.

, 190

M.,

, from

No.

224

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. Passengers

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

HEALS.

Date

Page

No.

Date

Page

No.

Date

Page

No.

Time

DATE

RECORD

No.

ORDERS.

DATE

SHIP.

OFFICER

REMARKS

DENSEL

SUPPL.

79f 1 Trainer, Ann 2nd cabin 9 4 1 LPC Dr.Cert. 10.35 Odeneal

10f 2 Burszyn, Rifka 2nd cabin 1 26 1 LPC Dr.Cert. 10.30 Scarlett

55f 3 Gurin, Berel & son 2nd cabin 4 16-17 2 LPC Dr.Cert. 10.30 "

21m Schie

43f 4 Burszyn, Rifka 2nd cabin 1 26 1 LPC 10.30 "

1m 5 Genser, Scheime 2nd cabin 1 10 1 LPC 10.30 "

50f 6 Huhn, Chaje & 2 oh 2nd cabin 1 1-3 3 LPC 10.30

16f Sure

3f Rose

25m 7 Bastomski, Sine 2nd cabin 4 15 1 LPC 10.30 "

21m 8 Lerner, Aron 2nd cabin 2 21 1 LPC Dr.Cert. 10.30 "

22m 9 Szaba, Gynla 2nd cabin 3 24 1 LPC 10.30 "

36m 10 Barth, Ernst 2nd cabin 4 19 1 LPC 10.30 "

30m 11 Zetareff, Boion 2nd cabin 9 1 1 LPC with No.12 10.30 Odeneal

34f 12 Zetareff, Boion 2nd cabin 9 2 1 LPC with No.11 10.30 "

26m 13 Milstein, Moiche 3 7 1 LPC 11.20 Forster

30m 14 Lant, Juda 1 27 1 LPC 11.20 "

36m 15 Grga, Stifan 10 2 1 LPC 11.20 Hackett

30f 16 Smolar, Chaje & son 4 24-25 2 LPC 11.05 "

8m Meyer

37m 17 Brinarsky, Aaron 3 1 1 LPC 11.00 Forster

22f 18 Goldberg, Chancie 3 1 1 LPC 11.00 "

25f 19 Kuroporture, Fente & oh 7 1 1 LPC 11.00 "

12m 20 Sme

38m 21 Freigman, Josef 7 3 1 LPC with No. 19 11.15 "

30m 22 Czerne, Chaim 9s 11 1 LPC 11.46 Johnson

34m 23 Smerdom, William 1 23 1 LPC Dr.Cert. 1.00 Forster

48s 24 Holmagye, Hiloion 9s 19 1 LPC 12.50 Cowen

35f 25 Berschifand, Mina, 5 oh. 5s 7-12 6 LPC Dr.Cert. 1.15 "

35m Moische

CORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. St. Paul

Sheet 2

arrived July 4, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

225

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | GROUP. No. | NO. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Sec. Y. | Date. | Page. | Sec. Y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | Contd. from Sheet
(Berschifand) Arye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | Bersch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | Bunch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | Benjamin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 25 Proly, Alexandre | ✓ | C1 | 5 | 1 | Dr. Cert. | LPC | | | | 1.08 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 26m | 26 Wengrowski, Itye | ✓ | 4 | 30 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 1.30 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 27m | 27 Sukman, Leib | ✓ | 3 | 21 | 1 | LPC | Dr Cert | | | | 1.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| | Sore | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 28 Lebovitz, Helen & cousin | ✓ | 6 | 12,27 | 2 | LPC | with No. 30 | | | | 12.50 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| 29m | 29 Ozome | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 29 Stankowicz, Meli | ✓ | 6 | 28 | 1 | LPC | with No. 30 | | | | 12.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 24f | 24 Stein, Lizzie, & s | ✓ | 6 | 25-26 | 2 | LPC | Guardn. 28 & 29 | | | | 12.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| 20f | 20 Bilowus, Reichel | ✓ | 4 | 16 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 12.45 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 24f | 24 Yakowsky, Feige | ✓ | 4 | 29 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 12.45 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 20m | 20 Zeisel, Abraham | ✓ | 4 | 4 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 12.50 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 16m | 16 Macker, Chimie | ✓ | 4 | 1 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 1.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 29m | 29 Gottfried, Jacob | ✓ | C1 | 9 | 1 | LPC | wife 2 ch. in hosp | | | | 12.45 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | 929392 |
| 22m | 22 Qaif, Nothe | ✓ | 4 | 15 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 12.50 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 21f | 21 Schapiro, Liebe | ✓ | 4 | 27 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 12.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 58m | 58 Epstein, Mere Ber | ✓ | 4 | 17 | 1 | LPC | Dr. Cert. | | | | 11.55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 111211 |
| 14m | 14 Pende, Ivan | ✓ | 50 | 10 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 11.45 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | 111211 |
| 14f | 14 Zarecki, Dina | ✓ | 4 | 23 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 11.40 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 11m | 11 Reed, George | ✓ | 8 | 21 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 11.35 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 9m | 9 Suljic, Joan | ✓ | 5 | 2 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 11.30 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 |
| 36m | 36 Prinz, Leibish | ✓ | 3 | 8 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 11.30 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | 121313 |
| 30f | 30 Grebener, Maria & dau. | ✓ | 6 | 2-3 | 2 | LPC | | | | | 11.30 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 7f | 7 Mesios, Anna | ✓ | 4-5 | 2 | LPC | | | | | | 11.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 46m | 46 Pera | ✓ | 7 | 7 | 1 | LPC | | | | | 11.30 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

ORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

St. Paul

Sheet No.

Arrived

July 4, 1909.

190

M.

from

226

| Index No. | NAMES | M. | G. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MAIL | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | | SHIP. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | |
| 26m | 47 Kontek, Stefan | ✓ | 10 | 1 1 LPC | 11.20 Hackett | 7/6 40nd | | | 7/6 8184 2.20 | | | | | | | | | | 10/10 | | |
| 21m | 48 Kahan, Leibe | ✓ | 7s | 14 1 LPC | 11.10 Miceli | | | | 7/4 174 2or 4 | | | | | | | | | | -1- | | |
| 41m | 49 Mandelblat, Michel | ✓ | 6s | 20 1 LPC Dr.Cert. | 11.50 Cowen | 7/6 143 Ev | | | Adm by 2/10/09 | | | | | | | | | | 10/10 | | |
| 55m | 50 Milgram, Schole | ✓ | 3 | 5 1 LPC | 11.20 Forster | 7/6 44 24 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 51 Gedaflowies, Fain | ✓ | 6. | 8 1 LPC | 11.10 Mitchell | | | | 7/6 124 Ev 2.10 | | | | | | | | | | 2-32 | | |
| 21m | 52 Franks, Sam | ✓ | 1 | 27 1 LPC | 11.00 Forster | 7/6 181 2or 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 53 Fai, David | ✓ | 4 | 18 1 LPC | 2.00 Hackett | 7/6 186 2or 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 54 Birbaum, Machia | ✓ | 4 | 3 1 LPC | 2.05 " | 7/6 181 2or 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | 55 Oster, Gyron | ✓ | 4 | 7 1 " | Dr Cert. 10.30 | 7/6 49 Gold | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 | | |
| 50f | 56 Zacharia Atla | ✓ | 4 | 20 4 " | 10.30 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 811 | | |
| | " Aram | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Ester | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Mandel | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 57 Chrabilowsky, Meri | ✓ | 3 | 17.1 D.C.D. 1st hosp. Transhoma | Dr Cert. 10.30 | 7/6 3 2or 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 58 Kuhn, Serge | ✓ | 3 | 29.1 " 1st hosp. 7/6 10/09 | Dr Cert. 10.30 | 7/6 10 2or 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 59 Eberstein, Haim | ✓ | 5 | 24.2 D.P.C. from hosp. 7/6 10/09 | Dr Cert. 10.30 | 7/6 10 2or 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | " Chaje | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 60 Gottfried, Annie | ✓ | 1 | 11.2 D.C.D. 1st hosp. 7/6 10/09 | Dr Cert. 10.30 | 7/6 10 2or 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | " Anna | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | " Hiden | ✓ | 1 | 11.1 " 10/6/09 English 10/1 Jan 1.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

ORDERED DEPORTED.
ORDERED DEPORTED.

10/6 1 Jan 1.20
10/6 1 Jan 1.20
10/6 1 Jan 1.20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1901,
at NY New York
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25 -
26 -
27 -
28 -
29 -
30 -

Belmonowitz,

Parkowic,

Grosnitz,

Baronowitz,

PAUL

Simon, w. f. ch.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMITH

arrived Jul. 4, 1909.

19

M.

from

221

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Hollander, Belle | 3 | 30 | 1 | | To court | 11-1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Albert, Little | 7 | 29 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Samiat, Riwle | 2 | 10 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 4 | erovics, Ili | 3 | 10 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 5 | elaz, Wile | 1 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Robertson, Wolek | 3 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Katz, Jacob | 6 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Swen el, am | 5 | 16 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mingreski, Jos. brother | 3 | 12/13 | 2 | | " father | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Trala, Wersch | 5 | 3 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Farman, Winkus | 1 | 9 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 12 | arjason, Wajua | 3 | 11 | 1 | | " aunt | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wolkow, Ted-lje | 7 | 17 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wisenberr, im | 4 | 19 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Israel, reise | 7 | 10 | 1 | | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wkind, Lise | 1 | 20 | 3 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Warp, Wile | 3 | 14 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Widow, Wile | 2 | 30 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wlow s, Wane | 11 | 1 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilewinski, Wile | 3 | 15 | 1 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Williamson, Sarah | 1 | 5 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wofris, Wster | 5 | 16 | 1 | | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wuretski, Stiche | 7 | 20/21 | 2 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wimeraki, Wiwke | 2 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wajdel, Wane | 4 | 21/28 | 1 | 4 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Welonowicz, Wenin | 6 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Warkowic, Wtegan | 10 | 17 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wrosnitz, Wiwke | 5 | 13/14 | 2 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Waronowicz, Wore | 5 | 15 | 1 | | " father | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wurk, Wene | 9 | 2/4 | 3 | | " sister | | | | | | | |

Aunt Mrs Jacob Seider 739 E. 6. N.Y. Selw July 4 3 - - -
 Aunt Mrs Lena Grunberg Brooklyn N.Y. G. 6 10 2 2 2
 Jacob Weiss 177 Norfolk N.Y. Selw 4 4 - - -
 Dr. Fainy 993 Manhattan N.Y. Selw 4 3 - - -
 Aunt Sara Katz 160 Lewis N.Y. Selw 6 11 2 2 2
 Bro. Selg 36 Scamuel N.Y. Selw 4 12 - - -
 Bro. Selg Katz 142 Lewis N.Y. Selw 6 11 2 2 2
 " Jauchel 116 Attorney N.Y. Selw 6 9 2 1 2
 Jacob Hensch 87 Astor N.Y. Selw 6 10 2 1 2
 Bro. Isaac 113 Norfolk N.Y. Selw 4 12 - - -
 Jacob Sam 211 E. 3 N.Y. Selw 6 9 2 2 2
 Cousin Jas C. Lyons 478 W. 46 N.Y. Selw 4 12 - - -
 Bro. May 127 Central Ave, Longmont N.Y. 4 12 - - -
 Bro. Isaac 15 Rutgers Pl N.Y. Selw 4 12 - - -
 Sis. Mrs Max Appelbaum 206 Brown N.Y. Selw 4 3 - - -
 Mrs. May 143 Madison N.Y. Selw 4 3 - 3 -
 Uncle Dr. Lewis 120 Attorney N.Y. Selw 4 3 - - -
 Jacob Joseph Klaus 42 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y. 6 6 2 2 2
 G. Walter Oddie Cohen 712 E. 117 Selw 4 12 - - -
 Jacob Joseph H. 37 Oak St. Stamford Ct. 4 1 - - -
 Cousin Isaac Feldman 14 Orchard N.Y. 4 12 - - -
 Heust. Solomon 873 Watton N.Y. Selw 4 3 - 2 -
 Ry. W. to sis Mrs Clark Winegan 191 W. 17 N.Y. Selw 6 1 - - -
 Ry. W. to husd. Waisel 4628 Elm St. N.Y. Selw 7 12 - - -
 Ry. W. to bro. Henry 2949 Orange Cleveland N.Y. 6 10 2 2 2
 " " bro. Josef Box 135 Manhattan N.Y. Selw 6 10 2 2 2
 Mrs. Chaim 32 Lewis N.Y. Selw 4 3 - - -
 Jacob Schap 171 Princeton N.Y. Selw 4 3 - - -
 Bro. Harry Gorman 5 N.Y. Selw 4 3 - - -

SAINT PAUL

Simon, W. 7 ch.

July 4, 1909

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S. S. Saint Paul

arrived

19

11.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 21 | Knoch, (2 Cabin) Catalin & 2 ch | 3 | 20/2 | 3 | | To tel 10:30 | By W. to husb. Andras 375 Burgoyne Aborn 6 | July 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 32 | Tolinetz, elwel | 7 | 25 | 1 | | " b-i-1 | Sis. Lisa 37 Ridge nylb. Selu | 4 | 7 ²² | | | | |
| 33 | Knoch, Maria (2 Cabin) | 3 | 15 | 1 | | " tel 2 | By W. to husb. Reinhardt 217 Fort Aborn 6 | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 34 | Alpala, Catalin do | 3 | 19 | 1 | | " tel 2 | " " Johan 746 Miami Aborn 6 | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 35 | Chilling, Morotlea do | 3 | 13 | 1 | | " tel 2 | " " Christof 119 Hub. Aborn 6 | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 36 | Tabakman, Sophie | 5 | 13 | 1 | | " sister | By W. to husb. Selman 370 E 10 nylb. Selu | 4 | 5 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 37 | Ewik, Ludwig (2 Cabin) | 1 | 9 | 1 | | " tel 2 | By W. to bro Christian 212 E 10 Cuminey 6 | 6 | 3 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 38 | Tranner, Leopold do | 1 | 9 | 1 | | " tel 2 | " " Emma Christian Jnke 212 E 10 Cuminey 6 | 6 | 3 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 39 | Pantorowitz, Maje 2 3 ch | 7 | 15/13 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Joseph 121 E 109 nylb. Selu | 4 | 3 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 40 | Halpamp, Reizel | 3 | 16 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Nathan Morshok 149 Monroe nylb. Selu | 4 | | | | | |
| 41 | Medwetkin, Rozie | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Sam Lemberg 165 Van Buren nylb. Selu | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 42 | Wierfeld, Feige | 4 | 14 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Joseph 333 E. 5. nylb. Selu | 4 | 3 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 43 | Normentuk, Leopold | 6 | 20 | 1 | | " tel 2 | Step-bro. Adathus 84 Erie St. L. 5. B | 6 | 10 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 44 | Holgerwehr, Sore & 2 ch | 6 | 15/13 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Styrack 187 An E. nylb. B | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 45 | Wislotecki, Maje | 4 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Class Dr H. Home nylb. B | 6 | 10 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 46 | Moses, Michael | 2 | 14 | 1 | | " cousin | Cousin Mrs Anna Vaughn 1630 Parkgate nylb. B | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 47 | Vidat, Auto | 6 | | 1 | | " tel 2 | By W. to bro Swan Lake 329 Bartman nylb. B | 6 | 5 ²⁰ | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 48 | Holderg, 2 Cab Jude & 2 ch | 3 | 12/13 | 3 | | " husband | Husb. Chaim 30 Gouverneur nylb. Selu | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 49 | Muselewicz, 2 Cab Meine & dau | 1 | 12/13 | 2 | | " husband | " Chaim 33 Henry nylb. B | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 50 | Stein, 2 Cab Rechame & dau | 1 | 16/17 | 2 | | " husband | " Josef 201 Madison nylb. B | " | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 51 | Tytla, 2 Cab Victoria | 2 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | Sister Mary 63 St Elison E. Orange nylb. B | 6 | 11 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 52 | Hullman, 2 Cab Helen | 2 | 5 | 1 | | " sister | " " 419 Pullman nylb. B | 6 | 10 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 53 | Abr msk, 2 Cab Pasokke & dau | 2 | 9/10 | 1 | | " husband | Husb. Charles 258 Cherry nylb. B | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 54 | Iskowitz, 2 Cab Rivke & 3 ch | 4 | 1/14 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Louis 187 Huddell nylb. B | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 55 | Melnik, 2 Cab Rachel & 2 ch | 1 | 13/15 | 1 | 2 | " husband | " Harry 75 Eldridge nylb. B | 4 | 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 56 | Haplan, 2 Cab Jente & | 2 | 6 | 1 | | " husband | " Boruch 151 Charlton nylb. B | 6 | 10 ²⁰ | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 57 | Zawatzky, 2 Cab Kttke & 3 ch | 3 | 7/10 | 4 | | " husband | Husb. Dr. 1877 Park St nylb. Selu | | | | | | |
| 58 | Osohne, Chaim | 9 | 11 | 1 | | " b-i-1 | Made S. S. | | | | | | |
| 59 | Teitelbaum, 2 Cab Fleime & dau | 2 | 27/28 | | | " husband | " " " | | | | | | |
| 60 | Kopelowitz, Freide 2 Cab | 4 | 24 | | | " children | " " " | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Saint Paul

arrived

19

M.

from

223

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61 | Kramer, Rose | 79 | 5 | 1 | | To sister | 11:45 | | July 13 | | | | |
| 62 | Dranzek, Aniela | 9 | 14 | 1 | | " uncle | | | 6 10 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | Tuka, J/ Jochel & dau | 6 | 23/24 | 1 | 1 | " husband | | | 6 10 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 64 | Pencousecki, Thane | 4 | 21 | 1 | | " brother | | | 6 10 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65 | Lavrie, Cirel | 5 | 11 | 1 | | " tel | | | July 4 | 9 | | | |
| 66 | Singer, Deskie & dau | 2 | 16/17 | 1 | 1 | " husband | | | 5 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 67 | Skumca, Antonio | 5 | 3 | 1 | | " tel | | | 4 11 | | | | |
| 68 | Vidusin, Aute | 5 | 8 | 1 | | " tel | | | 6 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 69 | Janka, Jozsef | 5 | 4 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 70 | Kralj, Joris | 5 | 6 | 1 | | " tel | | | 8 4 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 71 | Gemowitz, Freide & 2 ch | 2 | 6/8 | 1 | 2 | " husband | | | 6 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 72 | Blaustein, Berl | 4 | 19 | 1 | | " father | | | 4 3 | | | | |
| 73 | Schwadran, Feige & 3 ch | 7 | 4/7 | 4 | | " husband | | | 4 7 | | | | |
| 74 | Konstadt, Max | 9 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | | | 4 3 | | | | |
| 75 | Prace, Solomon | 9 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | | | 4 3 | | | | |
| 76 | Herz, Isaac | 4 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | | | 4 3 | | | | |
| 77 | Alpert, Ch & 2 ch | 7 | 4/10 | 1 | 2 | " tel | | | 4 2 | | | | |
| 78 | Tellinacomp, Biaggio | 9 | 18 | 1 | | " brother | | | 6 1 | | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| 79 | Polakina, Zlotka | 4 | 26 | 1 | | " brother | | | 4 3 | | | | |
| 80 | Wershowitz, Wagne | 4 | 1 | 1 | | " father | | | 8 3 | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 81 | Hujan, Thane & 2 ch | 4 | 5/7 | 3 | | " husband | | | 4 2 | | | | |
| 82 | Belalowitz, Liebe & 3 ch | 5 | 1/4 | 4 | | " children | | | 4 2 | | | | |
| 83 | Polstein, Itha & 2 ch | 5 | 17/19 | 3 | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 84 | Schidrowitz, Lucine | 53 | 1/4 | 2 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sister Sarah Meltzer 34 Bristol Bk. B
S. L. James Valeris Guitler 3 Beacon B
Husb. Aaron Sachs 103 Gorkh Nye J
Bro. Harry 14 Wilett Nye J
By L. to cousin Michael Loria 1959 S. Wash. An.
Husb. Solomon 74 Borham Bk. J
By L. to bro. Swan 7070 Parsons St. Columbus J
By L. to bro. Max 2031 " Columbus B
By Uncle Swan Skumca 7070 Parsons J
By L. to bro. Swan 7070 Parsons St. Columbus J
Husb. Moritz 3 E 117 Nye J
Father Abr. Blaustein 34 Norfolk Nye J
Husb. Harry 67 Amers Bk. J
By L. Aaron Goldfuss 300 E 114 Nye J
Bro. Isaac 311 E 21 Nye J
Sis. Rosa Herz 218 E 7 Nye J
By husb. Frank 2517 Polithon J
Bro. Anielle 91 Arblin Bk. J
Bro. Moritz 116 Noble Phila. P. P
Father Mendel 107 Livingston Nye J
Husb. Stig 106 Suffolk Nye J
Son Morris 710 Cleveland Bk. J
Uncle Harry Appelbaum 28 113 Nye J
Husb. Max 76 Orchard Nye P

223

D OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. St. Paul

American

Arrived July 4, 1909.

190

M.

from

No.

224

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. Passes.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

HEALS.

INSPECTION

DEF. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Secy.

Date.

Page.

Secy.

Date.

Page.

Secy.

Time.

Date.

Record

No.

ORDERS.

Date.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

REMARKS.

DISSEAL.

SUPPL.

79f 1 Trainer, Ann 2nd cabin 9 4 1 LPC Dr.Cert. 10.35 Odeneal

40f 2 Burszyn, Rifka 2nd cabin 1 26 1 LPC Dr.Cert. 10.30 Scarlett

55f 3 Gurin, Berel & son 2nd cabin 4 16-17 2 LPC Dr.Cert. 10.30 "

21m Schie

43f 4 Burszyn, Rifka 2nd cabin 1 26 1 LPC 10.30 "

1m 5 Genser, Scheime 2nd cabin 1 10 1 LPC 10.30 "

50f 6 Huhn, Chaje & 2 oh. 2nd cabin 1 1-3 3 LPC 10.30

16f Sure

3f Rose

25m 7 Bastomski, Sine 2nd cabin 4 15 1 LPC 10.30 "

21m 8 Lerner, Aron 2nd cabin 2 21 1 LPC Dr.Cert. 10.30 "

22m 9 Szaba, Gynla 2nd cabin 3 24 1 LPC 10.30 "

36m 10 Barth, Ernst 2nd cabin 4 19 1 LPC 10.30 "

30m 11 Zataroff, Boion 2nd cabin 9 1 1 LPC with No.12 10.30 Odeneal

34f 12 Zataroda, Eotirina 2nd cabin 9 2 1 LPC with No.11 10.30 "

26m 13 Milstein, Moiche 3 7 1 LPC 11.20 Forster

30m 14 Lant, Juda 1 27 1 LPC 11.20 "

36m 15 Grga, Stifan 10 2 1 LPC 11.20 Hackett

30f 16 Smolar, Chaje & son 4 24-25 2 LPC 11.05 "

8m Meyer

7m 17 Brinarsky, Aaron 3 1 1 LPC 11.00 Forster

22f 18 Goldberg, Chancie 5 24 1 LPC 11.00 "

25f 19 Kuroporture, Fente & oh. 7 24 2 LPC 11.15 "

12m 20 Freigman, Josef 7 3 1 LPC with No. 19 11.15 "

30m 21 Czarne, Chaim 9s 11 1 LPC 11.46 Johnson

34m 22 Smerdom, William 1 23 1 LPC Dr.Cert. 1.00 Forster

40f 23 Holmagye, Hiloion 9s 19 1 LPC 12.50 Cowen

35f 24 Berschifand, Mina, 5 oh. 5s 7-12 6 LPC Dr.Cert. 1.15 "

15m Moische

6/15/10 10 53

Dec # 10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

6/10/10 10 53

HELD IN APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

7/4 1274/1051

7/4 1274/1051

7/4 1274/1051

7/4 1274/1051

CORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. St. Paul

Sheet 2

arrived

July 4, 1909.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

225

| Index No. | NAMES | GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|---|------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. |
| Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | Contd. from Sheet
(Berschifand) Arye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | Bere | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | Bunc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | Benjamin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 25 Proly, Alexandre | ✓ | C1 | 5 | 1 | Dr.Cert. LPC | | | 1.08 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 26m | 26 Wengrowski, Itye | ✓ | 4 | 30 | 1 | LPC | | | 1.30 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 27m | 27 Zukman, Leib | ✓ | 3 | 21 | 1 | LPC Dr Cert | | | 1.00 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| | Sore | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 28 Lebovits, Helen & cousin | ✓ | 6 | 12,27 | 2 | LPC with No.30 | | | 12.50 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| | Czome | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 29 Stankowicz, Meli | ✓ | 6 | 28 | 1 | LPC with No. 30 | | | 12.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 30f | 30 Stein, Lizzie, & son | ✓ | 6 | 25-26 | 2 | LPC Guardn. 28 & 29 | | | 12.50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| 31m | 31 Bilowus, Reichel | ✓ | 4 | 16 | 1 | LPC | | | 12.45 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 32 Yakowsky, Feige | ✓ | 4 | 29 | 1 | LPC | | | 12.45 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 33m | 33 Zeisel, Abraham | ✓ | 4 | 4 | 1 | LPC | | | 12.50 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 34 Macker, Chimie | ✓ | 4 | 1 | 1 | LPC | | | 1.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 35 Gottfried, Jacob | ✓ | C1 | 9 | 1 | LPC wife 2 ch. in hosp | | | 12.45 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | 929392 |
| 36m | 36 Gelf, Nothe | ✓ | 4 | 15 | 1 | LPC | | | 12.50 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 37 Schapiro, Liebe | ✓ | 4 | 27 | 1 | LPC | | | 12.00 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 38 Epstein, Mere Ber | ✓ | 4 | 17 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | | | 11.55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111211 |
| 39m | 39 Pende, Ivan | ✓ | 50 | 10 | 1 | LPC | | | 11.45 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 40 Zarecki, Ding | ✓ | 4 | 23 | 1 | LPC | | | 11.40 | Hackett | | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 41m | 41 Reed, George | ✓ | 8 | 21 | 1 | LPC | | | 11.35 | McGregor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 42 Suljio, Joan | ✓ | 5 | 2 | 1 | LPC | | | 11.30 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | 43 Prins, Leibich | ✓ | 3 | 8 | 1 | LPC | | | 11.30 | Forster | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 44 Grebener, Maria & dau. | ✓ | 6 | 2-3 | 2 | LPC | | | 11.30 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 45 Mesios, Anna | ✓ | 4-5 | 2 | LPC | | | | 11.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | 46 Pera | ✓ | 7 | 7 | 1 | LPC | | | 11.30 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

ORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

St. Paul

Sheet No.

Arrived

July 4, 1909.

190

M.

from

226

| Index No. | NAMES | M. | G. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----|----|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 47 Kontek, Stefan | ✓ | 10 | 1 1 | LPC | 11.20 | Hackett | 7/6 40 NS | 7/6 EBC 12 ³⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 13 12 |
| 21m | 48 Kahan, Leibe | ✓ | 7s | 14 1 | LPC | 11.10 | Micelli | | 7/4 174 Lod 4 ⁴⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| 41m | 49 Mandelbluh, Michel | ✓ | 5s | 20 1 | LPC Dr. Cert. | 11.50 | Cowen | 7/6 143 Ex | Adm. by Dept. 7/4/09 | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 11 10 |
| 55m | 50 Milgram, Scholeh | ✓ | 5 | 5 1 | LPC | 11.20 | Forster | 7/6 194 Lod | | | | | | | | | | 4 ²⁰ pm 7/9/09 St Paul | | | | | | 5 6 5 |
| 17f | 51 Gedajlovics, Fain | ✓ | 6 | 8 1 | LPC | 11.10 | Mitchell | | 7/6 124 Ex 2 ¹⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 |
| 21m | 52 Franks, Sam | ✓ | 1 | 27 1 | LPC | 11.00 | Forster | 7/4 159 Lod | | | | | | | | | | 4 ²⁰ pm 7/9/09 St Paul | | | | | | 5 6 5 |
| 27m | 53 Fai, David | ✓ | 4 | 18 1 | LPC | 2.00 | Hackett | 7/4 186 Lod | | HOLD ON APPEAL. | | | | | | | | 7 ¹⁰ pm 7/6/09 New York | | | | | | 12 13 |
| 17m | 54 Birbaum, Nachin | ✓ | 4 | 3 1 | LPC | 2.05 | " | 7/6 151 Ex | | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED | | | | | | | | 4 ²⁰ pm 7/9/09 St Paul | | | | | | 5 5 5 |
| 61f | 55 Oster, Gerry | ✓ | 4 | 7 1 | " | Dr. Cert. 10.30 | Seale | 7/4 99 Gold | 7/34 Gil 2 ³⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 3 |
| 50f | 56 Zacharia, Atla | ✓ | 4 | 20 4 | " | 10.30 | " | | 7/6 6 H.S. 9 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 |
| | " Aram | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Ester | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Mendel | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Chrastilowski, Meri | ✓ | 3 | 17 1 | D.C.D. R. by hosp. | 7/9/09 4 ³⁰ pm | Drum | 7/8 3 Gold | | | | | | | | | | 4 ²⁰ pm 7/9/09 St Paul | | | | | | 1 |
| 58 | Kuhn, Serge | ✓ | 3 | 29 1 | " | Reb 7/6/09 2 ¹⁰ pm | " | 7/0 171 Lod | | | | | | | | | | 7 ¹⁰ pm 7/6/09 New York | | | | | | 1 |
| 59 | Eberstein, Chani | ✓ | 5 | 24 2 | L.P.C. from hosp. | 7/9/09 | " | 7/0 76 Gold | | ORDERED DEPORTED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 16 16 |
| 5f | " Chaji | | | | | | | | | ORDERED DEPORTED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 60 Gottfried, Samie | ✓ | 1 | 10 2 | " | with #35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 76 78 76 |
| 3f | " Carma | ✓ | | | | with #61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 76 78 76 |
| 61 | " Widen | ✓ | 1 | 17 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2858

July 3-4-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 7 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 7 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

